COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Weekly Newspaper Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass. and additional mailing offices ©1982 by CW Communications/Inc.

50 a copy; $44/year August 9, 1982 Vol. XVI, No. 32

NEWSPAPER

Do You Need A Good Fullback?

By Susan Blakeney
CW Staff

OKLAHOMA CITY — It looks as if the extra points in football this year will come from having a computer in the backfield.

Thanks to the Blue Chip Bureau here, college football recruiters and coaches all over the country can obtain vital statistics on eligible athletes from across the nation with a one-time request.

The new recruitment system is based on a data base of high school seniors capable of playing collegiate

(Continued on Page 8)

Manufacturing Hard Hit

DP Shops Feeling Recession Pinch

CW Staff Roundup

The recession has come home to roost as some DP departments are beginning to feel the pinch of current economic conditions, a nationwide telephone survey by *Computerworld* has found. The survey of 30 large corporations conducted last week found that 38% of the management information systems executives contacted have been forced to implement cost-cutting measures ranging from delayed hardware upgrades and acquisitions to cutbacks in software expenditures.

These findings corroborate results from a similar *Computerworld* survey conducted more than two years ago [CW, April 28, 1980]. Approximately 32% of the companies contacted in that survey were also attempting to control costs by reconsidering plans for hardware outlays or revamping schedules for hardware procurement.

The economic squeeze is affecting some industries more than others. Money problems are most acute in the entertainment and manufacturing industries, including oil compa-

(Continued on Page 7)

This survey was prepared and written by CW staffers Jim Bartimo, Susan Blakeney and Marcia Blumenthal.

Survey: Recession Puts Squeeze On DP Salaries, Staff Additions

The recession is taking its toll on DP salary increases. Twelve of the 30 DP executives interviewed by *Computerworld* last week have been forced to limit pay hikes for their personnel.

"We've reduced the number of raises and spread them out over a longer period of time," said Robert Taylor, vice-president for data processing and communications at Continental Grain, Inc. in New York City.

Hiring freezes have taken place in some firms with 28% of the respondents indicating some kind of limitation on hiring new personnel. "We're leaving programmers' and analysts' spots open," said Stewart Neill, vice-president of information systems and services at New York's Saks Fifth Avenue.

"We have openings for five professional positions right now which are not going to be filled," said one DP head at a Midwest paper manufacturing company. "We have frozen travel and attendance to conferences, but have not cut back on training."

"There is a hiring freeze companywide," said John Hill, director of DP for the San Francisco Newspaper Agency, "but we haven't hired any consultants [to make up for that]."

The use of consultants at 22 of the companies surveyed did not increase or decrease, but some companies are cutting back on hiring temporary help. "I think consultants are in for a rough couple of years," said Robert Trenchard, vice-president of management information systems for Columbia Pictures in New York.

Cites Pricing Problem

STC Scraps Plans to Market VSS

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

LOUISVILLE, Colo. — Storage Technology Corp. has abandoned plans to market the Virtual Storage System, which it claimed was "the missing element in IBM's MVS architecture." STC formally announced the product one year ago [CW, Aug. 10].

The reasons for dropping the highly complex back-end storage system, a combination of hardware and software designed to provide high-speed I/O capability, were murky. The company cited an inability to price the product at a level that was "attractive to both the user and the company," a spokesman said. STC also claimed it was unable to obtain the performance and reliability it wanted from the Virtual Control Processor, the hardware component of the system. The VCP was being supplied under an OEM contract by Magnuson Computer Systems, Inc.

STC said it had received some orders for the system, which was originally scheduled to start shipment this summer. "We coordinated the delay with our customers and kept in contact with them. No one was left hanging," the spokesman said. The STC spokesman estimated that a typical configuration of the VSS product would result in a storage cost of about $1.02 per 1M byte — a figure that the firm apparently considered too high.

Although STC claimed pricing and performance were the key issues in the decision to drop VSS, individuals

(Continued on Page 8)

Vion Sues FBI Over Controversial Systems Contract Award to IBM

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Federal Bureau of Investigation was sued last week as a result of its controversial July 8 decision to award a multimillion-dollar systems contract to IBM rather than to a rival vendor that responded with a lower bid.

The lawsuit was filed on Aug. 4 by locally headquartered Vion Corp., which acquires Japanese-made mainframes from National Advanced Systems, Inc. and then resells the IBM-compatible machines to the federal government.

Vion President P. David Pappert justified the suit on the "constitutional" grounds that his company was "denied due process" when the FBI recently rejected a Vion contract proposal in favor of a higher bid from IBM.

During an Aug. 4 telephone interview, Pappert described the FBI's contract decision as a "political" move calculated to avoid "embarrassing" the U.S. government in the wake of allegations that NAS' hardware supplier, Hitachi Ltd., conspired to steal IBM technology.

(Continued on Page 6)

Monitor Tools Debut for IMS

By Lois Paul
CW Staff

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Four interactive performance monitor and capacity management packages designed for users of IBM's IMS data base management system were unveiled here last week by Boole & Babbage, Inc.

Intended for use on IBM and plug-compatible mainframes, the new product architecture will be known as the IMS Management Facilities (IMF). It will incorporate the four IMS management products as well as the vendor's Control/IMS and Control/IMS Realtime packages.

IMF is intended to supply DP managers with a variety of tools to determine problems, implement solutions, plan for future growth and establish procedures that will respond automatically to common IMS problems.

The IMF architecture is modular in design to facilitate the needs of both large and small IMS users, the vendor explained. Its new products are IMF/Workload Analyzer, IMF/Trend Monitor, IMF/System Evaluator and IMF/System Manager.

IMF/Workload Analyzer reportedly facilitates real-time investigations of the performance of specific IMS transactions or work loads in order to identify problems that may be causing work load degradation.

IMF/Trend Monitor is said to use both work load and resource data to perform automatic trend analyses

(Continued on Page 4)

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
TM reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Editor John C. Whitmarsh
Managing Editor Rita Shoor
News Editor Cheryl M. Gelb
Senior Editors:
Features Catherine Marenghi
Software Lois Paul
Communications Phil Hirsch, Bruce Hoard
Systems Timothy J. Scannell
Office Automation Bruce Hoard
Industry Marcia Blumenthal
Management Brad Schultz
Writer/Analysts: Marguerite Zientara, Tom Henkel
Staff Writers: Jim Bartimo, Susan Blakeney
Correspondents:
New York Bob Johnson
Washington, D.C. Jake Kirchner
West Coast Robert Batt, Jeffry Beeler
Chief Copy Editor Donovan White
Copy Editors: Dave Bouffard, George Cohen, Kathie Gow, Patricia Keefe, Steve Milmore, Betsy Morse, Deborah Scaduto, Barbara T. VanScoyoc
Editorial Assistants: Nancy Pinks, June Fettig
Contributors:
Education J. Daniel Couger
Taylor Reports Alan Taylor
Human Connection Jack Stone
SPECIAL PUBLICATIONS
Computerworld Extra!
Editor Jack B. Rochester
Computerworld OA
Editor Ann Dooley
Copy Editor Nancy Fleming

Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Phone: (617) 879-0700. Telex: 95-1153.

OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES:

New York City: Suite 7G, 401 East 80th St., New York, N.Y. 10021. Telephone: (212) 570-2135.

West Coast: 257 Lytton Ave., Palo Alto, Calif. 94301. Phone: (415) 328-8064.

Washington, D.C.: 880 National Press Building, 529 14th St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20045. Phone: (202) 347-6718.

England: Richard Hease, ECC Publications, 30-31 Islington Green, London N1. Phone: (01) 359-7481.

W. Germany: Eckhard Utpadel, CW Publikationens, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40. Phone: (089) 34-90-61. Telex: 5215350.

France: Patrick Morel, Le Monde Informatique, 42, Avenue Montaigne, 75008 Paris. Phone: 720.85.66.

Asia: Mr. Shohei Kurita, Computerworld Japan, 1-19-7 Shintomi, Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104. Phone: (03) 551-3882, Telex: 252-4217.

Australia: Alan Power, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: (02) 4395133, Telex: SECCO AA25468.

Brazil: Eric Hippeau, Data News, Computerworld do Brazil, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25/10th Floor 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ Brazil. Phone: (021) 240-8225. Telex: 2130838(WORD BR).

Mexico: Richard Small, Computerworld de Mexico, Oaxaca 21-2, Colonia Roma, Mexico City 7 D.F. Phone: (905) 514-4218, (905) 514-6309.

Spain: Neil Kelley, Computerworld/Espana, Barquillo, 38, Madrid-4.

Denmark: Helle Lind Christensen, Computerworld/Denmark, Gammel Strand 50, 1202 Copenhagen K. Phone: 01-1234-11.

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices PN127420. *Computerworld* (ISSN-0010-4841) is published weekly, except: March (7 issues), June (5 issues), September (6 issues), October (5 issues), December (4 issues) and a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by CW Communications/ Inc., Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Copyright 1982 by CW Communications/Inc. All rights reserved.

PHOTOCOPY RIGHTS: permission to photocopy for internal or personal; use or the internal or personal use of specific clients is granted by CW Communications for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 21 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970.

Permission to photocopy does not extend to contributed articles followed by this symbol. ‡

Special requests should be addressed to Nancy M. Shannon, CW Communications/Inc. Box 880, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701. **ISSN 0010-4841/82 $3.00 + $.50**

$1.50 a copy: U.S. — $44 a year; Canada, Central & So. America — $110 a year; Europe — $165 a year; all other countries: — $245 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone: (313) 761-4700. *Computerworld* is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

ABC BPA ☆ABP mcc MEDIA DATA FORM

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld, Circulation Dept., Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Wirth Urges Judge Greene to Reconsider AT&T Consent Decree Modifications

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Having abandoned current efforts to restructure AT&T through new legislation, House Telecommunications Subcommittee Chairman Timothy Wirth (D-Colo.) has sent the panel's findings to federal Judge Harold Greene in the hope of influencing his decision on the consent decree modification agreement between AT&T and the Justice Department.

A July 27 letter from Wirth and four other subcommittee members to Greene, whose ruling on the modification is expected at any time, expressed the congressmen's concerns about the proposed terms of the settlement of Justice's antitrust suit against Bell.

With efforts to pass H.R. 5158 at least temporarily halted, "Divestiture [of AT&T] can no longer occur in the context of a uniform, congressionally mandated policy that reconciles the need to maintain universal service with antitrust decisions and the powerful forces of competition and new technology," the letter to Greene said.

Letter to Greene

The letter, which included the record of the subcommittee's lengthy hearing process, was signed by Wirth and fellow subcommittee members Representatives Edward J. Markey (D-Mass.), Al Swift (D-Wash.), Thomas J. Tauke (R-Iowa) and W.J. Tauzin (D-La.).

"Although we hope that future legislation will revise telecommunications policy, we do not assume that Congress will be able to reform the decree or rescue the [Bell] operating companies after the divestiture," the congressman told Greene.

The subcommittee's hearings, they said, persuaded them "the proposed decree, without modifications, would adversely affect the viability of local operating companies, the stability of local rates and the extent to which the U.S. will continue to enjoy the most universal telephone network in the world."

Three Critical Areas

The letter outlined three "critical areas" in which, they said, "ratepayers cannot await the possibility of legislation in the next Congress." The proposed consent decree modifications may fail to provide "adequate procedural safeguards for the operating companies," according to the letter.

In addition, the divestiture procedures should take into consideration that the operating companies must keep Yellow Pages and installed terminal equipment to protect their rate bases and that the divestiture may preempt state and federal laws and policies vital to regulating the operating companies, they said.

The letter concluded with the subcommittee members' pledge to oversee the Federal Communications Commission's responsibilities in the divestiture process and said the signers "remain committed to enacting a revised telecommunications policy."

Corrections

Relative performance and million instructions per second (Mips) figures for Stratus Computer, Inc.'s Stratus/32 processor described in *Computerworld's* Hardware Roundup [CW, Aug. 2] were incorrect. The relative performance number should have been 52 and the Mips figure should have been .9.

In the announcement of Software Module Marketing's (SMM) SMM/Fastcopy utility for IBM MVS systems [CW, July 12], IEBcopy was incorrectly identified as an SMM product. IEBcopy is a standard IBM utility product used to move, copy, load or unload partitioned data sets. The vendor claimed SMM/Fastcopy outperforms IEBcopy while, at the same time, reducing resource utilization.

SMM/Fastcopy performs a compress operation on every partitioned data set on a specific direct-access storage device volume or group of volumes through submission of only one job step, the vendor explained. SMM/Fastcopy is said to require no changes to the job control language, and any program that dynamically invokes IEBcopy will function as before. The software is available for $3,500 from Software Module Marketing, 1007 Seventh St., Sacramento, Calif. 95814.

The address of IDC/Madic's Wellesley, Mass., public relations agency was mistakenly listed as the vendor's address with the announcement of the Santa Clara, Calif.-based firm's Madic manufacturing information system [CW, July 19]. The correct address for IDC/Madic is 2560 Mission College Blvd., Santa Clara, Calif. 95954.

This Week

IN DEPTH
Capacity Planning ..... Follows Page 54
The Renaissance in Micrographics ID/9

NEWS
Hospital DP Facing Massive Growth 4
Burroughs B800 Case Going Back to Court 5
Hitachi Pleads Innocent, Hints at Defense 6
Software Tops DP Wish List for 1983 Budget 7
Subcommittee Opposes Using IRS Files for Draft 8
MIS Executive Finds College DP Training Lagging 9
'This Is a Computer — Have You Paid Your Bill?' 10
Survey Finds More Women Opting for DP Careers 11
Off the Press 12
Banks Find Safety From Disaster in Numbers 13
Managers on the Move 14
Inefficient Graphics Use Seen Slowing Acceptance 16
Michigan Tightens Food Stamp Belt On-Line 18
College Requires Students to Purchase Atari 800s 19
Hospitals Tie CT Scanners Into High-Speed Net 20
School District Requires DP Literacy to Graduate 21
U.S. Seen Unlikely to Form Info Policy Soon 24
Auto Distributor Finds Net, Ecom Bring Car Sales 25
Mining Firm Strikes Inquiry Screen Paydirt 28
Insurance Firm Gets Coverage With Utility 30
Janitor in a Mini Maintains Campus Scene 32

EDITORIAL
Editorial: 'Don't Quote Me' 36
Reader Commentary: Three Kinds of Consultants 37
Reader Commentary: Game War in the Courts 37
Human Connection: Stress Test for the Manager 37

SOFTWARE & SERVICES
Facility Tests IBM Assembler 41
Program Generator Debuts for IBM Datamaster 44
File Encryption Utility Out for VM/CMS Systems 45
Three Accounting Modules Run on Prime Minis 47
Smalltalk-80 Runs on Xerox 1100 48
Performance Measurement: A Necessary Tool 49
Construction Package Targets System/34 Users 50

COMMUNICATIONS
Rolm Unveils Enhancements for CBX PBX 55
CRT Terminal Out for Net Use 56
IDS Unveils Modem Eliminator 57

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS
Micro System Boasts 50% of VAX's Speed 59

MINIWORLD
Tab Adds CPU to 132/15 Unit 61
HP Portable Computer Out 62
Apple's Professional Solution Discounted 64

OFFICE AUTOMATION
State Agency 'Pleased' With Ethernet 65

COMPUTER INDUSTRY
Justice Probes Six Japanese Firms for Price Fixing 67
Graphics Standards Gain Ground 67
DEC, Ramtek Announce Pact 68
European Commission Sets DP Market Goal 70
CDC, Centronics Agreement Triggers Change 71
Some DP Spinoffs Becoming Money-Makers 72
Brazil Computer Industry Changes Direction 77
Capital Abounds for 'Right' Projects: Survey 78

ADVERTISING INDEX 106

GRADUATE

How did 783 users grade SyncSort?

(Magna cum loudly!)

Call (201) 568-9700.

Ask for the latest IDC sort survey.

The SyncSort Institute of Technology is never going to be one of the nation's great athletic powers. Why, we doubt that our softball team could even beat IBM's!

But when it comes to academic excellence, that's a different story entirely. Our sort programs are consistently rated No. 1 in performance by the people who know them best—SyncSort users. Here's a recent example of what happened to our most brilliant sorting graduate:

The International Data Corporation surveyed SyncSort users—and 783 replies were received. The users were asked to rate SyncSort in two vital areas: (1) Product Reliability and (2) Customer Service. The charts below show the results. With a G. P. A. like that SyncSort is never going to have to sue to get into medical school.

• PRODUCT RELIABILITY—93% of those polled rated SyncSort's reliability either very good or excellent. Not bad for a sort program that was bred originally for blinding performance.

You'll remember that SyncSort made its reputation by reducing the amount of computer resources that go into sorting. Compared to any of IBM's sorts, SyncSort will save you as much as:

- 50% in Supervisor State CPU Time;
- 28% in Problem State CPU Time;
- 46% in SIOs.

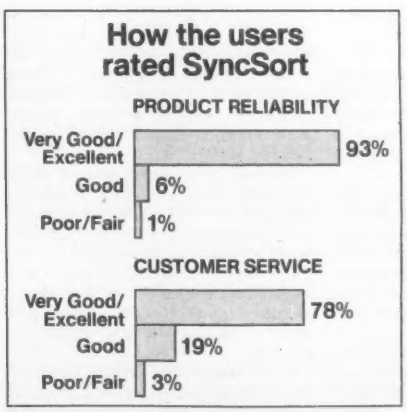
Yet the majority of those who responded to our survey tell us that our lean and speedy thoroughbred is as reliable as Old Dobbin. Why, it's as though Sir Isaac Newton had just been named "Miss Congeniality."

• CUSTOMER SERVICE—78% of those polled rated SyncSort's Technical Service as either very good or excellent.

Apparently more and more SyncSort users are discovering for themselves what we've been saying all along—that our customer service is absolutely the best in the sorting field. More than 85% of all requests for sorting assistance are resolved within 24 hours!

To all those who participated in the survey, our warm thanks. And to those who have not yet become SyncSort users, repent! It is never too late to join the sorting majority.

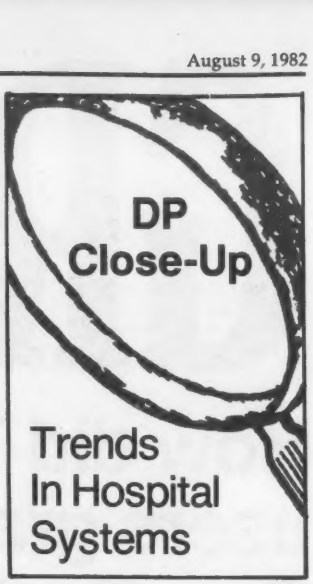
Just give us a call and we'll send over one of our bright Systems Engineers. He or she will tell you everything you want to know about SyncSort. And if you're really lucky, you may even get a private rendition of the famous S. I. T. Fight Song: "I'm a ramblin' wreck from SyncSort Tech and a helluva 'n engineer..."



syncsort INC.

Syncsort Incorporated 560 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632

Hospital DP Facing Massive Growth



By Lois Paul
CW Staff

The need to reduce costs while providing additional services will lead to changes and an expansion of hospital DP systems over the next decade, based on recent surveys and analysts' reports.

According to a report from Frost & Sullivan, Inc., "hospitals are poised for a major sweep into information systems. The addition of services such as outpatient, ambulatory care and skilled nursing home care will lead to increased hospital computerization, especially turnkey systems."

The 231-page study predicted that the DP hospital market will increase from $1.3 billion in 1981 to $4 billion in 1986 (see chart). Predicasts, Inc., a Cleveland, Ohio, market research firm, went even further by forecasting that this market will reach $6 billion by 1995.

According to John Guerrieri, a Chicago-based independent consultant who was the project director for the Frost & Sullivan report, the increase in hospital DP expenditures will be keyed by the need for larger hospitals to replace their current older systems, as well as by the emergence of smaller hospitals as first-time DP users.

Herb Gepner, software analyst for Data Decisions, Inc. in Cherry Hill, N.J., attributed the surge in hospital DP expenditures to three factors: control of high costs, reduction of manual manpower efforts to free people and the increasing need in hospitals for dramatically fast turnaround of information.

"Computers will be at the core of trying to make hospitals more cost-effective," Ken Horner, a partner with the management consulting group of Touche, Ross & Co. in New York, said. However, because of budget considerations, hospitals generally will buy rather than build systems.

Turnkey System as Leader

According to Frost & Sullivan's report, "it is the turnkey system that will lead in market growth." This category's 17% market share in 1981 is expected to become a 33% proportion by 1986. Predicasts, Inc.'s survey concurred with these findings, indicating that software will remain the fastest growing segment of the health DP market through 1995 and that the principal growth will remain concentrated in the equipment-tied sector.

"In general, what we find is that the average 250- to 350-bed community hospital just does not have the resources to be in the computer systems development business. Their need for financial systems or patient-care systems can be met very nicely by a turnkey systems vendor," Horner said.

In addition, the turnkey vendor has a distinct advantage over some competitors simply because of experience in the health-care field that is not shared by general-purpose software developers, he added.

Guerrieri suggested that even larger hospitals will be looking to some combination of hardware and software, which may not be a traditional turnkey system, but will be something that they buy rather than build themselves. "I would see in the future less of a single-mainframe-type system and more of a distributed DP system," he added.

"On the other hand, shared services — which had tripled in the 1972-1980 time frame — will show a growth of just 8% annually through 1995, when they will exceed $1 billion," the Predicasts report continued. The Frost & Sullivan report conclusions were similar, indicating that hospital expenditures on outside services will decline steeply from 27% to 8.3% over the five-year time frame.

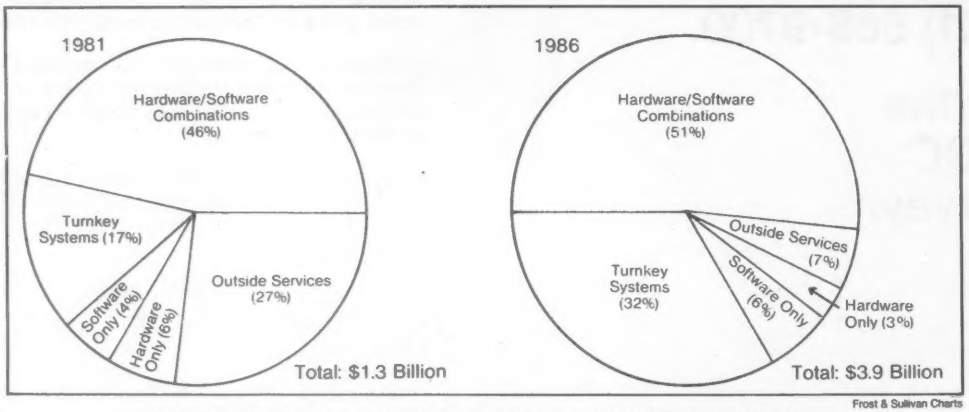
Guerrieri also suggested changes in hospital DP will signal a shift in the role of the DP manager within these organizations. "As you distribute data processing to things that haven't had it before, by definition you have to learn more about the hospital." He noted that it will be necessary either for the DP manager to gain more expertise about health care or to bring people with health-care capabilities onto his staff.

Predictions for '86

The Frost & Sullivan researchers predicted that all U.S. hospitals will employ some form of DP support by 1986, with 75% using in-house systems by then. Expenditures on hardware/software combinations, will increase from a 46% share to a 51% share between 1981 and 1986.

The Predicasts report indicated that although software will remain the fastest growing segment of the hospital DP market through 1995, hardware will remain the dominant segment, based on the anticipated rapid growth of microcomputers. The surveyors predicted that mainframes will exhibit the slowest growth through 1995, averaging just 4.1% annually.

Frost & Sullivan's Report No. 945 on Hospital EDP is available for $1,150 from the firm at 106 Fulton St., New York, N.Y. 10038. Predicasts' study No. E63 — Health Care EDP — is priced at $900 from the firm at 11001 Cedar Ave., Cleveland, Ohio 44106.



Estimated Distribution of Hospital Expenditures on DP Products and Services

Boole & Babbage Unwrap Monitors for IMS

(Continued from Page 1)

over time. These were designed to aid the user in determining which problems are ongoing and which are transient and the appropriate actions that need to be taken.

IMF/System Evaluator uses the output of the IMF exception and trend monitors to provide real-time reports on the causes of work load or resource problems, the vendor said. It was designed to measure, correlate, analyze and recommend corrective actions for performance problems.

IMF/System Manager is described by the vendor as an on-line program to control the resources allocated to an IMS subsystem. Using the recommendations produced by IMF/System Evaluator, warnings and messages generated by IMS or time and resource conditions defined by the user, IMF/System Manager is said to automatically start, reassign or stop IMS-assigned resources to assure both optimum use of resources and the fulfillment of performance objectives. In addition, it was designed to interact with IMS through IBM's Automated Operator Interface.

In addition to the new products, the vendor has enhanced its Control/IMS Realtime capabilities and integrated them into the new architecture as IMS/Resource Analyzer, IMF/Workload Monitor and IMF/Resource Monitor. IMS/Resource Analyzer provides real-time displays designed to aid the master terminal operator or systems programmer in the diagnosis of resource consumption problems.

IMF/Workload Monitor is described by the vendor as an independent real-time performance exception monitor that uses thresholds defined by the user. IMF/Resource Monitor reportedly provides asynchronous early warnings of potential resource problems.

The functions and options of Control/IMS, with additional enhancements, are now included in IMF/Performance Reporting and IMF/Transaction Accounting, the vendor said. IMF/Performance Reporting is an off-line analysis system intended to produce performance reports and plots to help the IMS administrator understand the performance of an IMS system. IMF/Transaction Accounting was designed to provide a charge-back facility to distribute the expense of IMS processing to users and cost accounting to help manage IMS operation expenses.

Among the features available with the IMF products are automatic screen refresh, dynamic screen support, intersystem communications, enhanced logging and reporting capabilities, on-line tutorials, menu-driven design and color graphics, the vendor noted.

The IMF/Workload Analyzer, IMF/Resource Analyzer, IMF/Workload Monitor and IMF/Resource Monitor will be available in the fourth quarter of 1982. At that time, current Control/IMS Realtime installations will be converted to the new IMF architecture with no loss of function and at no increased cost, the vendor explained.

At the same time, current Control/IMS installations will be converted to IMF/Performance Reporting and IMF/Transaction Accounting at no additional cost. The four new IMF products — IMF/Workload Analyzer, IMF/Trend Monitor, IMF/System Evaluator and IMF/System Manager — will be introduced individually through 1983.

Individual components will be priced separately and will range from $10,000 to $25,000 each, the vendor said from 510 Oakmead Pkwy., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

New Document at Issue

Burroughs B800 Case Going Back to Court

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

TWIN FALLS, Idaho — The owner of a small machine shop, who earlier won a more than four-year-old suit filed against Burroughs Corp. for an allegedly inoperable B800 minicomputer system, will return to U.S. District Court here today seeking to obtain evidence needed for a new trial.

Attorney Thomas L. Stephan, representing Gary Oliver, the owner and president of Century Automotive Machines, will argue in favor of a motion filed two weeks ago to produce a reportedly incriminating document that surfaced after the initial trial ended last April. Stephan contends that had the document then been entered as evidence, it could have helped find the minicomputer maker guilty of fraud and might have resulted in a harsher verdict.

Burroughs, on the other hand, insists that the document has been produced in other cases and has no bearing on Century Automotive's case. "They are desperately trying to find a peg to get a new trial and this is one of the things that they have cited," a spokesman for the firm said. "But we are confident that the judge will rule that it is irrelevant to this case."

Jury Trial Results

At the jury trial in April, Burroughs was found guilty of misrepresenting the capabilities of its B800 computer system and was ordered to pay $47,200 in damages. Century Automotive had filed charges of fraud and asked for $835,000 in mostly punitive damages.

However, these points were dismissed by Judge Daniel L. Meehl for lack of sufficient evidence and because the firm's charges of fraud did not carry all of the elements necessary to be valid under Idaho law [CW, May 3].

Stephan filed a motion for a new trial within weeks after the jury had found Burroughs guilty of misrepresentation. He is basing his motion on the existence of internal memorandums that detail significant file-handling problems associated with the B800 computer. The problems are reportedly severe enough to cause a total system shutdown if two terminals try to access the same information at the same time.

Burroughs Documents

The Burroughs' documents — which are reportedly being held in Judge Meehl's chambers and have been reviewed by Stephan and attorneys involved with other B800 cases — are not the only memos that mention multiprogramming and file-handling problems concerning the B800 system.

During the April trial, Century Automotive introduced as evidence what is now called "The Markham Memorandum," named after Jay P. Markham, a senior systems specialist with Burroughs who drafted the letter and sent it to another Burroughs executive on Jan. 31, 1978. The memo is concerned with problems that center on the B800's Computer Management System. It specifically mentions the system's inability to handle multiple accesses to the same key file.

The firm also produced a memo written by James K. McKinnon to two other Burroughs executives about the same file problem.

Unfortunately, both documents were not accepted as evidence in Century Automotive's trial since they were reportedly drafted after the B800 computer system in question was sold to the Twin Falls firm, Stephan noted.

Century Automotive's motion for a new trial, however, centers around a third document or group of memos that detail the B800's file-handling problems. These memos are allegedly dated prior to the system's sale.

"We feel it's more damaging than the ones that weren't allowed to be submitted during the trial," Oliver stated.

Wang Institute Awards First Master's Degrees

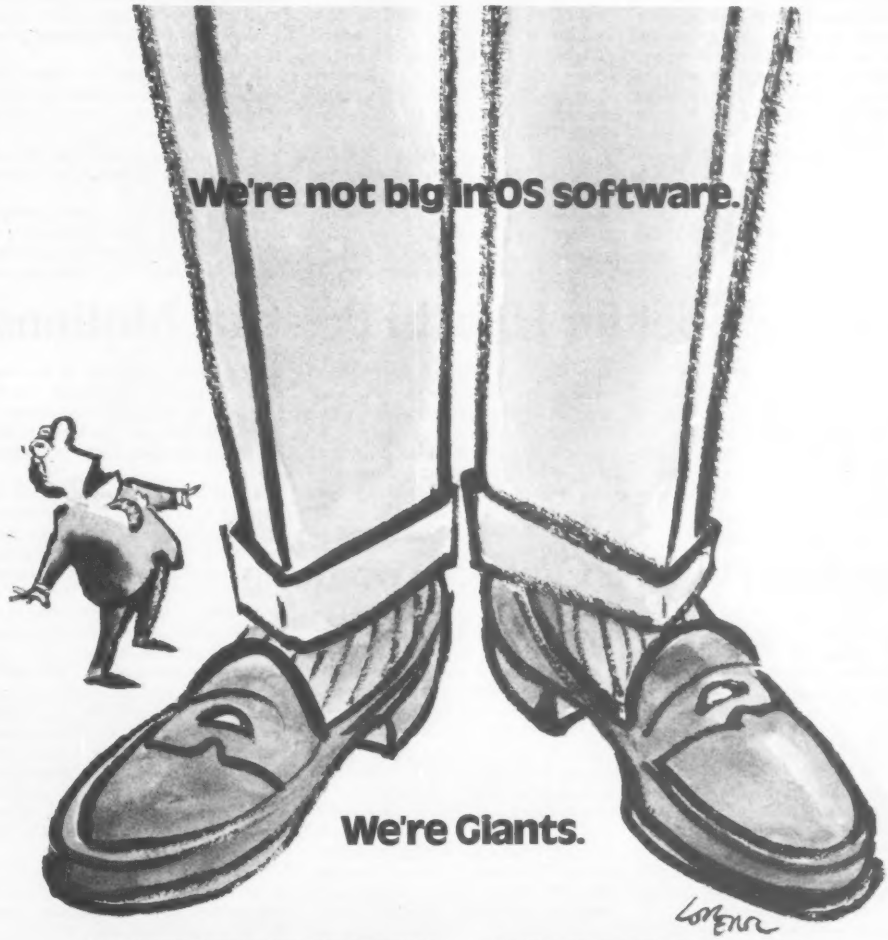
TYNGSBORO, Mass. — The Wang Institute of Graduate Studies held its first graduation ceremony here yesterday, awarding five students master of software engineering degrees.

Established in 1979, the institute offers the software engineering master's program on a full- or part-time basis. The program consists of 11 courses.

Currently there are 23 students enrolled in the program. Part-time students include employees from IBM, Hewlett-Packard Co., Prime Computer, Inc. and Data General Corp. among others.

The curriculum, which can be completed in one year by full-time students, consists of six core courses, three electives and two project courses.

Students in the current graduating class have done projects at a small computer manufacturer, a noncomputer manufacturing company and for the City Planning Commission of Nashua, N.H.



Just because Computer Associates is the world's dominant DOS software company, maybe you thought we weren't much of a factor in OS software. The fact is, our very first product was developed for the OS system, and we've been developing OS software for over ten years.

Now we're even stronger. Computer Associates has just joined forces with CAPEX CORPORATION, one of the largest OS software suppliers around. This gives us awesome service capabilities and a product line of OS packages that's positively gigantic.

Best of all, our software products are integrated —they can talk to each other. The benefit to you is far greater productivity than from any programs acting alone.

The integrated approach to diverse software has made Computer Associates the pre-eminent systems software company in the world. We have over 11,000 satisfied customers, over 18,000 products installed, and over 40 DOS/OS products combined.

But just because we've gotten big, doesn't mean we're too big for our britches. We're ready and anxious to service even the smallest data processing department to help increase its productivity.

That's why, when it comes to systems software, nobody can beat the giant:
Computer Associates International, Inc.
125 Jericho Turnpike, Jericho, N.Y. 11753.

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES

Hitachi Pleads Innocent, Hints at Defense

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

SAN JOSE, Calif. — Hitachi Ltd. late last month pleaded innocent to charges it conspired to steal IBM trade secrets and then dropped a subtle hint or two about exactly how it plans to defend itself in court.

The hints came from Hitachi's lead defense attorney Peter Fleming Jr., who issued a prepared statement July 29 shortly after his client appeared in the U.S. District Court here for formal arraignment.

Fleming used his statement as an occasion to accuse federal investigators of "instigating" the alleged theft scheme that ultimately led to the Japanese firm's indictment.

Fleming's accusation echoed Hitachi's repeated assertion that the company was "entrapped" into participating in the trade-secrets theft plot and suggests that the "entrapment" argument may form one of the pillars of the firm's defense strategy.

Hitachi's cries of government entrapment contrast starkly with recent reports from the FBI, which purportedly launched its "sting" operation against the Japanese only after learning that the company had already obtained several confidential IBM documents.

Fleming's statement also accuses the federal government of allowing IBM to call the shots in the FBI's undercover investigation of Hitachi. "The elaborate undercover scheme appears to have been guided by an IBM security official posing as a legitimate attorney at law," the defense counsel said.

The July 29 statement was issued only moments after Hitachi pleaded not guilty before federal Magistrate Nordin Blacker, who set Aug. 3 as the deadline for both sides to file their motions.

In addition to delivering a prepared statement, Fleming held a brief post-arraignment press conference during which he described the Hitachi scandal as "one of the most complex cases I've ever been involved with in 20 years of practice."

The facts of the case itself, the nature of the FBI's undercover investigation, the government's close contact with IBM and the profound differences between Japanese and American culture — all these factors contribute to the legal dispute's "extraordinary complexity," he said.

Asked to outline his client's probable defense strategy, Fleming declined all comment other than to say that the government's undercover investigation and its heavy reliance on IBM would probably be key targets in Hitachi's legal counterattack.

In other impromptu remarks, Fleming expressed hope that the defense and prosecution might eventually resolve their legal differences even before the trade-secrets theft case goes to trial. But when asked whether an out-of-court settlement is likely, he hesitated to speculate.

"To try to answer that kind of question would be like gambling in Las Vegas," Fleming replied.

NAS Exec Says Objectives Unchanged

Hitachi to Remain in U.S. Mainframe Mart

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — Hitachi Ltd.'s recent indictment for conspiring to steal IBM trade secrets has done nothing to shake the Japanese company's determination to continue competing in the U.S. plug-compatible mainframe business.

That assertion comes from National Advanced Systems, Inc. (NAS) President Floyd Kvamme, whose company depends on Hitachi as the source for many of NAS's IBM-compatible processors.

"They [Hitachi] have absolutely no intention to change their U.S. business objectives," delay their future product introductions or cancel any of their ongoing development plans, the NAS chief said.

Kvamme expressed his views during an Aug. 2 telephone interview that came hard on the heels of his latest business trip to Japan, where he recently met with Hitachi officials for three days of high-level discussions.

Although the July 12-14 meeting took place only about three weeks after the IBM trade-secrets theft case first came to light, the conferees reportedly spent very little of their time discussing Hitachi's current legal predicament. Instead, the discussions focused almost entirely on product planning issues and other routine business matters, Kvamme said.

Hitachi and NAS officials meet in Japan approximately once every quarter to discuss their mutual business interests, review their long-range product plans and address any other important items that may have arisen during the preceding three months. The latest of these prearranged strategy sessions proved "no different" from any of its predecessors and the conference's timing was in no way related to Hitachi's recent imbroglio with IBM, Kvamme said.

In fact, he noted, the meeting had already been scheduled long before the industrial espionage scandal ever surfaced.

Exactly how, if at all, the IBM case will eventually affect Hitachi's U.S. mainframe strategy remains to be seen, the NAS president said.

"At the moment, the impact [on the firm's business dealings] is still extremely difficult to assess," he said. "I think it's too early, too close to the original event to know precisely what the ultimate effect will be."

In other comments, Kvamme dismissed recent Japanese and U.S. news stories that reported Hitachi as having decided to postpone the American debut of the company's latest number-crunching "supercomputer." Rumors of the delivery delay are based on "pure speculation," he said, and originated from sources other than Hitachi itself.

'Exactly on Schedule'

The truth of the matter is that efforts to ready the new supercomputer for its U.S. introduction are proceeding "exactly according to schedule," Kvamme added.

In response to a question about whether the IBM case has left Hitachi officials angry and resentful, the NAS president confessed a certain degree of ignorance. "Frankly, I know very little about how the Japanese are reacting [to the federal government's undercover investigation] because we were extremely careful to steer clear of that whole area of conversation," he said.

"We limited our discussions almost entirely to the business aspects of what's happening with our products."

New Date Set for Hitachi Pre-trial Motions

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

SAN FRANCISCO — A federal judge last week agreed to give Hitachi Ltd. and four Japanese businessmen several additional months to prepare for trial in the IBM trade-secrets theft case.

During a brief hearing in U.S. District Court Aug. 3, Judge Spencer Williams set Dec. 6 as the new deadline for defense attorneys in the case to file their pretrial motions.

The trial, whose revised starting date will be announced during the Dec. 6 hearing, had originally been scheduled to begin Aug. 23.

Judge Williams' decision to postpone the trial was given in response to the defendants' complaint that the Hitachi case is much too complex to permit attorneys to prepare an adequate defense before the end of the month.

As matters stand now, the trial involving Hitachi and the four indicted employees is still set to take place in nearby San Jose. But during last week's appearance before Williams, Hitachi attorney Peter Fleming Jr. raised the possibility that defense attorneys would seek to have the trial moved to another location.

Ever since news of the IBM trade-secrets theft scandal first broke on June 22, the defendants' legal problems have been the subject of intense and continuing Silicon Valley publicity. That fact may have prejudiced public opinion in the case and reduced the chances that the defendants could receive a fair trial in San Jose.

On hand for the Aug. 3 courtroom gathering were four of the 21 individuals who have been indicted thus far in connection with an alleged Japanese conspiracy to steal confidential IBM product information.

The quartet includes Kenji Hayashi, a senior engineer with Hitachi's Kanagawa Works; Kunimasa Inoue, a programmer with Hitachi's U.S. subsidiary, Hitachi America Ltd.; Isao Ohnishi, a section manager with Hitachi's Software Works; and Keizo Shirai, a section manager with Nissei Electronics Ltd.

All four suspects allegedly participated in a scheme to buy top-secret IBM systems technology from FBI undercover agents and then ship the information back to Hitachi's home office in Japan.

Vion Sues FBI Over Contract Award

(Continued from Page 1)

Pappert accused the FBI of having acted "improperly" when it awarded its lucrative systems contract to IBM and cited at least three "conspicuous defects" that reportedly "render [the industry giant's] proposal nonresponsive."

One such alleged defect involves IBM's estimates of the proposed system's environmental costs. The Vion suit attacks the winning bid for allegedly understating the expense involved in meeting the proposed IBM hardware's power, water and cooling requirements, Pappert said.

Another reputed shortcoming in IBM's contract offer resulted from the failure of the company's processors to meet the FBI's million instructions per second rate requirements, the Vion president alleged. Pappert also accused IBM of making its systems available to the FBI under a payment plan that allegedly violates federal regulations.

In filing its law suit against the FBI, Vion reportedly seeks to overturn the bureau's recent systems selection and win the disputed computing contract for itself. In addition, the suit asks for a retraction of the FBI's original statement that the plaintiff's Hitachi- and NAS-supplied mainframes incorporate technology "improperly obtained" from IBM, Pappert said.

At the heart of the controversy is a multimillion dollar systems contract involving four large-scale processors that will ultimately be used in the FBI's National Crime Information Center for fingerprint identification and other investigative purposes.

Although Vion underbid IBM's $17 million systems proposal by about $1 million, IBM was eventually awarded the FBI contract anyway. At first, the FBI defended its controversial decision on the grounds that Vion's four proposed mainframes — an NAS AS/9000-2 and three AS/7000s — contained technology that Hitachi had allegedly stolen from IBM while participating in an industrial espionage ring.

But a little more than a week later, the FBI suddenly reversed itself and cited Vion's alleged inability to deliver Extended Architecture and Extended Feature Microcoding as the true reason for the contract loss.

Unwilling to accept either explanation without a fight, Vion last month filed a formal protest with the General Accounting Office and then promptly followed that action with its Aug. 4 lawsuit.

New Hires, DBMS High on List

Software Tops DP Wish Lists for 1983 Budget

CW Staff Roundup

If you did not have a single constraint on your 1983 budget, what would be at the top of your DP wish list?

Most of the 30 industry DP managers *Computerworld* surveyed last week would opt for more software. "I'd like to beef up our software to get into the information center concept — that software is quite expensive," said Greg Owen, DP manager at Magnavox Advanced Products Division in Torrance, Calif.

"[If I could have anything I wanted] it would definitely be in the applications software area . . . I'd like to replace all the old applications on the system and develop some new ones," offered Robert Campbell, manager of information systems at Sunkist Growers, Inc., Van Nuys, Calif.

"We'd buy more applications software if we could," commented Robert Taylor, vice-president of DP and communications at Continental Grain, New York City. "I'd also like more hardware . . . and grow the data center with more disk space."

"Definitely more applications development people . . . we suffer by comparison when it comes to productivity," maintained the DP director of a large New York broadcasting conglomerate who wished to remain anonymous.

"I'd like a data base, but I don't think the choices are that good," remarked Stewart Neill, vice-president of information systems and services at Saks Fifth Avenue in New York City.

Other wish-list requests included a point-of-sale system, additional personnel, more data base technology and more telecommunications capabilities.

Ken Shintaku, DP director for A&M Records, Inc., Hollywood, Calif., would like to increase his software and hardware, "mainly to be more productive . . . if we didn't have to hold back on disk use, we could have more freedom and do things faster."

Some of the executives put their wish lists into more abstract terms. Richard Blue, DP manager for TRW Systems Group in Redondo Beach, Calif., wants "excess capacity" that would enable him to "answer the problems of the users — whether real or imagined."

And "user demands keep increasing every year" for Robert Karp, director of DP for Girl Scouts of U.S.A. in New York City, who would look for "more personnel."

Robert L. Trenchard, vice-president of management information services for Columbia Pictures, also in New York City, would ask for "reliability and stability, more quality assurance, more people . . . applications developers and such."

And finally, one anonymous DP manager for a large Midwestern heavy-equipment manufacturer wistfully wished that "the economy would turn up."

DP Shops Feel Recession Pinch

(Continued from Page 1)

nies and paper and machinery manufacturers, where cost-cutting has been implemented in hardware, software and personnel expenditures.

Many companies contacted said they are moving ahead with plans to upgrade their hardware systems. For example, MCA, Inc. of Universal City, Calif., recently purchased an IBM 3081 mainframe. But nine of the firms surveyed are cutting back on planned hardware acquisitions for 1983 and one Midwestern firm is actually cutting two mainframes out of its current processing setup.

"We've seen delays in hardware acquisitions, especially in processing power," said one management information systems director at a California aluminum and chemical company. "Plans for new hardware keep getting pushed back."

"I think there will be growth in spending for hardware and software, but it won't be at present rates," Elaine Bond, senior vice-president of corporate systems for the Chase Manhattan Bank, predicted.

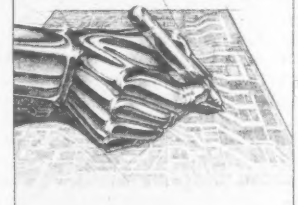
"We've eliminated two high-end CPUs completely and are making a 15% reduction in disk capacity over the next 24 months," said one executive at a Midwestern heavy equipment manufacturer. "We have consolidated several software systems in different parts of the company, choosing the best applications to implement on a companywide basis.

"Application activity in 1983 will be curtailed," the unnamed source continued. "We had a tremendous need for on-line capability and that is on hold."

Software expenditures will be limited in the coming year for 24% of the companies contacted. A cutback in productivity aids and enhancements was predicted by one New York grain company. And plans for some projects have been totally eliminated at the Brunswick Corp. of Skokie, Ill., according to the DP head there, Judith M. Bastion.

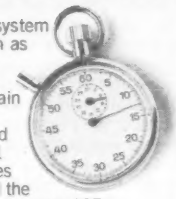
THE TIME MACHINE.

Imagine a time when all your data processing solutions are limited only by your imagination. Think of a time when programs are created by the computer, not you. Dream of talking to the computer in your language instead of codes and symbols. The time is now. The Time Machine is the SEQUEL™ system.



THE SEQUEL™ SYSTEM: A DESIGN AHEAD OF ITS TIME. A design that is a synergism of high-powered hardware and sophisticated software. The SEQUEL system. An integrated computer system designed for one purpose. To create time. To solve complex business problems faster and easier than ever before.

The SEQUEL computer system is designed on the basis of Microdata's proven REALITY® data base management operating system. Then we enhanced its architecture with a highly efficient 32 bit processing system. We gave the SEQUEL system power with as much as 2 million bytes of main memory. And backed it up with 1 billion bytes of disc and the ability to respond to 127 user terminals.



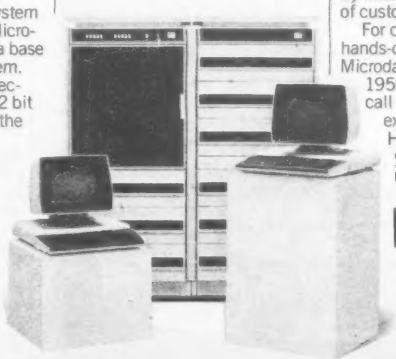
THE SEQUEL SYSTEM: APPLICATIONS IN MINUTES NOT MONTHS. The SEQUEL system brings you a future of programming ease. A time in which the computer creates its own programs. With ALL,™ Microdata's new application language liberator, the SEQUEL system literally thinks for itself. Now SEQUEL does in hours what took days or months.

THE SEQUEL SYSTEM: INFORMATION RETRIEVAL AS EASY AS REACHING INTO A FILE. With Microdata's data base management system, business information is available in logical file structures you dictate. And you can ask for that information using the ENGLISH® information retrieval language instead of complex codes and symbols.

THE SEQUEL SYSTEM: IT WORKS SO FAST BECAUSE IT TALKS TO ITSELF IN COMPUTER LANGUAGE. The reason: Microdata's ALL application language liberator talks to SEQUEL directly in machine code. The result is a degree of economy that translates into remarkable programming ease and amazing response time.

The SEQUEL system. Backed by Microdata's worldwide network of customer service centers.

For complete information and a hands-on demonstration write Microdata Corporation, P.O. Box 19501, Irvine, CA 92713. Or call toll-free 1-800-821-7700, ext. 518 (except Alaska and Hawaii) for the location of your nearest Microdata representative.



Microdata
We Build Understanding Into Computers.

© 1982 Microdata Corporation
SEQUEL, REALITY, ALL and ENGLISH are trademarks of Microdata Corporation, Irvine, CA.

Subcommittee Opposes Using IRS Files for Draft

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — A House of Representatives subcommittee is trying to stop the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) from using its computer files to enforce military draft registration.

The IRS-Selective Service plan "involves IRS in a matter wholly unrelated to its tax administration responsiblities at a time when budget cuts are forcing severe reductions in taxpayer services, taxpayer audits and other functions essential to the collection of all taxes due the government," Rep. Benjamin S. Rosenthal, (D-N.Y.), chairman of the House Goverment Operations Subcommittee on Commerce Consumer and Monetary Affairs told IRS Commissioner Roscoe Egger Jr. in a recent letter.

The Rosenthal subcommittee has called Egger to testify this Wednesday. A subcommittee aide said the panel will try to persuade the IRS to cancel its plans to help the Selective Service enforce compliance with the registration law. Additionally, the subcommittee wants to take up a number of issues relating to privacy and use of federal records, the aide indicated.

Earlier this year, the IRS agreed to supply addresses for hundreds of thousands of draft-age males suspected of failing to register [CW, May 17]. An IRS plan to mail letters to some 75,000 nonregistrants reminding them of the draft law's requirements has been postponsed at the request of Rosenthal, who asked for detailed information on the plans, operational procedures and costs of the IRS proposal.

Several Reservations

In his July 21 letter to Egger, Rosenthal expressed several reservations about the IRS plan: "It raises the spectre that the tax returns of recipients of your [draft registration] letter might receive special attention by the [IRS] at some future time and ... it seriously erodes taxpayer confidence in the privacy of their tax records and in the independence of the IRS, thereby jeopardizing our self-assessment tax system."

Rosenthal noted that voluntary tax compliance is decreasing while the underground economy is growing. "Abusive tax shelter and illegal tax protester schemes are on the increase" while the IRS faces a growing work load with aging computers, making it harder to examine any substantial portion of returns, Rosenthal said.

The subcommittee chairman also referred to the long congressional debate over making IRS records available to other federal agencies for enforcement programs, plans for which have long been fought by Congress and by previous IRS commissioners.

In light of that debate, Rosenthal called the IRS plan to aid the Selective Service "particularly troubling ... If IRS is used to secure compliance in the draft registration law, why should it not be used for compliance with the myriad other laws enforced by the Executive Branch?" Rosenthal said.

No Authority

Subcommittee Chief Counsel Theodore J. Jacobs told *Computerworld* last week the panel does not have the authority to order Egger to give up the draft assistance plan. But he said, "hopefully, we will have some persuasive information that may lead them [the IRS] to change their mind and hold off." The "persuasive information" he referred to was still being gathered, he added.

Conceding that the hearing comes at a late date in the planning for the draft enforcement exercise, which was first suggested several years ago, Jacobs said it is "very unusual" for the IRS to go ahead with such a plan "without specific legislative authority."

The subcommittee attorney said "a significant factor" prompting the hearing "is our concern with what we see is a chipping away of the Privacy Act in many areas ... One of our purposes in holding this hearing is to elevate this issue." For example, he said, "the use of Social Security numbers as a [personal] identifier is something the Privacy Act was meant to avoid, and yet you see that [prohibition] crumbling."

STC Scraps Plans to Market VSS

(Continued from Page 1)

close to the company speculated the firm probably did not have sufficient demand for the product to warrant putting it into production. Robert Stephens, vice-president of administration at Magnuson, reported orders from STC for the VCPs were minimal "and not an integral part of our business."

Moreover, there was an order of magnitude of effort still necessary to get the operating software to the point where it would perform at the level anticipated in the product specifications, said one source who asked not to be named. STC reportedly has already spent approximately $15 million on the VSS product and continued development would have required further significant investment, the source said. The company refused to comment on possible problems with the operating software. However, the company did say that the software development effort expended for the VSS project could be applied to other upcoming systems.

The VSS system was STC's entry into the total-systems market. "The idea was a good one, but it is not the type of product the company has built its reputation on," according to the anonymous source. STC is best known for its high-end IBM-compatible disk and tape products. However, the firm is now developing an IBM-compatible processor.

STC did have at least one successful beta test site for VSS, but the operation of that system was at "a minimal level of functionality," the observer continued. STC acknowledged the system had been beta tested, noting the Magnuson processor was working beautifully, but not reliably. The firm refused to comment on whether it had explored using processors from other IBM-compatible vendors or whether it had shelved the product to await the announcement of its own processor.

"In some people's mind's there is still a market for a back-end processor, but as far as STC's current implementation of the system it is not viable when compared to other products coming on-line," another industry observer said. The company's chairman and chief executive, Jesse I. Aweida, has made no bones about the firm's strategy of keeping tight reins on product development costs and changing directions if the product becomes too costly to produce or market.

In particular, STC is banking on its optical disk storage product that is scheduled for introduction in the next few months. The company has noted that the storage cost efficiency of its 4G-byte optical disk allows users to leave a lot of open space on the disk, the spokesman said.

Do You Need a Good Fullback?

(Continued from Page 1)

football. The service went into effect last month and offers statistics on more than 4,000 football players.

College recruiters can obtain the computer-generated report, which includes a table of contents listing the names carried on the data base for $750/year. The user can then obtain information from the Blue Chip data base either by providing a specific student name or by plugging in appropriate criteria such as "quarterback, 200 lb., more than 6 ft., wants to attend school in the South."

For $1/player, a recruiter can obtain an itemized account of each player's name, position, height, weight, speed in the 40-yard dash, hometown, high school, coach's name and grade point average.

For $2/player, the recruiting school can obtain a more detailed report, which includes information on aptitude test scores, religious and ethnic background, passing percentages, receiving statistics, coach's comments and geographical preference.

Ron Touchstone, executive director at Blue Chip, is the man behind the data base. His company has been publishing *Big Eight Magazine*, a preseason football magazine for The Big Eight Conference, since 1972.

Three years ago, the firm launched *Blue Chip Magazine*, which lists the nation's top-rated high-school players and the most recent national football recruiting results. Touchstone believed the computer offered a better way to deliver more immediate and specific information to recruiting colleges and launched the computerized program in 1980 with an initial mailing of 18,000 to all U.S. cities with football programs.

Given current technology, Touchstone claimed that a data base including information on players from approximately 18,000 high schools is feasible. His company has installed a Wang Laboratories, Inc. VS minicomputer system and enters 70 bits of information on each of the players. "It's not really a sophisticated idea," admitted Touchstone; "yet people always ask me why it hadn't been done earlier," he said in reference to the data base compilation.

We found out that recruiters were building individual data bases and spending lots of money on correspondences and travel to see various high-school players and coaches, he said. In 1980, we suggested they leave the paperwork to Blue Chip."

Touchstone predicted that the data base will be expanded to include college basketball and baseball prospects within a few years, and his company is also contemplating a similar service to include women's athletics. He suggested that the dilemma of deficit financing in women's college sports is partially due to an inability to locate talent that would really draw in fans.

The Blue Chip Bureau data base could alleviate that problem, he claimed.

"Direct from the Authors"
TP DATA
STREAM COMPRESSION
CTOP®-CICS Transmission Optimizer
• Instantly improves CRT and printer response
• Extends capacity of entire network
• Reduces line busy and front-end loads
• Gives new life to slower circuits
• DOS, VSE, VSI, MVS, BTAM, TCAM, VTAM
• No modifications to anything
Site license under $3,000
H & W Computer Systems, Inc.
P.O. Box 4173
Boise, Idaho 83704 • (208) 377-0336

Business Orientation Needed

MIS Exec Finds College DP Training Lagging

By Robert Batt
CW West Coast Bureau

LA MIRADA, Calif. — College students specializing in data processing are not being properly prepared for life in a business environment, a senior management information systems (MIS) executive has claimed.

Evan Wride, manager of employee systems at Denny's Inc., said colleges are always behind the times in terms of technology, with many of them refusing to recognize IBM's premier position in the marketplace.

"Even though application subsystems such as IMS and CICS are over 10 years old, they are still often not taught," he said. "This is because colleges do not wish to promote IBM products; but when they possess 85% of the market, students need to know about such packages."

Most Important Factor

Wride argued that the most important factor in dealing with software was for DPers to get out and evaluate user requirements and establish a rapport with the customer. "But this is not stressed in colleges. Students are often not prepared for the kinds of interaction that has to take place. They don't understand how a business works and think things are more black and white than they actually are."

Wride, who teaches a course about managing computer technologies in the '80s at the University of California at Los Angeles, said employers today are looking for students with more of a business slant than simply a DP background. The college curriculum, he argued, should prepare the student for the business world rather than just the technicalities of DP.

Courses, he said, should be more practically based. One way to achieve this is to increase links between colleges and industry, with industrialists taking the initiative and actually calling colleges and offering to teach classes, he suggested. Wride said it is no longer acceptable for senior DP executives working in industry to claim they don't have the time to teach. "If we are to have the people we want, we are going to have to make the effort to do this," he added.

Wride claimed that teachers who have current daily practice in the MIS field are able to adopt a more realistic stance than someone who is embroiled in purely academic work: "If all you have ever done is teach, the students are going to get a lot of philosophical stuff and when they come into the field they find a totally different reality and only 5% to 10% of what they have learned is applicable."

Wride was also quick to point out the virtues of a college- or university-based education, stating that Denny's has made it a mandatory requirement that anyone holding a position in MIS at the level of systems analyst and above should have a four-year degree.

The question facing both industry and academic institutions, he asserted, was how to structure courses that reflect the reality of the DP world and give the students a better deal. He suggested a number of ways in which this could happen:

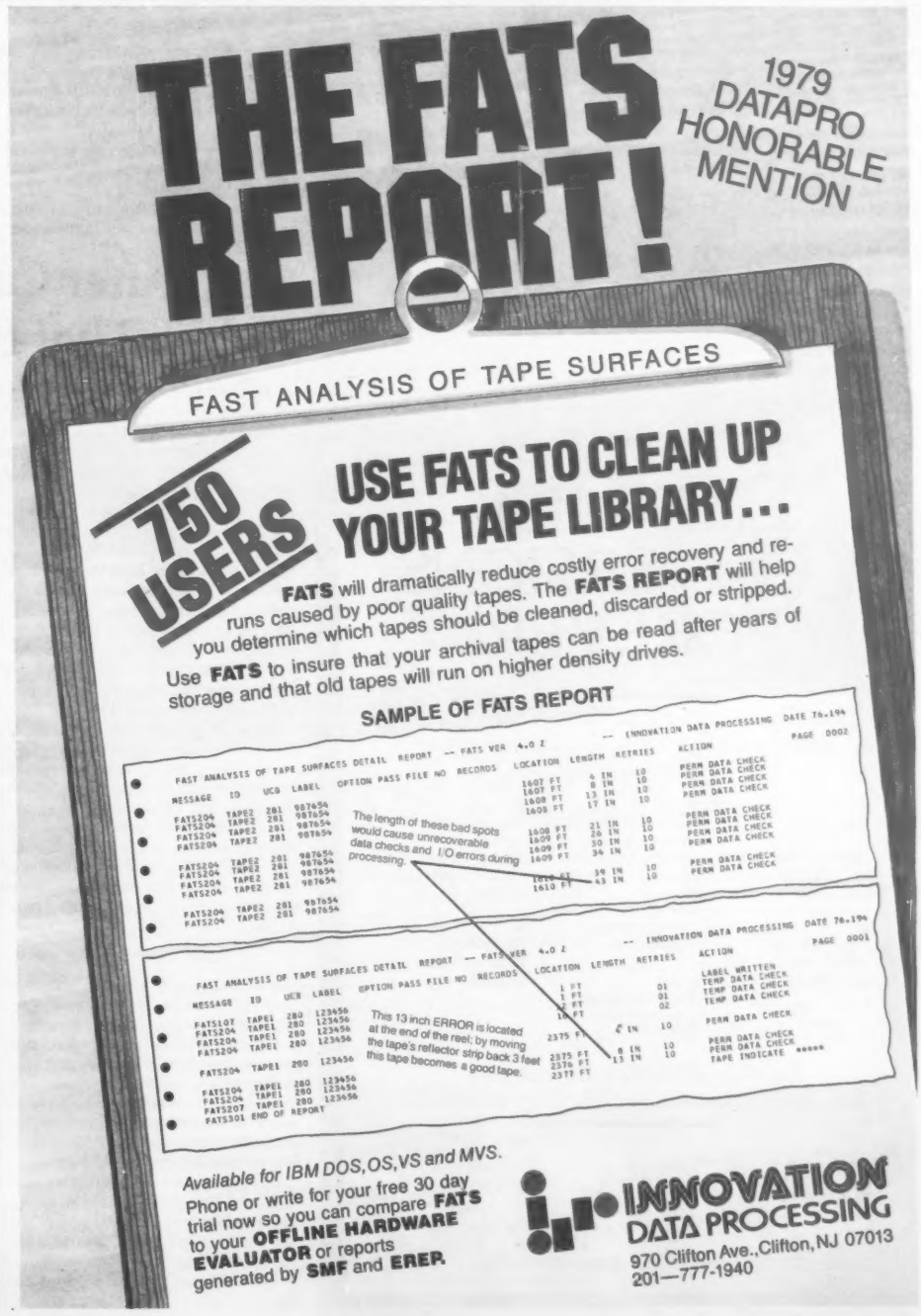
- Academics should be given the opportunity to work a part of each year in the business environment in order to familiarize themselves with current technological developments and business practices.
- DP instructors with practical experience can serve students better, and so it should be a requirement of educational institutions that they hire people with an industry background.
- Very few academic establishments invite outside specialists to speak on specific topics such as office automation, data base management systems and developments in communications technology. There is a lot of potential to develop this aspect of academic/industry cooperation, Wride maintained.

"By applying some of these suggestions there is no doubt that the quality of teaching will improve. If, as a teacher, you have practical experience and can give examples of problem solving from your own working life, it makes the class that much more alive and students relate to the subject matter better."

Wride also urged the promotion of internships where the student works for an employer as part of his course work and obtains units of academic credit in return. This has the advantage, he claimed, of giving the students practical experience concerning how to use what they learn in the marketplace.

He concluded: "There is a critical shortage of good DP people. It is vital that there be an exchange of information between academics and industrialists evolving over time. Industrialists should take the lead in contacting the deans of colleges."

Wride warned that without such an initiative the DP shortage will continue indefinitely, the quality of students will continue to be bad and colleges will continue to drop further behind in technology.



Efficient Phone Calling Makes Its Mark

'This Is a Computer — Have You Paid Your Bill?'

By Jim Bartimo
CW Staff

"Hello, this is a computer speaking."

That was the greeting Massachusetts resident Joyce Furia received when she picked up her telephone recently. Furia was the target of one of a growing number of telephone campaigns that involve computers.

Telephone marketing and collection has been in existence for years, but now the computer is being introduced in a number of ways. In the past, a caller would read the sales pitch or survey from a script, noting the answer of the respondent. A follow-up letter might be sent to reinforce the pitch or remind the respondent that his bill was due.

Now, computers are dialing, responding or recording the responses in a number of different combinations. For instance, Telecomputer Business Systems, Inc. of Quincy, Mass., employs 10 to 20 operators to introduce a taped message that prompts the respondent and records the answer. The message continues only when the respondent has completed his statement, according to Raymond Girard Jr., vice-president for marketing and sales.

"I can make 3,000 calls an hour and give you a computer readout on the responses," Girard said. "The responses are coded and recorded. We will eventually have the computer do the dialing."

After introducing the message, the operator is able to make more calls as the first person listens to and answers the recorded message. Depending upon the wishes of the client paying for the service, a letter may be printed out by the Wang Laboratories, Inc. system outlining what was discussed in the message.

Micro-Based Dialer

The microprocessor-based automatic dialer is another method introduced to the telephone call. Telephone Broadcasting Systems (TBS) International, Inc. of Richardson, Texas, has developed a system, the TBS 9000 Telecomputer, that can make 200 calls per hour. "If the line is busy, it calls back every five minutes. If no one is home, then it calls back later in the day," according to Jack Heinritz, vice-president of creative service.

The $150,000 units were used by former president Jimmy Carter in his 1980 bid for the presidency and by Texas evangelist James Robison for fundraising, according to Skip Cave, vice-president of engineering for TBS. The company will also write a script to be read by such stars as Danny Thomas and Zsa Zsa Gabor.

"There are two methods of storing the responses," Cave said. "We have an analog tape recording of what was said and a digitized record of what was said in the conversation on a floppy disk."

"You can rent lists of phone numbers from a number of list brokers," Heinritz said, including the publishers of the Yellow Pages and magazines and from registries of motor vehicles.

Market Resources International, Inc. uses home-grown software and a Wang Laboratories VS 100 with 1.5M bytes of main memory and 1.5G bytes on disk to both prompt its callers and keep track of the respondents' answers, company President Bernie Goldberg said. An operator reads the customized script from the display screen and then feeds the answers back to the computer.

Programmed Response

If a respondent gives a "yes" answer, the computer program will display a different follow-up question than if the respondent had said "no." The interview is essentially conducted by the program, which requires 50 screens and up to 11,000 lines of Cobol, Goldberg said.

Why is the operator only a middleman between the equipment and the potential customer? "We do work for Rolm [Corp.], Xerox [Corp.] and ITT," Golberg said. "How could you train a caller [to ask the right questions] in all those businesses?"

Many market research firms, collection agencies and sales forces have implemented the computer mainly to cut costs. "A single sales call rose to $178 in 1981," according to Goldberg, whose firm specializes in sales. "The computer industry is struggling with this sales cost more than anyone else. A manufacturer spends upwards of $2,000 per order, just to find [a potential customer] — not to sell — just to find someone."

"Ninety percent of my business is for collection for large utility companies," Girard said. "To hire enough people to call the thousands and thousands of people who don't pay their bills would lead to a high overhead."

Will computerized telephone marketing outstrip other forms of advertising as computers make calling faster and faster? Joyce Furia hung up before she even heard what the computer had to say.

Computer Calls Confront Public That Prefers People

"It's kind of scary to be called by a computer," according to Tom Ramsburg, vice-president and general manager of the market research firm Centrec, Inc. "In the research industry, we have to be careful of the people who are doing the calling. I think people want the human contact. The computer is still gimmicky.

"You sometimes have to give a response to the computer before the connection is broken," Ramsburg said. "I've heard stories of a medical emergency coming up where an ambulance had to be called and the phone connection couldn't be broken until there was a response."

"We were instrumental in filing recorded-message legislation in California," Jack Heinritz, vice-president of Telephone Broadcasting System International, Inc. said.

The legislation called for respondents to be able to break the connection and messages to be introduced by an operator. "There are seven states that have passed such laws." he said.

Nixes Auto Dialing

Lawrence Steinberg, president of Mar-Tel Communication, Inc. — a marketing firm — also objects to automatic dialers and prerecorded messages even though they use computers to log responses. "Automatic dialing is for mass distribution; we don't do anything like that at all," he said. "It locks you out. People don't like to talk to a machine."

A major department store uses automatic dialers and recorded messages to notify their catalog customers that their orders are ready, according to Raymond Girard Jr., a vice-president at Telecomputer Business Systems, Inc.

"It clicked on at midnight one time," he said, rousing a number of sleepy customers to notify them that their orders could be picked up.

"I think the phone is underconsidered," Girard said, noting that "You immediately pick up the phone whether you're in the shower or making love to your wife. You can't [get that kind of audience] with the T.V. or radio."

ADR '82 to Hold Fall Dallas Meet

SECAUCUS, N.J. — Cadre '82, the Applied Data Research, Inc. (ADR) products user group, has announced it will hold its annual meeting in Dallas this fall.

The conference will feature John McClure of the American Productivity Center as its opening speaker. This is in line with the five-day seminar's theme of "The Productivity Challenge," according to a press release from ADR.

Also slated to be featured at this year's meeting will be B. Gentry Lee, a partner with Dr. Carl Sagan in Carl Sagan Productions, Inc.

Cadre '82 will be held Sept.19-23 at the Hyatt Regency Hotel in Dallas, Texas.

An information packet will be mailed in June to all ADR product licensees. A registration form will be mailed shortly thereafter.

The registration fee for the conference is $295 until Sept. 1 and $325 thereafter. Further information can be obtained from Karen Gardner, ADR Cadre Director, Panasonic Co., One Panasonic Way, Secaucus, N.J. 07094.

END DISK CONVERSIONS FOREVER.

Now all your software can use any type of DASD device—CKD or FBA—without changes to programs or JCL.

- Place ISAM, DA, BDAM or DBOMP files on FBA disks or any CKD disk
- Eliminate costly mixed-disk environments
- Use new IBM disk types without conversion
- Convert to FBA in hours rather than months
- Reduce program execution time by half
- Use any disk type for data storage without converting to VSAM
- No modifications to IBM or user software

For a free information kit describing Instant-FBA, contact the SDI office nearest you.

SDI

New Jersey (201) 569-7212
Minnesota (612) 835-6822
Texas (214) 241-8730
California (415) 572-1200

or write: 1700 S. El Camino Real, San Mateo, CA 94402

Survey Finds More Women Opting for DP Careers

By Susan Blakeney
CW Staff

CHICAGO — A growing number of women are choosing careers in computer programming and technical management, according to the results of a recent study by DeVry Institute of Technology here.

Based on a poll of 100 DP firms in the Chicago area, the average increase in the number of women going into DP during 1981 was 20% over the previous year.

Respondents also revealed that women are generally willing to take entry-level jobs. At the other end of the spectrum, women are finally making their way into management because of this push from the bottom up. Some respondents maintained that the number of female applicants has always been high and reported no significant increase during 1981. Others cited a shortage of female applicants, but were eager to hire them when qualified.

The vast majority of companies queried (81%) indicated that Cobol is the most desirable computer language for an entry-level applicant. They also concurred on giving preference to four-year college or university graduates, with 69% wishing to hire college graduates, and the remainder split over two-year community college degree holders and technical school graduates.

Skills vs. Education

In order of importance, possession of specific skills was deemed a more important qualification for the interviewee than educational background. Previous part-time experience and personal appearance trailed after education.

Asked if women interviewees were well prepared to discuss technical equipment or procedures, 51% replied in the affirmative and 23% responded in the negative.

More than half of the firms surveyed said that women began the interviews with specific job goals in mind. However, only 35% of these respondents indicated that the applicants were able to discuss methods of achieving these goals.

Also, 42% of the firms said women applicants were poorly prepared to discuss the computer industry at their first interview, and 39% said they were "adequately prepared" for this type of discussion.

In addition, most survey respondents reported a naive or unrealistic view on the part of the applicants with regard to the industry.

The majority of companies surveyed also predicted a continued increase over the next few years in the need for entry-level programmers, computer programmers, system analysts and people in the area of management.

DeVry Institute of Technology is a member of the Bell & Howell Education Group, a network of institutes specializing in electronics and computer science for business education. Copies of this survey are available free from Bell & Howell Education Group, Inc. at 2201 W. Howard St., Evanston, Ill. 60202.

Report Targets DPers Planning Expansion

DELRAN, N.J. — Datapro Research Corp. is offering a report for DPers who plan to build or expand their computer center.

Called *All About Computer Room Environment*, the report covers various design issues including physical layout of the computer center, expanding an existing location, power considerations, security breeches and purchasing new hardware, Datapro said.

The report costs $19, the firm said from 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

You don't need more hardware...

You need a Software HERO™

HERO out-powers the competition. Meet the new software, HERO. It's got more power, more muscle and more efficiency than TSO, ROSCOE,® or WYLBUR.® It puts more programmers on line, delivers lightning-fast execution and practically installs itself. HERO increases productivity without increasing hardware costs. It's an interactive development system that runs on the IBM-compatible family of computers with more efficiency than anything you can buy. With HERO you can afford to have as many terminals as you have programmers.
You don't need more hardware, you need our software, HERO!

HERO puts software muscle at your fingertips.
- Today's best full screen editor
- Powerful JES2 interface
- Compiled command processor
- Document preparation
- Data systems security
- Support for 3270 or ASCII terminals
- ACF2® interface
- Automatic recovery system

SA™

THE SOFTWARE AUTHORITY
1270 Oakmead Parkway, Sunnyvale, CA 94086 (408) 749-9100

For overseas sales information contact: Memorex International
Hounslow House, 730 London Road, Hounslow, Middlesex
Tel: (01) 572 7391 Tlx: 938795 Or contact Memorex locally.

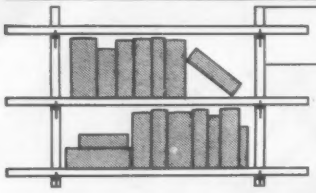
Call now. We'll answer your questions on the spot.
Before you invest in more hardware or another development system, do this: Call us, The Software Authority. We'll answer all your questions on the spot.

THE SOFTWARE AUTHORITY
1270 Oakmead Parkway, Sunnyvale, CA 94086
YES: I want to know more about HERO.

Name
Title
Company
Address
City/State/Zip
Telephone
Computer/Operating System

CA/82

ROSCOE is a registered trademark of Applied Data Research, Inc. WYLBUR is a registered trademark of Stanford University. ACF2 is a registered trademark of SKK, Inc.



Off the Press

SOFTWARE ENGINEERING: A Practitioner's Approach
By Roger S. Pressman

This book describes what the author calls the *software crisis* of rising software development costs, problems with timely delivery and quality control within the context of a careful, coordinated set of techniques called software engineering. Paralleling the software life cycle, each chapter chronicles the process, such as planning, system definition and requirements analysis. Managers will appreciate the material on planning, estimation, documentation, review, guidelines and maintenance. Many illustrations, diagrams and references.

Hardcover, 352 pages, $32.95, ISBN 0-07-050781-3. McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1221 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10020.

PRINCIPLES OF EDP MANAGEMENT
By Alexander Gaydasch Jr.

Here's a thoughtful, lively overview written with the working manager and would-be manager in mind. Key chapters include planning, systems development for management, personnel management, sources of DP services, financial and legal considerations, auditing and the future of DP management. The author shares keen insights and earthy pragmatism throughout; for example, "individual people, not formal structures or job descriptions, ultimately determine organizational relationships," or "how can a leasing company buy and then lease hardware cheaper than the original manufacturer? The answer lies in market forces, tax laws and specific terms." Glossary, index.

Hardcover, 334 pages, $19.95, ISBN 0-8359-5604-0. Reston Publishing Co., Reston, Va. 22090.

TESLA: Man out of Time
By Margaret Cheney

"I do not think there is any thrill that can go through the human heart like that felt by the inventor as he sees some creation of the brain unfolding to success . . . Such emotions make a man forget food, sleep, friends, love, everything." So said Nikola Tesla in 1896, who was first to harness the energy of alternating current, who invented the radio, fluorescent lighting and bladeless turbine and predicted that wars in the future would be fought by remote-controlled machines and robots. This is a biography of a flamboyant yet little-known man. Tesla, who lived from 1856 to 1943, was born in Yugoslavia, but was a long-time resident of the U.S. He contributed to the development of computers, robots, telemetry and nuclear fusion. This fascinating biography covers his work, his life in New York as a bon vivant and his many friendships and associations.

Hardcover, 320 pages, $16.95, ISBN 0-13-906859-7. Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632.

TELEMATICS AND GOVERNMENT
By Daniel Schiller

Schiller posits in this informed and frank book that not only has the U.S. government supported telematics — the combination of telecommunications and computer technologies — but has in fact shaped and steered it, with 30 years of deliberate policy decisions and contract awards. Part One begins with post-World War II policy and studies many precedent-setting legislative decisions. Part Two explores the transnational sphere, specifically the relations between Canada, Western Europe, Japan and the U.S. Part Three covers the U.S. government's role as a market and as a market-driving force in telematics development in private and public sectors. A well-considered, well-documented work.

Hardcover, 237 pages, $24.50, ISBN 0-89391-106-2 (Paperback $12.50). Ablex Publishing Corp., 355 Chestnut St., Norwood, N.J. 07648.

SHORT TAKES

A GUIDE TO NOMAD FOR APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT
By Daniel McCracken

This is a careful tutorial on using Nomad, a relational data base management system, for application development.

Paperback, 220 pages, $17.50, ISBN 0-201-04624-5. Addison-Wesley Publishing Co., Reading, Mass. 01867.

A GUIDE TO DP TRAINING COURSES
Edited by Jocelyn W. Franklin and Roger Sullivan

Describes over 350 training courses in detail, organized by topic (data base, systems analysis, user training, management and so on). Supported by periodic supplements as new courses are offered.

Loose-leaf binder, 357 pages, $95.00, ISBN 0-914234-61-7. Order from Human Resource Development Press, 22 Amherst Road, Amherst, Mass. 01002.

The S/38 Portable Classroom

A Better Alternative from
AUTOMATED TRAINING SYSTEMS

CALL TOLL FREE 800-423-5205

ATS
21250 Califa, Suite 107, Woodland Hills, CA 91367
Telephone: (213) 999-5753
Offices in: New York, Los Angeles, London, Melbourne

(Also available: The S/34 Portable Classroom)

Form Nonprofit Recovery Group

Banks Find Safety From Disaster in Numbers

By Lois Paul
CW Staff

HYATTSVILLE, Md. — Recognizing that there is safety in numbers, a group of 10 banks in the general Washington, D.C., area have formed a separate nonprofit organization to work on disaster recovery plans.

This assistance includes everything from sharing ideas and concepts in the planning stages to providing people, space, equipment and logistical support in the event of an actual disaster, according to Ross Markley, president of the Bancon group. Markley is also assistant vice-president for operations and the data center manager for Suburban Bank in Hyattsville, Md.

Bancon was formed in May 1980 in response to the growing concerns about disaster contingency among its member banks, which range in size from $150 million to over $3 billion in deposits, Markley said. "We all felt helpless individually," he added.

Capturing Checks

The requirement to "capture checks" sets banks apart from other organizations when it comes to contracting for disaster recovery services, Markley explained. "It cannot be done manually, and that is really what brought us together."

Therefore, the initial goals of Bancon revolved around the processes of check encoding and check capture. Check processing begins when a cashed check is returned to the depositor's bank. To balance it, the bank uses equipment that magnetically inscribes the transaction code and the amount of money for which the check was drawn in the right hand corner of the check. Once this is completed, the check is read through magnetic ink character recognition (Micr) equipment. Information such as the account number and process code is recorded on a disk for use in updating the depositor's account.

Markley said his bank alone processes half a million checks a day. "Without that ability, I can't update anybody's account. I can't do anything. I am in a lot of serious trouble."

Bancon members initially had considered pooling resources to set up a shell facility that would be environmentally prepared for use as an alternative data processing center, in the event of an emergency. Markley said this idea was set aside when members realized that the costs involved would be prohibitive. Instead, they concentrated on proof and enscribing or encoding backup.

In addition, a number of Bancon members have separate disaster recovery plans through contracts with companies such as Sunguard Services, a subsidiary of Sun Oil Co. Markley's bank is one of these.

Check Processing

The Bancon organizers also had considered acquiring an IBM 3890 Micr reader/sorter that could be commonly used for capturing checks. This was shelved, he said, because it would be difficult to have one system with all of the features required by the various banks.

Instead, Bancon worked with Viable Information Processing Systems, Inc. of Towson, Md., which developed the Survival Check System, a utility check processing package designed to enable banks to process their checks on another bank's IBM 3890 under emergency conditions. Three of the current Bancon members have installed this software.

In addition, Bancon members have drawn up an agreement whereby they will share their encoding equipment between certain hours if a member bank suffers some setback. "From there, it is up to [it] to have the computer process backed up, which would be along the lines of a Sunguard or service bureau or a buddy down the street," Markley said.

Bancon is run entirely by its member banks, each of which has appointed a representative to serve on the organization's board of directors. The directors hold a business meeting the third Thursday of every month.

A current Bancon project is the development of a disaster assistance task force whereby a member experiencing a "traumatic situation" can call a Bancon officer who will convene an emergency meeting. "You tell us what kind of assistance you want and we are going to be there to provide that," Markley said. "What we want to do is provide level-headed advice and guidance."

MAGNETIC TAPE SYSTEM FOR IBM SYSTEM/34

Connect communications adapter to rear of Tape System, load S/34 Utility Program, and begin processing.

Transmit and receive data from any IBM bisynchronous device.

$16,500
GENERAL SYSTEMS CENTER, INC.
(516) 754-9140

UNIX™ TRAINING

A Complete Training Curriculum for:
Management End Users Applications Staff Technical Support

COURSES	BOSTON	LOS ANGELES	WASHINGTON, D.C.	CHICAGO	TUITION
UNIX Overview	September 21	September 28	November 2	December 7	$225
UNIX Fundamentals for Non-Programmers	September 22-24	September 29-October 1	November 3-5	December 8-10	$675 $790
UNIX Fundamentals for Programmers	October 18-20	October 25-27	November 29-December 1	—	$450
Shell as a Command Language	October 21-22	October 28-29	December 2-3	—	$675 $990
"C" Language Programming	October 4-8	October 11-15	November 8-12	December 13-17	$1125

™UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories.

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY GROUP—our business is UNIX training.
Computer Technology Group UNIX seminars are presented by experts in V7, PWB, SYSTEM III...and beyond. Each instructor is experienced in teaching UNIX as well as in designing and implementing UNIX-based systems.

Mail This Registration Form or Call
(800) 621-3155 or in Illinois (312) 987-4000 8:30-5:00 central time.
to Reserve Your Space Now

Please enroll me in the following seminar(s)

City	Date	Seminar Title	Fee

☐ Our check for $_____ is enclosed. ☐ Please bill my firm.

Name Title
Company Department
Address
City State Zip Telephone

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY GROUP
Telemedia, Inc.
310 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago IL 60604

Managers on the Move

MELISSA CIMABUE has been named vice-president of systems and administration for Ibis Systems, Inc., in Duarte, Calif. Her responsibilities include management information systems (MIS), human resources, administration and facilities management.

Melissa Cimabue

Previously, Cimabue was a consultant and a manager of industrial relations of the video, word processing supplies and flexible disk media divisions of Memorex Corp. Prior to that she was a labor relations and equal employment opportunity specialist with Gates Rubber Co.

She holds a B.S. degree in social welfare from San Diego State University.

•••

ARNOLD M. LANG has been appointed corporate vice-president of Balanced Foods, Inc. in Ridgefield, N.J. He will be responsible for MIS and telecommunications throughout the country. This includes planning, systems and program development, hardware and software selection, computer operations, as well as voice and data communications within the corporation and with its customers.

Prior to joining Balanced Foods, he was internal business systems consultant for General Instrument Corp., and prior to that he was project manager for financial systems at Thomas J. Lipton.

•••

KEVIN E. DUHAMEL, vice-president, has been appointed manager of financial delivery systems for NBW, a division of Lincoln First Bank, N.A., based in White Plains, N.Y. He will be responsible for the entire New York State network of delivery systems for the first banking divisions of Lincoln First Bank. This will involve changing all delivery systems to include the evaluating and implementing of an automatic teller machine network and an automated information delivery system for tellers and personnel and coordination of the Plus system.

Upon joining the division, Duhamel served in various branch management positions and later was assigned the teller automation project. He has since assumed various data processing management responsibilities and was named manager of the New Rochelle Computer Center.

He earned an associate's degree from the Phoenix Art Institute and is a graduate of the Stonier School of Banking at Rutgers University.

Kevin E. Duhamel

•••

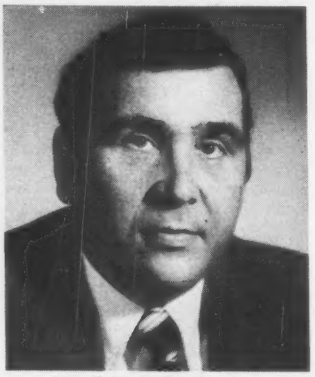
NORMAN H. LEIBSON has been named first vice-president in automated data processing at Security Pacific National Bank in Glendale, Calif. In this capacity, he will continue to direct the telecommunications department in the bank's 3,000-plus ADP Group.

He joined the bank as a senior financial analyst and transferred to the Information Systems Division the following year. He later was promoted to manager of interactive computing and subsequently was named a vice-president and division manager.

Leibson earned an M.S. in business administration from California State University in Northbridge.

•••

JOHN F. GASSLER, manager of software systems, has been elected assistant vice-president at NBW, a division of Lincoln First Bank, N.A..



John F. Gassler

He joined the company as manager of the New Rochelle Systems and Programming Department. Prior to joining the bank, he was manager of systems and programming at Helmsley Spear, Inc. in New York and held various DP positions with Automated Concepts, Inc., the Plaza Hotel and the Great American Insurance

DATAMEDIA'S FAMILY HAS GOTTEN BIGGER.

And that means one source for your CRT terminal requirements.

Since 1970, we've made the kind of terminals the market demands.

SMART-GENERAL PURPOSE TERMINALS

A large selection of 80 and 132 column smart terminals which offer buffered transmission, function keys, visual highlighting, and editing that ease the host computer's burden. Some even come equipped with touch sensitive screens. And, all are upgradeable as needs grow.

EMULATION

Capability and more functionality than your DEC, DATA GENERAL, TELEVIDEO,

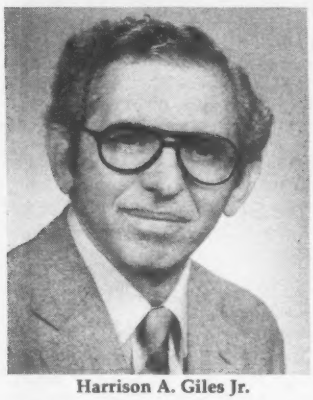
Managers on the Move

Co.

Gassler holds a B.S. degree in mathematics and an MBA degree in management systems from Iona College, New Rochelle, N.Y.

•••

HARRISON A. GILES JR. has been promoted to senior vice-president at North Carolina National Bank which is headquartered in Charlotte, N.C. He will continue as manager of the Planning and Major Development Department in the Systems Support Division.



Harrison A. Giles Jr.

He joined the bank as a technical support manager in the Systems Department and has held positions with the bank as manager of technical support and director of the systems development and the systems and programming departments.

Giles earned a B.S. degree in nuclear engineering and a B.S. degree in applied mathematics from North Carolina State University. In addition, he earned an M.S. in applied mathematics from the same institution.

•••

ROBERT G. GAILLARD, manager of software systems, has been named an assistant vice-president at NBW, a division of Lincoln First Bank, N.A.

He began as a systems analyst/programmer with the bank. He later was promoted to manager of systems and programming and systems officer and subsequently became supervisor of software.

Robert G. Gaillard

He holds an A.A. degree from Daytona Beach Junior College and an Advanced Certificate from the American Institute of Banking.

•••

RICHARD J. THOM has been promoted to vice-president of the New Rochelle Computer Center at NBW, a division of Lincoln First Bank, N.A. He is responsible for the systems and programming, computer operations, systems software and production control functions which support the NBW and the division.

Richard J. Thom

Before joining the bank, Thom was assistant vice-president of computer services with National Bank of North America, and prior to that he was manager of computer operations with Union Mutual Life Insurance Co.

He is a member of the Data Processing Management Association.

•••

BASANT K. MEHRA has joined Energetics, Inc. in Englewood, Colo., as director of MIS. He is responsible for the planning, organization and management of all activities related to the information processing and handling environment. His responsibilities include providing support in the area of systems and programming, computer operations, data communications, word processing and microcomputers for the company.

He has had a wide range of management experience in directing, planning, designing, controlling and implementing major information systems, information resources management concepts, standards and policies in multidivisional business environments in Canada and the U.S. since 1967. Primarily, his experience has been with oil and gas, mining and manufacturing organizations.

Mehra received his B.E. degree from Rajasthan University, India, M.S. degree from Queen's University, Canada, and an MBA degree from East Carolina University.

ADDS, LEAR SIEGLER, or HAZELTINE terminals at less cost.

GRAPHICS

Datamedia can supply you with the color or black and white graphics you need: block graphics for business presentations; more sophisticated bit map point-to-point graphics for display of pie charts and exotic diagrams.

IBM 3270 BSC ALTERNATIVE

Some of our family talk a different language: binary synchronous communication on a remote basis in either standalone or cluster configurations.

CUSTOM TERMINALS TO MEET YOUR SPECIFICATIONS

If one of our terminals has to be "tuned" to marry with your applications software, we can build a special model to meet exact needs.

Selection...Ergonomics...Flexibility ...Support...our family is backed with nationwide on-site service by the RCA Service Company. Come prosper with the Datamedia family. Call or write: Datamedia Corporation, 7401 Central Highway, Pennsauken, NJ 08109. (609) 665-5400.

DATAMEDIA From the smarter terminal maker.

SHOW ME THE WHOLE FAMILY:

☐ Smart ☐ IBM Compatibility
☐ Emulation ☐ Custom Terminals
☐ Graphics ☐ Send Literature
☐ Call me

Name _____

Title _____

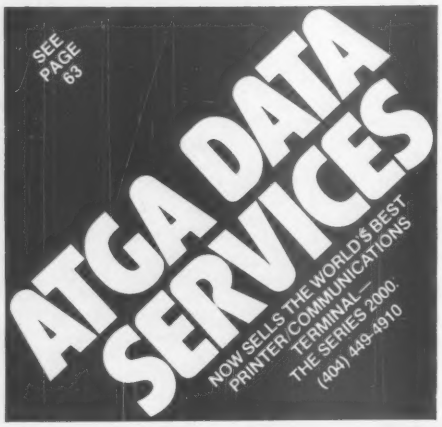
Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____

Return to: Datamedia Corporation, 7401 Central Highway, Pennsauken, NJ 08109 (609) 665-5400



Inefficient Use of Graphics Seen Hindering Acceptance

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

BOSTON — Inefficient use of business graphics systems and computer-aided design and manufacturing (CAD/CAM) products is a major stumbling block hampering the acceptance of these products.

That was the theme expressed during a forum featuring the presidents of several graphics firms staged at the Association for Computing Machinery's annual Siggraph '82 graphics conference held here last month.

The issue is not how long it takes to learn how to use the system, but how to reach the level of productivity promised by the vendor, observed graphics consultant Carl Machover, president of Machover Associates, who chaired the session. Right now, the learning time to reach that point is six to 10 months, Machover said.

Challenge for Vendors

The challenge for vendors is to design products that are easy to use and to teach users how to make intelligent use of automation to make their jobs easier, said Donald Feddersen, president of Applicon, Inc. The use of automated techniques must result in the percentage labor comprises of the gross national product so the manufacturing cycle can be shortened. "If we demonstrate we are aiming to cut manufacturing time, then we are great, but if we don't, we are the biggest bums of the century," he exclaimed.

The difference between sales pitches and the actual usage of features of CAD/CAM and graphics features raises the integrity of graphics systems, Machover said. Enlarging upon this theme, one conference attendee accused graphics vendors of "overselling" their products.

One of the chief reasons users resist buying commercial graphics systems is they think they cannot operate these systems, maintained Peter Preuss, president of Issco Graphics. When compared to the usage of office automation systems and electronic mail, the use of business graphics is dismal, Preuss said.

Currently, there are about 300,000 individuals who use business graphics in a serious way. And the use these individuals make of graphics systems is unevenly distributed, Preuss observed, noting graphics may be used by one out of 10 people in one company, while in other companies usage may be confined to "three gurus in a computer center playing with it whenever there is an urgent need."

Technology Change

At the same time that graphics and CAD/CAM vendors are grappling with making systems easier to use, this part of the industry is in for major changes, the chief executives charged.

"The rapid change in technology makes the concept of vertical integration in the industry a death-wish strategy for turnkey vendors," maintained Ralph T. Linsalata, president of Lexidata Corp.

Rapid changes in display technology along with the need to address questions of communications and data base management are complicating the environment for vendors in the graphics industry, he said. Large firms such as General Electric Co., Schlumberger and IBM are in the field and "they are not insignificant." Morover, other smaller vendors such as Prime Computer, Inc. are marketing CAD/CAM systems and these vendors also have experience with communications and data base management systems.

Richard N. Spann, president of Adage, Inc., predicted a major consolidation in the graphics and CAD/CAM industry.

Decision Makers

Since your organization uses computers . . . shouldn't you listen to the man the computer experts listen to?

THE JAMES MARTIN 1-DAY EXECUTIVE DP SEMINAR

Hear the Man Computer Experts Listen to!

An Exclusive DP Seminar at the Executive Level

- Learn how dramatically new technologies will affect your corporation.
- Discover how to get what you need from your computer department when you need it.

It is critical that management develop a strategy for the integration and management of the latest data processing and computer technology and begin construction of the "computerized corporation."

Here's the seminar which describes these new technologies and the vital roles end-users and senior management will play in implementing the new information resource revolution.

The Corporation of the Future

- Information retrieval
- User-driven computing
- Data base
- Distributed processing
- Application development without programmers
- Personal computers
- Business graphics
- Office-of-the-future
- Strategic Planning

An integrated corporate infrastructure needs to be designed. JAMES MARTIN WILL GUIDE SENIOR MANAGERS through the current DP/computer revolution so that current and future corporate strategies can be developed and cost-effectively implemented.

Recognized as the leading expert in the computer industry.

The James Martin 1-Day Executive DP Seminar Schedule

October 4, 1982	Atlanta
October 5, 1982	New York
October 7, 1982	Toronto
October 8, 1982	San Francisco
November 4–5, 1982	Bermuda

Call or write for further information:
(213) 394-8305

Please send me more information on the James Martin Executive DP Seminar.

NAME
COMPANY NAME
ADDRESS
CITY/STATE/ZIP
TELEPHONE
CW 8

TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER INSTITUTE
741 10th ST. SANTA MONICA, CA 90402, (213) 394-8305

Our users manage their own information with INQUIRE.®

Pat Yourdon
Systems Analyst

See You at Software/Info, Chicago, Booth #357.

We strongly believe that if users know what information they want, they should be the ones to get it and use it. Today, some 70 non-technical people working with an on-line system written in INQUIRE macro language, are able to make 250-300 unique requests for information each month and get what they are after instantly. They tell the computer what they want; the INQUIRE-based system does the rest.

We are a worldwide service organization managing the flow of hundreds of millions of dollars into over eight thousand projects around the world. The tasks of recording and reporting budget information, expenditures, and project planning had been a cumbersome batch process and had become a great strain on our personnel resources.

When we decided to modernize those tasks, we knew that the system we created would have to put users directly in touch with the information they needed to perform their jobs. We based the system on INQUIRE, a powerful database system which allows technicians to develop complex, interactive information access and maintenance procedures under a unique macro name. The user can then pick and choose what information is desired, in whatever format is required, sorted in exactly the right way, all via a macro-driven on-line system, without ever knowing that INQUIRE is doing the work.

The budget information system in use today is versatile enough that we can easily add new on-line capabilities as they are needed; INQUIRE makes the system virtually limitless in power and capability.

When we develop new systems, we encourage our users to become involved at the design stage. Using INQUIRE, we can prototype applications and query ideas quickly enough that the user has a good idea of what the system will do. Plus, with such end-user development, the end-product better meets the user's needs and is rapidly applied to its productive purpose. Without INQUIRE, we would never be so responsive.

If you run MVS, VS-1 or VM, productive software from Infodata can help solve your information problems. Call us today to find out exactly how.

Information Center Seminar
September 20, 1982-Chicago
Holiday Inn Mart Plaza

Infodata

Infodata Systems Inc.
5205 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041
800-336-4939
In Virginia, call 703/578-3430
Offices in:
Dallas, Los Angeles, New York
Rochester, NY, St. Louis, Washington, DC

* *INQUIRE is a registered trademark of Infodata Systems Inc.*

© *1981 Infodata Systems Inc.*

Triples Savings Expectations

Michigan Tightens Food Stamp Belt On-Line

From Sept. 1, 1981 to Feb. 28, 1982, Estimated Savings For Wayne County's On-Line Food Samp Program

$	225,000	.... Lowered Transaction Fees
	200,000	.... Postage
	6,000	.... Paper
	60,000	.... Clerical Staff
	1,800,000	.... Projected Fraud Savings
$	2,291,000	.... Savings Before Payback
	-560,000	.... Cost of Equipment & Development
$	1,731,000	.... TOTAL Savings for First Six Months

LANSING, Mich. — An on-line food stamp system that was expected to save $500,000 a year has saved the state of Michigan $1.7 million in the first six months in one county alone.

Wayne County, Michigan's largest, formerly operated its food stamp program on a paper system. Each month, the central system produced and mailed a paper authorization card to each client.

"If the paper card was lost in the mail, stolen from a mailbox or lost by the client, real hardship could occur and the possibility of fraud would increase," explained David Wigent, deputy director of the Office of Food Programs in the Department of Social Services.

Food stamp vendors — a combination of U.S. Post Offices, private-sector food stamp centers and food stamp/check-cashing services — found the paper system "unwieldy, time-consuming and unpleasant for both client and vendor," Wigent said.

With 47% of the state's caseload, Wayne County was serving approximately 176,000 households at a cost of $1.42 per transaction prior to automation. By 1981, the state had prepared a request for bids to vendors and a federal planning document to obtain 75% matching federal funds.

"When the bids came back it was clear that the requested system was too expensive," Wigert recalled. One bidder, Burroughs Corp., suggested that a requirement for full video display be dropped and proposed instead a simpler, less expensive but equally effective system, he said. After a rebid, the project went to Burroughs.

Problems Overcome

Problems of software interface with the state's Honeywell, Inc. Level 66/DPS-5 host computer were also overcome by a joint effort when Burroughs worked with the state's technical support staff at the Health and Welfare Data Center to modify Burroughs' Network Definition Language into a workable handler, Wigert said.

The system went on-line Sept. 1, 1981. It automatically checks eligibility, generates an authorization card and posts each food stamp transaction in the host computer. Each of the 31 food stamp sites in the county is equipped with at least one Burroughs TT650 transaction terminal and one 90 char./sec Burroughs AP310 tabletop printer.

Plastic cards supplied by Burroughs are embossed and encoded at the central site here with the food stamp client's name and case number. Information from the card's magnetic stripe is read by the transaction terminal, translated by a modem at 800 bit/sec and transmitted at 1,800 bit/sec over four-wire, full-duplex, conditioned lines to the Honeywell, Inc. computer, Wigert explained.

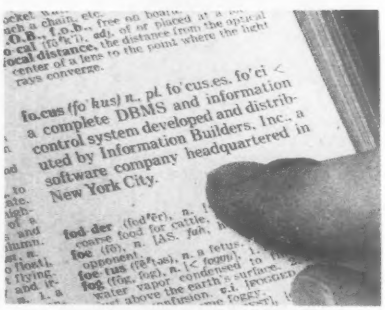
There the host checks the request against the client's stored record and issues an authorization or denial. Authorizations, if given, print out on the AP 310 back at the food stamp site. The client then signs the authorization and is given food stamps in return.

"Since the computer logs each transaction, clients cannot obtain an additional authorization at another food stamp center during the same month," Wigert pointed out. Receipts are stored on-line for one year and off-line for an additional three.

"The entire transaction takes only seven seconds to process, down from 12 seconds when the system was introduced," Wigert noted. In addition, the switch to computers made private vendors more willing to bid on food stamp services and the cost per transaction has dropped from $1.42 to an average of $1.02.

Since its success in Wayne County, Michigan has expanded the system to Genessee County, with plans to fully implement the program in 15 additional counties by the end of the year.

PLAIN ENGLISH



SOFTWARE THAT SPEAKS YOUR LANGUAGE.

Now you can make the information center concept work while handling complete applications development, with a single, user-friendly, English software language. FOCUS is the 4th generation language that can be used by both professional programmers and end users. It lets anyone on your staff learn to make basic queries within hours, and even write ad hoc or formatted reports in a day. And when you turn your professional programmers loose with FOCUS, they'll reward you by creating self-documenting applications in one-tenth the time required by procedural languages...even less in some cases...to really cut through your backlogged applications, no matter how complex.

FOCUS runs interactively under CMS/TSO/CICS/IMS/DC on IBM or compatible mainframes. It can save you time, effort and money when building applications in areas such as personnel, finance, accounting, general administration, marketing, sales, research, results tracking, and manufacturing.

Why not put it to work for YOU. In plain English, you'll save a bundle! For details, call the FOCUS representative nearest you or write to

Don Wszolek, Information Builders, Inc.,
1250 Broadway, New York, New York 10001.

FOCUS

New York: (212) 736-4433
Washington, D.C.: (703) 276-9006
Dallas: (214) 659-9890 • Chicago: (312) 789-0515
Los Angeles: (213) 615-0735 • Palo Alto: (415) 324-9014
St. Louis: (314) 625-1070

FOCUS is also available on a service bureau basis through Tymshare Inc.

Fire Fighters Combat Lightning With Computerized Detection

By Robert Batt
CW West Coast Bureau

SACRAMENTO, Calif. — The U.S. Bureau of Land Management has declared war on lightning strikes in the state of California through the use of a computerized detection system.

The system uses a Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 9845B desktop computer to monitor lightning strikes throughout most of the state. First devised in Alaska, the system monitors lightning strikes and in microseconds transmits their times and locations to bureau headquarters.

This information is then transmitted to fire agencies around the state and is used to direct reconnaissance aircraft to the scene, said Marjorie Andreco, the detection technician in charge of the project.

Fires caused by lightning account for 55% of the fires that occur on land owned by the bureau. The cost of putting them out varies between $1 million and $2 million a year. "We can save millions of dollars by using this system to detect fires at an early stage and therefore cut the costs of putting out the fires, reforestation and the recovery of areas badly damaged by fire," Andreco said.

The system itself is fairly straightforward. Sensors located at key points around the state scan for positive electrical charges emitted when lightning hits the ground. The computer plots the intersection of signals from two direction finders and the data is displayed on separate computer terminals covering the northern and southern parts of California.

Latitude and longitude readings accurate to a mile are pinpointed on a 10-in.-square map and dispatched to the reconnaissance flights, which normally scan an area of between 200 and 400 square miles. The whole process takes about five minutes. The information can also be used to reposition fire-fighting forces on the ground.

Currently, a test site has been set up by the bureau in Oregon to try out expanded capabilities of the system. In the future the system will be able to tell fire managers not only the times and locations of strikes but also what type of land is being affected, its gradient and the type of vegetation growing there — what technicians refer to as fuel type. This will enable fire fighters to assess more accurately the severity of the strike and how rapidly the fire is likely to spread.

In addition, the bureau is now expanding the system to issue its maps of lightning strikes to agencies like the federal forest and park services, state fire units and some county departments.

"This information augments the look-out program of the bureau and gives fire managers an additional set of tools for doing their jobs," Andreco claimed.

College Requires Students To Purchase Atari 800s

By Susan Blakeney
CW Staff

HOBOKEN, N.J. — Freshmen entering the Stevens Institute of Technology here who plan to study computer science, systems planning or management will be required to own a personal Atari 800 computer system, according to school officials.

Called the "Personal Computer Plan: Education for Tomorrow with Today's Technology," the new approach is aimed at increasing students' understanding of traditional subject matter and developing computer literacy.

Dr. Peter Jurkat, director of systems planning and management curricula and professor of management science at the institution, said the policy will allow students to have "constant access" to a computer system, and be "completely computer literate" upon graduation.

Jurkat explained that a six-member faculty committee decided upon Atari 800 microcomputers because of the machine's capabilities along with it's price tag of under $800. Asked if there had been adverse reactions to the financial burden here posed, Jurkat said that he not heard any complaints.

In fact, 20 engineering students who were not requireed to buy the small computers did so anyway. "They said they were looking to buy one anyway; they just needed an excuse," Jurkat maintained

The students at Stevens Institute already have access to a Digital Equipment Corp. System 10 and a DEC PDP-11. The microcomputer policy is intended, according to Jarkot, to round out their computer expertise.

The microcomputer policy goes into effect in September.

UCC User Meet Opens Sept. 19

SAN ANTONIO, Texas — University Computing Co. (UCC) will host its annual conference for users of its financial industries software here Sept. 19-22.

The keynote speaker for the meeting will be Robert D. Weber, president of Bob Weber Associates, who will speak on "Management of Human Assets," according to a release from UCC.

The conference will feature multiple sessions on various aspects of UCC's financial industry software products. The sessions will be conducted by UCC management and clients.

The registration fee before Aug. 31 is $485; after that it is $575, UCC said from UCC Tower, Exchange Park, Dallas, Texas 75235.

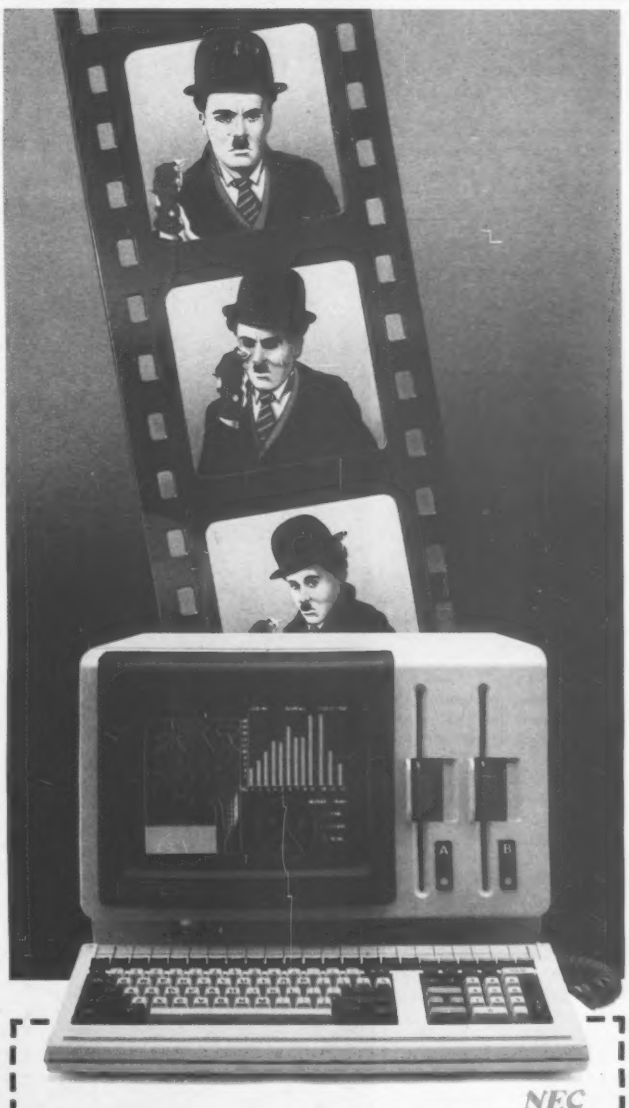
Smis Conference Slated Sept. 20-23

CHICAGO — John Diebold will keynote the Society for Management Information Systems' (Smis) 1982 Annual Conference scheduled here Sept. 20 to 23.

The conference consists of three days of sessions followed by a two-day workshop. The theme of this year's conference is "Strategic Planning and Information Management." Diebold will address the requirements for meshing the information systems strategic plan with the corporation's strategic business plans.

The session segment of the conference costs between $320 and $550, depending upon registration status; workshop costs range between $200 and $325; both events run from $420 to $900; and group discounts are available. Further details can be obtained from Smis at 111 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill. 60601.

NEC's NEW ADVANCED PERSONAL COMPUTER GIVES CHARLIE THE BLUES.



If you're a businessman shopping for a personal computer, take a look at NEC. Our APC™ Advanced Personal Computer has better price/performance than any personal computer on the market.

It's a totally solutions-oriented system, supporting both CP/M-86™ and MS-DOS,™ developed to solve business problems in the simplest, most cost-effective way possible.

Our business software has been optimized to take advantage of the APC's unique hardware features. That makes system operation faster and easier.

Our software includes a full set of general accounting packages, word processing, mailing list management, business planning, database management, and communications. And we're readying many more.

We back our software with a unique unconditional guarantee. It will work or you get your money back.

Our APC comes with more information storage capacity than any system in its price range.

Our high-resolution color graphics run circles, arcs and lines around everybody else. The APC's screen images—lines, characters, pictures—are unprecedented in their clarity.

See for yourself how much better we are. The solutions-oriented Advanced Personal Computer from NEC. Return the coupon to NEC Information Systems, Inc., 5 Militia Drive, Lexington, MA 02173.

CP/M-86 is a trademark of Digital Research, Inc.
MS-DOS is a trademark of Microsoft, Inc.
APC is a trademark of Nippon Electric Co., Ltd.

NEC
NEC Information Systems, Inc.
5 Militia Drive, Lexington, MA 02173

Send me more information on the Advanced Personal Computer

Name
Title
Company
Address
City, State, Zip
Telephone

CW8092

The Benchmark in World Class Computers

Hospitals Tie CT Scanners Into High-Speed Net

HUTCHINSON, Kan. — Hospitals in Hutchinson, Halstead and Great Bend, Kan., are saving money and gaining computerized tomography (CT) scanning in a network linked by high-speed data transmission lines.

Until recently, the nearest hospitals offering CT diagnostics in this area were 90 miles away in Wichita. Ordinarily, CT services are too costly for individual community hospitals to support or justify. That has changed since the three hospitals hooked into the high-speed Southwestern Bell Dataphone Digital Service (DDS).

H. Gerald Smith, executive vice-president of the Hutchinson Hospital, explains why the Hutchinson medical community sought a CT scanner.

"There was often a wait of several weeks before Hutchinson patients could be scheduled for CT scans in Wichita," he said. "This delay left much to be desired on the part of patients and their doctors, who needed the CT scans to use in diagnosis.

"With a scanner of our own, we could keep patients closer to home and provide the best possible care with less inconvenience to them and their families. And we could do it at less cost than referring them to another city."

Obtaining scanners was a smart business move for the three hospitals, said Southwestern Bell Communications Specialist Monte Mitchel of Wichita. He coordinated communications planning for the novel arrangement.

"CT scans represent a source of new hospital revenue — a revenue stream which had flowed out of town," he said.

But CT scanner equipment, which is one of the most comprehensive diagnostic tools available, is very expensive. Priced at $500,000 to $1.4 million, it is beyond the financial reach of many small hospitals.

Cooperative Arrangement

The Kansas cooperative arrangement makes scanner outlays more cost-effective. Such purchases must be justified to the regional and state health agencies that approve major expenditures.

The Kansas system cost $1.4 million with each hospital paying a third of the cost. Each hospital has a scanning unit, or gantry, with detectors that send messages to a computer and a video screen for viewing images. However, they share a single computer in Hutchinson which processes the information collected by the gantries and turns it into video images.

Typical CT scanner installations require a computer processor for each gantry. By sharing the computer, the hospitals are saving approximately $500,000 each.

This "Satellex" arrangement was devised by Elscint, Inc., a scanner manufacturer specializing in the medical imaging field. Elscint installed the first such system for three Philadelphia hospitals last year. The Kansas installation is the only other one of its kind, although several other hospital consortia have ordered Satellex systems.

Mitchell, who worked with Elscint and the hospitals in setting up the Satellex system, explained why rapid, error-free transmission is essential to the operation.

"Speed of data transmission can determine how long it takes to complete a scan," he explained. "And both for patient comfort and maximum scheduling, hospitals want to complete scans as quickly as possible.

"Errors, while not necessarily patient affecting, are costly in terms of time because information must be retransmitted. The digital transmission of DDS is ideal for this application because it transmits at 56K bit/sec with a guaranteed accuracy of 99.5%."

A complete scan consists of between 16 to 25 slices, or images, which must be transmitted to the Hutchinson computer and back to the video screens. With DDS, information for each slice can be transmitted in approximately 19 seconds.

SOME OF AMERICA'S TOP TOOK A CLOSE LOOK AT OUR

ABBOTT LABORATORIES
ATCHISON TOPEKA AND SANTA FE
AT&T
BANKERS LIFE COMPANY, INC.
CITICORP
CONSOLIDATED FREIGHTWAYS
FEDERAL EXPRESS
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF ATLANTA
FMC CORP.
GENERAL MOTORS
HOLIDAY INNS, INC.
LTV CORP.

Teletype Corporation, 5555 Touhy Ave., Dept. 2223 F, Skokie, IL 60077. Tel. (312) 982-2000.
"Teletype" is a registered trademark and service mark of Teletype Corporation.

For Class of '86

School District Requires DP Literacy to Graduate

By Robert Batt
CW West Coast Bureau

MISSION VIEGO, Calif. — An Orange County school district here has declared that computer literacy courses will be a graduation requirement of its high school students beginning in 1986.

The Saddleback Valley Unified School District is believed to be one of the first school districts in the nation to make computer courses a compulsory part of the curriculum. "Since we are in the job of educating youth we need to be able to provide them with the tools they will need to use in their everyday lives," said John Daywalt, assistant suprintendent of instruction services for the school district.

"Today we use the phone as a common instrument and before too long the computer will be just as commonplace in our homes and offices," he added.

Programming A Problem

The class, which will last one semester, will cover the basics of computing, including how to use a computer and programming skills.

"Programming is the real problem when making computer literacy a graduation requirement," admitted Daywalt. "When you are dealing with a heterogeneous group of children with differing abilities it is difficult to say that all of them will be able to program a computer. Nevertheless we think we can say that."

Daywalt said the school district already possessed qualified teachers to teach programming skills and so the problem was not a lack of staff but the difficulty of the requirements involved in computer programming.

The computer literacy course can be taken by students either in their junior or senior years. However, when students graduate from one of the four high schools in the district they will need to have fulfilled the computer course requirement.

According to Daywalt, 1986 was chosen as a suitable year by which to phase in the graduation requirement and between 1,200 and 1,500 students will be the first to graduate under the program.

Sample Questionnaire

The decision to make computer literacy courses compulsory was taken after the school district was directed by the Board of Education in the district to look at what future graduate requirements should entail. A sample questionnaire was undertaken in the local area asking people what skills were most needed in their community and included input from parents, teachers, students and industrialists.

"As a result of this information it was decided that computer literacy should be a requirement of the 1986 class and beyond," said Daywalt.

Like many school districts around the nation, the Saddleback Valley Unified School District has been offering computer courses on an elective basis for several years. Of the four high schools in the district, two are already fully equipped with the necessay computer systems and have computer laboratories and a third is well on its way to having a complete system, Daywalt said.

A committee comprised of teachers, administrators and possibly parents is being set up to determine the course curriculum for the high schools. Part of its job will be to examine hardware and software requirements, to talk with vendors and make purchase recommendations.

The school district has 6,000 students in total, and since the Board of Education has now made computer literacy a graduation requirement funding will come from its general reserves, which comprises 50% state funds and 50% local funds. Also, the school district is looking to involve local companies in funding the cost of the program.

CORPORATIONS
CRTs.

METROPOLITAN LIFE INSURANCE CO.
PAINE WEBBER, INC.
UNITED STATES STEEL
WARNER COMMUNICATIONS, INC.

AND BOUGHT.

It's time you took a close look, too. You'll soon discover the value that made an impressive list of customers buy over 200,000 CRTs from Teletype Corporation.

Take our microprocessor-based 4540 terminal. This cost-effective 3270 compatible system now offers local connect, in addition to clustered and single display workstations, for applications involving inquiry response, data entry and retrieval.

Human engineering exemplifies the 4540's value with features like conveniently located controls; tactile feedback, adjustable keyboards; crisp character presentation; smudge-resistant, etched glass; and a non-glare, tilt screen.

To minimize downtime, built-in self-diagnostics help you locate problems before they become bigger problems. And modular design permits easy component replacement to speed repairs.

These product features, coupled with a strong service organization and readily available inventories, enhance the 4540's overall value.

So take a closer look. We want you on our screen, too.

TELETYPE®: VALUE SETS US APART.

Call for Papers

NATIONAL ON-LINE MEETING '83, New York, N.Y., April 12-14.

Papers are being solicited for publication and presentation at the annual conference. Suggestions for topics are welcome. Subjects already being considered are personal computer networks for information exchange, full-text data bases, end users vs. intermediaries, current and future research, facsimile transmission, advances in teletext and videotex, electronic mail and teleconferencing, electronic publishing, marketing of information services and products, business information on-line, data base machines, the international information scene, economics of on-line in the library, educational training for on-line, the role of minis and micros, research on user behavior and numeric data bases.

If you would like to submit a paper, write to the program chairman by Aug. 23, giving brief details of your proposed paper, including title and abstract. Completed typescripts of papers are required by Dec. 1. A $500 award will be given for the best paper presented at the National On-line Meeting. Only papers received by the Dec. 1 deadline will be eligible for this award. Submissions and correspondence should be directed to Martha E. Williams, Program Chairman, National On-line Meeting, University of Illinois, Coordinated Science Laboratory, 1101 W. Springfield, Urbana, Ill. 61801.

INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON COMPUTING SCIENCE (INTERKOMPUTO) '82, Budapest, Hungary, Dec. 27-Jan. 2.

Interkomputo is accepting papers for the symposium that will review both theoretical foundations and practical applications of computing science in order to aid international technical communications. Topics include basics of the analysis and synthesis of programs, the theory of data structures, program complexity, formal languages, cybernetics, artificial intelligence, robotics, user-friendly computing systems and other related topics.

Papers should be typed double-spaced and not exceed 12 pages. They should be sent with a one-page abstract before Sept. 10. Both the paper and the abstract must be written in the international language, "Esperanto." For translations of papers, contact the Esperanto organization in the U.S., which is the Esperanto League for North America, P.O. Box 1129, El Cerrito, Calif. 94530. The abstract and paper should be mailed to Interkomputo '82, NJSZT, H-1368 Budapest, pf: 240, Budapest, Hungary, Europe.

EDP AUDITORS FOUNDATION & AUTOMATION TRAINING CENTER THIRTEENTH CONFERENCE ON COMPUTER AUDIT, CONTROL AND SECURITY '83, Chicago, Ill., May 9-13.

The EDP Auditors Foundation and the Automation Training Center are seeking papers for presentation at the conference. Suggested topics include, but are not limited to, networks and distributed processing; data communications; auditing data base systems; reviews of operating systems; access control software; controlling on-line systems; auditing software acquisition; how to plan, conduct and document DP audits; how to determine control requirements and auditability in advanced systems.

A one-page abstract of the suggested presentation and a brief resume, including business telephone, should be submitted no later than Oct. 15 to Harold Weiss, Program Chairman, Automation Training Center, Inc., Suite 17, 11250 Roger Bacon Drive, Reston, Va. 22090.

AVAILABLE NOW

2780/3780 Emulation with IBM Personal Computer

2780/3780 emulation is now possible with the IBM PC, AST3780 package which includes the hardware, software on diskette and documentation to enable the versatile IBM Personal Computer to emulate the 2780/3780 terminals. 327X emulation will be available.

Other products available for IBM PC: 1) ComboPlus with clock; 2) Advance Com. card – Async, Bisync, SDLC, HDLC; 3) Expansion parity memory – 64K-256K; 4) Disk++ (memory, Async & disk host adaptor; 5) Original Memory Combo; 6) Async Communication Card – (1 or 2 ports); 7) Wire Wrap Card (13.1" X 4"); 8) Extender Card.

AST RESEARCH INC.

2691 Richter Ave., Suite 104, Irvine, California 92714 • (714) 540-1333

Seminar to Focus On Productivity

ARLINGTON, Texas — "Computer-Aided Productivity Improvement Systems" is the name of a newly developed 2½-day workshop that C.H. Link & Associates will conduct here Sept. 14-16; in Houston, Oct. 12-14; and in Norfolk Beach, Va., Nov. 16-18.

This workshop is intended to help directors or managers of automated systems maximize productivity in operations, analyze other automation opportunities, justify their investment and select the best system to do the job. Topics to be covered include group technology, computer-aided process planning, computerized manufacturing management systems, numerical control, material handling robots and automated warehousing.

Registration for this seminar/workshop is $375. Further details can be obtained from C.H. Link & Associates, P.O. Box 13635, Arlington, Texas 76013.

IEEE Dictionary Needs Updates

SAN DIEGO — The IEEE Computer Standards Committee is looking for people to form a working group that will update and enhance the volume *IEEE Draft Standard Computer Dictionary*.

Volunteers are needed to submit existing definitions, glossaries and dictionaries for incorporation within the dictionary and to evaluate current and proposed definitions for correctness, completeness and consistency.

Desired qualifications of working group members are experience in defining technical terms, expertise in one or more computer-related areas, the ability to commit 10 or more hours per month to the computer dictionary effort and the ability to attend three-day working group meetings quarterly for up to two years.

More information on the group is available from Jane Radatz, working group chairman, at Logicon, Inc., P.O. Box 80158, San Diego, Calif. 92138.

NO OTHER TERMINAL PHOTOGRAPHS THIS WELL.

Small footprint and detached Selectric® keyboard

Printer port

7 function keys

Non-volatile set-up mode

Visual attributes

Full single-key editing and protected fields

Conversation/block mode

Business graphics

We hate to ruin a perfectly good day for our competition, but we'd like to introduce the new ADM 22—our latest, low-end smart terminal.

Over the years, we've learned that everyone in the industry looks forward to our new product intros. Everyone, that is, except our competition. And the ADM 22 is no exception. Oh, how they wish they could match its incredible price/performance figures.

How they fear the competitive specs you'll discover when you call us at 800-LEAR-DPD or 714-774-1010 and ask for more information about the ADM 22.

How they wish their service programs could cover 3000 cities nationwide, offer extended warranties, on-site service, and Express Depots™ for convenient walk-in service.

How they agonize when survey after survey shows us to be the world's favorite independent terminal company.

In the end, all this leaves our competition with one horrible question about their attempts to outsell us:

How?

CW 8/9

Please send me further information on the new ADM 22.

NAME_____

TITLE_____

COMPANY_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____

STATE_____ ZIP_____

PHONE_____

Mail to: Lear Siegler, Data Products Division, 714 North Brookhurst St., Anaheim, CA 92803

Or Call: **800-LEAR-DPD (800-532-7373)**

LEAR SIEGLER, INC.
DATA PRODUCTS DIVISION

EVERYBODY MAKES TERMINALS. ONLY WE MAKE LEAR SIEGLERS.

SALES & SERVICE: Boston (617) 456-8228 • Chicago (312) 279-7710 • Houston (713) 780-9440 • Los Angeles (714) 774-1010, Ext. 219 • Philadelphia (215) 245-4080 • San Francisco (415) 828-6941 • England (04867) 80666
OEM SALES: Boston (215) 245-1520 • Chicago (312) 279-5250 • Houston (713) 780-2585 • Los Angeles (213) 454-9941 • Philadelphia (215) 245-1520 • San Francisco (415) 828-6941 • England (04867) 80666

Selectric® is a registered trademark of IBM Corporation. Express Depot™ is a trademark of Lear Siegler, Inc.

Ex-NTIA Official Pessimistic

U.S. Seen Unlikely to Form Info Policy Soon

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The U.S. government is unlikely to develop an adequate policy-making mechanism for international communications and information soon, a former Commerce Department official said recently.

Addressing the general assembly of the World Future Society here, Veronica Ahern admitted to "pessimism and cynicism" about efforts to reorganize government response to international information issues. But she said continued pressure from Congress and the private sector for such reorganization will serve to keep these issues at a high level of federal attention.

Ahern, now a member of a Washington, D.C., law firm, was until recently director of the National Telecommunications and Information Administration (NTIA) Office of International Affairs. She was one of many speakers at the World Future Society's meeting who expressed dismay over the government's inability or unwillingness to coordinate better information policy activities.

Four Reasons

Ahern gave four reasons for believing successful government reorganization in this area may continue to prove elusive:

• "It has been tried before," she said, noting reorganization proposals date back 20 years. "All of the plans failed," she said, adding however, that they did serve to concentrate high-level federal attention on the problems of international communications and information faced by the U.S.

• "Bureaucracies have a tendency to protect their turf," she noted, suggesting that human nature stands in the way of successful reorganization. Agencies that now have some authority over these international matters will not want to give it up.

But neither will those agencies be able to marshal sufficient resources to handle these issues adequately, Ahern said, pointing to the present governmentwide "resource problem . . . Most of the government agencies that are dealing with [these issues] are grossly understaffed."

• The U.S. is "almost unique in the world" in that it relies on private-sector competition to define its telecommunications structure, she continued, pointing to a "side effect" of competition on the government. In trying to develop policies beneficial to the private sector, agencies find that "what may be good for one company may not be good for another."

It is "the nature of coordination," she observed, that policy makers' constituents conflict on desired action or inaction. As a result, "we seldom . . . can agree on specific policy goals," which often leads agencies to adopt only the "least offensive policy position" generally satisfying no one, Ahern said.

• No matter what actions the executive branch of the government takes to coordinate international communications and information policy, Ahern noted that "most, if not all, the power in the field lies with the FCC [Federal Communications Commission]." Even if the executive agencies and Congress agree on certain policies or goals, there is no way they can be certain that the FCC, an independent agency, will act accordingly, according to Ahern.

Despite this pessimistic outlook, Ahern asserted "I would not want the [reorganization] effort to stop." She explained that "if there is no attention paid to this . . . then we're going to slip back, and we're going to slip back to an era when there is no coordination and all the agencies go their own way."

If that happens, U.S. policy decisions in this area will not get the high-level attention they require, she said. Congress has focused a lot of attention on this subject, she added, saying only "constant pressure to improve our [policy] coordination mechanisms" will improve the present situation.

Steps Suggested for Forming U.S. Information Policy

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Amid the generally gloomy predictions for federal information policy activities presented at the recent World Future Society meeting here, one long-time Washington observer laid out a near-term government plan of action to welcome the information age coherently in the U.S.

"We are only on the frontier of this vital policy-making area; only a handful of our national policy makers even have the slightest understanding of what is involved in the term 'information policy,'" Robert S. Willard, Information Industry Association vice-president for government relations, told the conference last month.

Noting "the fragmentation of responsibility for information policy and a lack of sensitivity to that fragmentation," Willard decried what he sees as "the current trend" in government "to ignore or downplay legitimately established information policy roles."

Despite this trend, he asserted, "the discussion of the need for a focus on information policy is quite mature; it now remains for this discussion to be converted to action." Willard suggested several "specific steps . . . to help advance the state of information policy and, correspondingly, the future of the information policy":

• "Beef up the existing institutional mechanisms for dealing with information policy," paticularly within the Office of Management and Budget and the National Telecommunications and Information Administration. "Put more money into . . . activities which are focusing on emerging industries, instead of just using federal money to bail out failing industries."

• "Establish a new institutional mechanism for dealing with information issues." Willard noted that Canada, the UK, France and Japan and other industrialized nations already have such mechanisms. "I am not by any means advocating a central planning apparatus for the future of this nation's information and communications infrastructure," he said, adding, however, that "a centralized agency, a government-sanctioned think tank, perhaps, would contribute greatly to the understanding and development of the information industry."

He noted that Rep. George Brown Jr. (D-Calif.) has proposed legislation to create a national institute for information policy and urged Congress to pass the bill, H.R. 3137.

• "Our churches and our schools should think more about the ethics of the Information Age," Willard said.

• "The information needs of the disadvantaged must receive attention both at home and abroad. As information increasingly becomes a marketplace commodity, public mechanisms such as libraries or other institutions must evolve policies and procedures to assure access of all people to information."

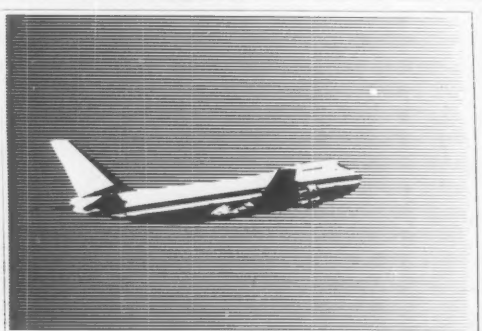
• "We should develop a system with the greatest unrestricted flow of information possible, both domestically and abroad." Willard also said that "we should not establish any barriers to international trade in information services, nor should we tolerate any."

IBM, Burroughs, Univac, Honeywell
Communications Protocol Compatible

160CPS
Printer
for only $2,995
Prints on up to 15" wide 6 part paper.
Please call for information
215-277-9595
National Computer Products, Box 154, Blue Bell, PA 19422

VAX SOFTWARE!
PACS™ with EZLOG™ is today's standard in:
Resource Accounting
Performance Monitoring
Internal/External Billing
Project-Based Accounting

PACS with EZLOG can be yours with a telephone call. Get details now.
Signal Technology, Inc.
5951 Encina Rd., Goleta, California 93117 (805) 683-3771
Outside California Call Toll Free (800) 235-5787
VAX is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation


On Time Performance!
Data Entry enters the 80's!
The KEYPUNCHERS, Ltd.
415-439-8049
...Welcome Aboard!
Copyright 1982 The KEYPUNCHERS Ltd

. . . the one weekly newspaper that's designed to fulfill your unique "need to know". . . the one newspaper that can give you all the current information you need to benefit you, your organization and your career progress . . . 52 weeks of incisive news, commentary and special reports . . . subscribe today, use the attached postage paid order form.

☐ Please enter my subscription
(details on back)

☐ I'm already a subscriber, but I'd like you to change my:
- ☐ address
- ☐ title
- ☐ industry
- ☐ other

My current mailing label is attached and I've filled in new information on the other side.

Put old label or label information here

COMPUTERWORLD

Please send me COMPUTERWORLD for one year. **RATES: United States $44; Canada, Central & South America $110; Europe $165; All Other Countries $245 (Airmail Service)**

☐ Check Enclosed
☐ Am Ex ☐ BA/Visa ☐ MC (MC Only · List four digits above your name)

If charge we must have cardholder's signature: _____ Expiration Date: _____

First Initial	Middle Initial	Surname	
Your Title			
Company Name			
Address			
City		State	Zip Code

Address shown is:
☐ Business
☐ Home

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail from *Computerworld*.

☐ Check here if you're interested in receiving information on *Computerworld*'s Index.

PLEASE CIRCLE 1 NUMBER IN EACH CATEGORY

BUSINESS/INDUSTRY
10 Manufacturer of Computer or DP Hardware/Peripherals
20 Manufacturer (other)
30 DP Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
40 Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
50 Wholesale/Retail Trade
60 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
75 Business Service (except DP)
80 Education/Medicine/Law
85 Government - Federal/State/Local
90 Printing/Publishing/Other Communication Service
95 Other _____

TITLE/OCCUPATION/FUNCTION
11 President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
12 VP/Assistant VP
13 Treasurer/Controller/Finance Officer
21 Director/Manager of Operation/Planning/Administrative Service
22 Director/Manager/Supervisor DP/MIS Srvs
23 Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
31 Manager/Supervisor Programming
32 Programmer/Methods Analyst
41 Application Engineer
42 Other Engineering
51 Mfg Sales Representative
52 Other Sales/Marketing
60 Consultant
70 Lawyer/Accountant
80 Librarian/Educator/Student
90 Other: _____

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

CIRCULATION DEPT. 375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30, Box 897, Framingham, MA 01701-9985

Detach here, fold, and place in post-paid envelope attached through binding.

Auto Distributor Finds Net, Ecom Bring Parts, Car Sales

By Bob Johnson
CW New York Bureau

NEW YORK — An automobile distributor here is using the U.S. Postal Service's Electronic Computer-Originated Mail (Ecom) service to provide what it claims is the only customer service communications system of its kind.

World-Wide Volkswagen Corp. of Orangeburg, N.Y., links 149 Volkswagen and Porsche & Audi car dealers thoughout the New York, New Jersey, and Connecticut Tri-State area to an on-line service history data base residing in a central IBM 4341 CPU.

The company said that its "one-of-a-kind" telecommunications system allows car owners to receive better and faster service through the system, which has terminals set up on the service desks of their dealers.

In addition, the company said, now that the system is hooked up to Ecom, even sales applications are being used, allowing dealers to do mailings to customers, which is proving to be "very successful."

Push for Service

Owen Monaghan, the director of systems and DP for World-Wide, explained that a study conducted by his company in 1978 showed that dealerships were selling less service, and as a result, fewer parts. World-Wide decided that it needed a system other than the card system it was then using to show if customers were or were not coming in for scheduled maintenance. The company wanted to be able to have a list that it could use to send a mailing in hopes of bringing service customers into the shop, according to Monaghan.

"Our system is one of the most advanced in the automotive business," Monaghan claimed. "Our dealers have IBM Model 3276 and 3278 CRTs and a printer which allows them to call up a customer's service record by using the vehicle identification number or car chassis number. The service manager can check if the vehicle is overdue for a tune-up that could be a potential problem."

The company also said that motorists who are having their cars serviced at one of the participating dealers in a state other than the one where the car was originally purchased can have their records traced back to the source dealer to check for warranty dates in the event of a major problem.

"Because the dealer can quickly determine whether the car's engine is still under warranty, even though the original work was performed in another state, the repairs can be handled promptly. The customer is satisfied, and the product's reputation is retained," World-Wide stated.

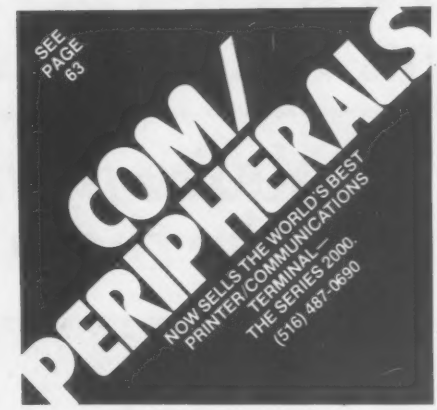
Parts Sales

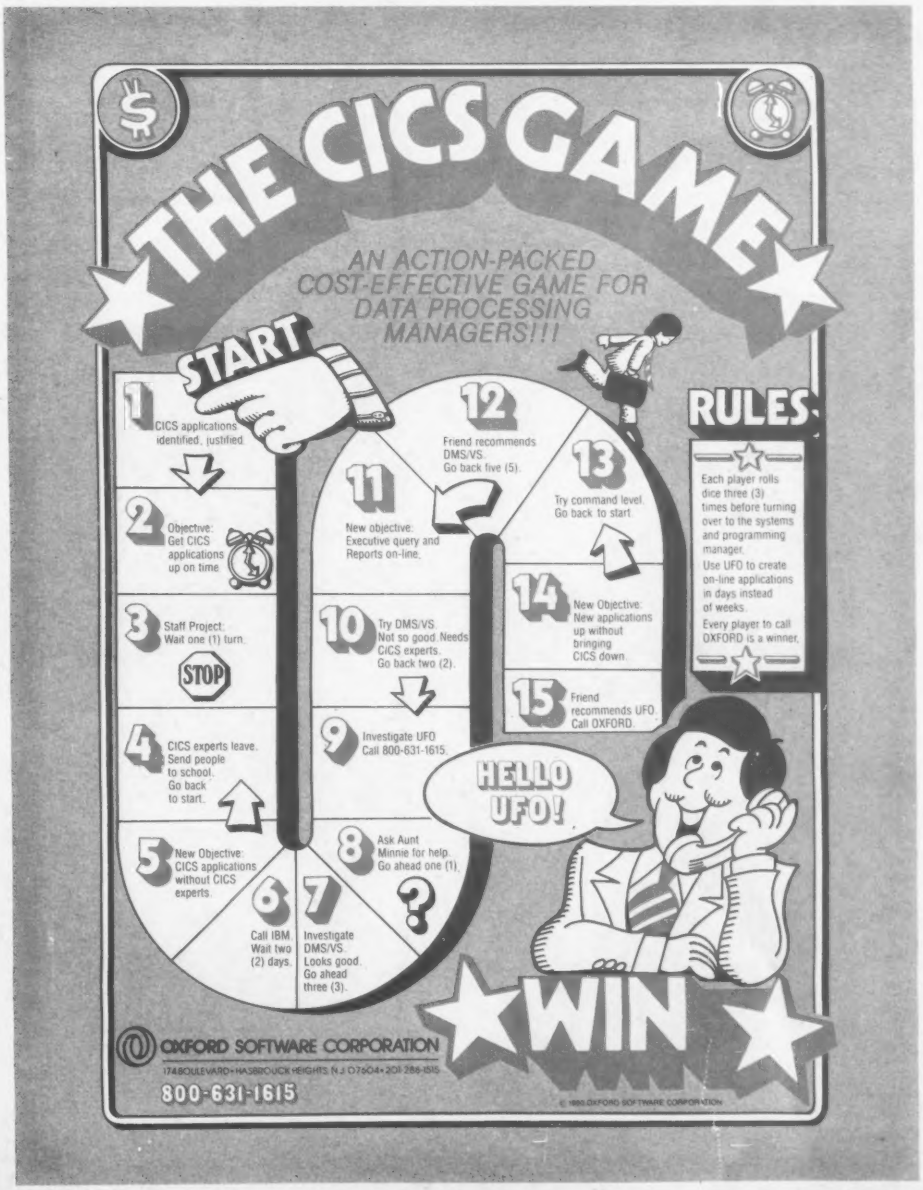
Volkswagen dealers rely on the sale of parts for a significant portion of their profits, according to World-Wide.

The company said that one of its dealers reported 1981 sales in service parts were 12% to 14% higher than the same six-month period in 1980, despite the dismal economic conditions in the auto industry. The company attributed this success to its communications system.

Monaghan applauded the recent addition of Ecom to his system and maintained that World-Wide is one of Ecom's biggest users. "We are using Ecom letters for the sale of cars now and it's working out fine," he said.

The company added that dealers use the customer list to target promotional mailings. World-Wide said that one dealer recently issued a mailing to its service customers announcing a Sunday open house for a new anniversary model and sold 38 cars that day.





Detach here, fold, and place in post-paid envelope attached through binding.

Hewlett-Packard on Data Processing ROI

You're paying your EDP people 17% to make them 500% more productive.

more this year. But there's a way

That 17% isn't just an estimate. It comes from a survey of EDP departments across the country, taken by *Computerworld* in December, 1981.

There's nothing blue-sky about the second figure, either. That 500% gain in productivity was reported by Dick Hamilton, an independent contractor who develops programs for Weyerhaeuser Company. He's been able to write new applications 5 to 20 times faster, because the programmer productivity tools we've designed for our HP 3000 computer system are so efficient.

Programmers save time.

The 500% increase we mentioned is just one example. We've seen our tools deliver results like these time and time again. In every area of EDP activity. From outlining new projects in much less time, to eliminating countless numbers of programming steps, to cutting software maintenance costs in half.

But whether you spend 10 months or 10 days developing a new application, it's a valuable asset to your company. And clearly, the best way we can increase your ROI is to help you protect that software investment. That's why we design every new HP 3000 to be software compatible with all our earlier models. Which means you can upgrade to a newer, more powerful HP 3000, or add more systems to build a network. Without changing one line of code.

The whole company saves money.

Of course it's important to save money in your EDP department. But it's even more important to make the best possible use of your programmers so they can spend more of their valuable time developing special applications that save money across your entire company. And we have a long list of software tools which help them do just that.

To begin with, your programmers won't have to spend a minute designing applications for word processing, electronic mail, management reporting, or business graphics. We've got off-the-shelf software for all these functions.

Better yet, these user-friendly products make it easy for people with no computer experience to generate management reports all by themselves. They can even produce presentation-quality full-color charts, graphs, and overhead transparencies. Without asking the EDP department for help.

To reduce the backlog even more, we have a number of sophisticated software solutions for accounting, materials management, production management and distribution/inventory control. Plus an aggressive third-party program that brings you over 260 applications designed by experts from a broad range of industries.

A new level of uptime.

You can't sustain an increase in productivity unless your systems are up almost all the time. In fact, ours are so reliable that in 1980 we introduced our Guaranteed Uptime Service. Which states, in a nutshell, that if your HP 3000 system is up less than 99% of the time over a three-month period, your next month's service contract on all covered items is absolutely free. So far, this guarantee hasn't cost us one penny.

To give you this new level of uptime, we give you a total commitment to service. We're sure that's a large part of the reason why HP was ranked #1 for support satisfaction in a recent Datapro survey of 2309 EDP departments. And why our list of 9000 satisfied customers keeps getting longer every day.

We've pulled it all together.

When you take the long view, we're talking about a lot more than EDP budgets, applications, development, hardware reliability, or customer service. What we're offering is a broad approach that uses the power and flexibility of our HP 3000 to run your data processing, office automation, and application development programs. And ties them all together into one efficient, information management network.

We've put together a brochure that can tell you a lot more. It's called Information Management Systems. Just ask your local HP sales office for a copy. Or write John Celii at Hewlett-Packard, Dept. 03141, 19447 Pruneridge Avenue, Cupertino, CA 95014.

HEWLETT PACKARD

47206

Switches to Development Systems

Mining Firm Strikes Inquiry Screen Paydirt

WHITE PINE, Mich. — After working several months last year to develop applications on-line, the White Pine Copper Division of the Copper Range Co. had only two on-line inquiry screens to show for its efforts. Then the mining company switched to an application development system to aid its 11-person data processing staff in completing more than 80 screens in nine months.

White Pine mines 12,000 tons of ore each day to produce about 3.5% of the nation's primary copper supply, a company spokesman said.

The mine keeps track of 700 pieces of machinery above and below ground, the location of 1,300 employees working three daily shifts and a warehouse inventory of 30,000 items. "Our reports were always arriving late," director of data processing George Monville said. "Now most of the records processing has been accelerated, simplified and organized."

Since the implementation of the Oxford Software Corp. User Files On-Line (UFO) system, the DP staff has created an average of one screen per day. "I feel it is a superior product because there are no [IBM teleprocessing module] CICS table updates necessary to generate screens. UFO helps us rapidly develop and maintain our on-line applications without requiring that our programmers have extensive knowledge of CICS programming," Monville said.

Maintenance Scheduling

By using the application development system to schedule maintenance on the seven miles of conveyor belt that runs through the mine and the underground machinery, the mechanics can eliminate trial-and-error diagnostics. When they receive equipment for scheduled maintenance, they can now confirm a machine's breakdown/repair history, Monville said. The mechanic calls up a machine's record and learns when it was last serviced, for what problem, how it was repaired and the number of hours between engine overhauls.

Generating reports is a daily practice for many Copper Range Co. employees. At 6:30 every morning, one clerk on the mine surface inputs data that will compose a report describing the performance of the previous three shifts. This updated report is viewed by key managers before each shift to analyze the progress made, the location of machinery and the tasks assigned to each miner, Monville said.

A clerk, whose office and terminal are both located underground, keeps necessary parts stocked in an underground warehouse. By calling up inventory records of the surface warehouse, the employee can see if the parts needed are available. Before the system was installed, the clerk had to fill out an order slip and take it above ground before he discovered that a part was not in inventory, Monville explained. Underground supplies are needed at least once a day, so the clerk saves approximately one hour by eliminating unnecessary trips to the surface warehouse.

White Pine purchasing agents also can be found in front of the CRT. They spend about five hours each day performing their purchasing functions. By typing in a warehouse code number, an agent has access to information on any product kept in the warehouse. This report includes the vendor master number, the required time for ordering, pricing information and outstanding purchase orders issued for that item. Agents had previously spent considerable time leafing through a 700-page catalog, a company spokeman said.

Training Not Difficult

Currently, one CICS programmer at the White Pine Copper Division does most of the research and screen development although the entire team of programmers know and use UFO.

Monville added that training end users was not difficult. "A person is able to learn how to access the information that pertains to his job in just half a day. We found that training the users on-site, one on one, is best, so one DP employee is devoted to all the training. We also make available the HELP command in case our users need additional assistance while they are working on-line."

The company's DP department works two shifts daily and uses an IBM 4331 processor running DOS/VSE under VM with 2M bytes of memory. The system manages 34 distributed terminals, nine of which are in the mine department, a company spokesman said.

Course Treats IDMS, IDD

NEWTON, Mass. — Two video education courses for users of Cullinane Database Systems Corp.'s data base management system — IDMS — and data dictionary — IDD — software products have been announced here by Eastern Technical Associates, Inc. (ETA). The software reportedly runs on IBM mainframes and plug-compatibles.

The IDMS course consists of 20 student guides and 45-minute cassettes. The IDD course includes 12 video cassettes averaging 40 minutes each plus 12 student guides. Both courses cover all aspects of their latest respective software releases and reportedly serve both first-time and experienced users.

The IDMS course can be purchased for $8,500, while the IDD sells for $4,800; both are available on annual rental plans. ETA is located at 189 Wells Ave., Newton, Mass. 02159.

How do you access the largest single source of information on software for APPLE, BURROUGHS, CP/M, DATAPOINT, HONEYWELL, IBM (third party), NCR, TRS-80 and a host of other computer systems — with **satisfaction guaranteed?**

Call

1-800-531-5955

In Texas, 512-340-8735

SOFSEARCH™

software locator service

The world's first software locator service.

CCS Incorporated P.O. Box 5276 San Antonio, Texas 78201

IF YOUR TERMINAL OPERATORS CAN'T TOUCH TYPE, READ THIS AD.

Educational Dimensions Training introduces:

"BASIC KEYBOARDING SKILLS"

A hands-on, audio-visual program which will teach your personnel . . .

TOUCH TYPING

- in four days
- alternate numeric configurations
- with minimum supervision
- self-paced and user-friendly

ALSO AVAILABLE:

"HOW TO USE THE FUNCTIONAL KEYS" IBM 3270 family

"COMPUTERS IN PERSPECTIVE"

An introduction to the world of computers.

For more information, call toll free . . .

800-243-9020

or write:

Educational Dimensions Training
P.O. Box 126
Stamford, Ct. 06904

Would like to know more about your programs.

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

This ad good for $150,000 off the price of add-in IBM memory.

That's your everyday savings when you upgrade your 303X, 370/168 or 158 systems with eight Megabytes of memory from Cambex.

There's no waiting. We have our STOR/3000 Universal Add/IN Memory available immediately. Using our memory, you can extend to full 16MB, twice the IBM capacity, on your 3031, 3032 or 168 tomorrow.

You can transfer our memory freely within systems right up through the 3033/U, /N or /S versions.

Technologically, it's the best. Cambex uses 64K memory chips. This means higher reliability for memories that plug directly into the IBM CPU. No more add-on memory boxes that take up a lot of space and energy.

You can buy Cambex memory in more convenient increments than you can from IBM. Start as small as two megabytes, which means you have more flexibility in system expansion.

To find out more, or to place an order, call the number listed below. Or write Cambex, 360 Second Avenue, Waltham, MA 02154.

Cambex

800-343-4237

TS-1 . . . The Only Terminal Truly Designed with the End-User in Mind . . .

Falco Data Products didn't want to offer just another terminal, so that is why we took great care and did all the research necessary to design and build a terminal with the true *end-user ergonomics* as well as advanced technological features that do not easily become obsolete. Other terminal manufacturers put all their emphasis on quantity; *we don't.* We put the emphasis on quality and end-user comforts. That is why literally thousands of *satisfied end-users* have chosen the TS-1 over any other terminal.

Among the many powerful operating features offered by Falco's TS-1 are:

- Completely software driven
- Up to 17K of data RAM
- 16K of ROM • 2K of screen RAM • 256 character input buffer • Up to 28 non-volatile user-programmable function keys • Four different character sizes • Non-imbedded visual attributes • A 25th line for displaying status • And two standard RS-232 I/O ports that permit simultaneous connection with computer, printer or modem • Light-weight (only 26 lbs.) — with extra small footprint.

And when it comes to emulations the TS-1 is second to none: the TS-1 emulates almost any terminal.

Nationwide service is available from Dow-Jones Field Service.

Falco
DATA PRODUCTS

For more information please CALL
(408) 745-7123
1286 Lawrence Station Road, Sunnyvale, CA 94086
Also Available Worldwide

Insurance Firm Gets Coverage With Utility

RED WING, Minn. — Citizen's Security Mutual Insurance Co. here was just looking for a better communications utility program for its on-line and batch operations. It got that and more with a utility package that not only improved its own insurance-related applications but also allowed it to take over the on-line processing for a local bank as well.

The utility software package now running on the insurance firm's Burroughs Corp. B1855 mainframe consists of 16 integrated programs grouped into three packages. Technalysis Corp. of Minneapolis developed the Technalysis Communication Utility Packages (Tcup), which include message control, screen formatting and job execution functions.

"Our reasons for choosing Tcup were to provide better control over on-line and batch operations, better system security, greater operator flexibility and more productive use of equipment and personnel," according to Michael L. Halvorson, a Citizen's vice-president.

Bank Processing

The ability of software purchased from Technalysis Corp. to run several programs at once from the same terminal has increased system efficiency and throughput at Citizen's Security Mutual. "But it's the main reason we were able to take on the bank's processing load," Halvorson said. "At first, the bank people didn't believe it was possible."

A banking software package from Information Technology, Inc. of Lincoln, Neb., also runs on the system for the Goodhue County National Bank just around the corner. "We update the saving accounts and loan accounts and do the general ledger," Halvorson said. "We bring them up at 8 a.m. until 6 p.m. and run their updates until 9 p.m."

Citizen's Security Mutual had been using another message control system that required changing the software each time a new on-line program was added. "We also need the capability to add new programs without recompiling the message control system," Halvorson said.

Programmer Productivity

The utility package has also increased programmer productivity. "More information is made available to the operator and on-line editing saves substantial time," according to Halvorson. "Provided they have the correct password, users can enter and control jobs from any terminal; they don't have to bother the programmers or computer operators. Depending on the type of program, we've cut coding time by a minimum of 20% to as much as 80%."

At first the company had experimented with the screen formatting package before discarding its own "homegrown" formatter. "Our goal was to give the programmer unlimited flexibility in designing a screen format from scratch," according to a Technalysis spokesman. "A system can be created in Cobol or in Burrough's Gemcos code."

The package has five built-in security levels that provide the company with the option of who has access to the files. "The bank's auditors and our own auditing firm were pleased to see the extensive security measures," Halvorson said.

Using 12 characters, the job execution system can initiate a series of jobs with one command and let them run unattended. Batch programs can be run from a terminal with all information returned to that terminal. "A batch job stream can be started at a specific time and restarted at the proper point in case of a stop due to a program error — without rerunning the entire stream," Halvorson said.

When the company wants to expand the hardware, it will just add terminals, Halvorson said. "And the ease with which we've added on-line programs proves that our decision to install Tcup was the right one," he said.

Why Drag Your Dinosaur Into The Future?

THE BEST REAL TIME GENERAL LEDGER IS ONLY $59,500*

Still using archaic financial software in today's economy? Can you afford to base critical management decisions on untimely data produced by obsolete batch systems?

Think about it: A $2,400 IBM Personal Computer gives you personalized and instant results, while your $20 million IBM data center may take months or years to meet new or changing requirements.

Walker's Integrated, Interactive General Ledger (II/GL) gives you today's information for today's decisions. It combines real time, data base financial software with a unique capability that personalizes your system to your precise needs. And II/GL is fully integrated with Walker's family of products, including Accounts Payable, Purchase Order, Material Management, and Accounts Receivable.

*Offer available for a limited time only. DBMS versions (ADABAS, DL/1, IDMS, IMS) slightly higher.

Check these differences:

II/GL FOR TODAY'S RESULTS

- Interactive posting immediately screens data at the source—accuracy and timeliness.
- Closing Management Facility is the accountant's right hand drawer, in real time.
- Inquiry Generation System displays up-to-the second information.
- Friendly, interactive report writer instantly satisfies all information requirements.
- Fast Builder defines new systems in a day, modifies existing systems in seconds.
- Reality DSS integrates budgeting, forecasting, planning, and modeling with G.L.

THE DINOSAUR APPROACH

- Online data entry turns accountants into keypunchers waiting for results.
- "Trial and error" trial balancing lengthens the wait for untimely data.
- Online query highlights stale information.
- "Report Writers" are really Cobol programs with options.
- Specifying system and account data takes months.
- General Ledger is separate from the decision support system.

WALKER

WALKER INTERACTIVE PRODUCTS, 100 MISSION ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94105 (415) 495-8811

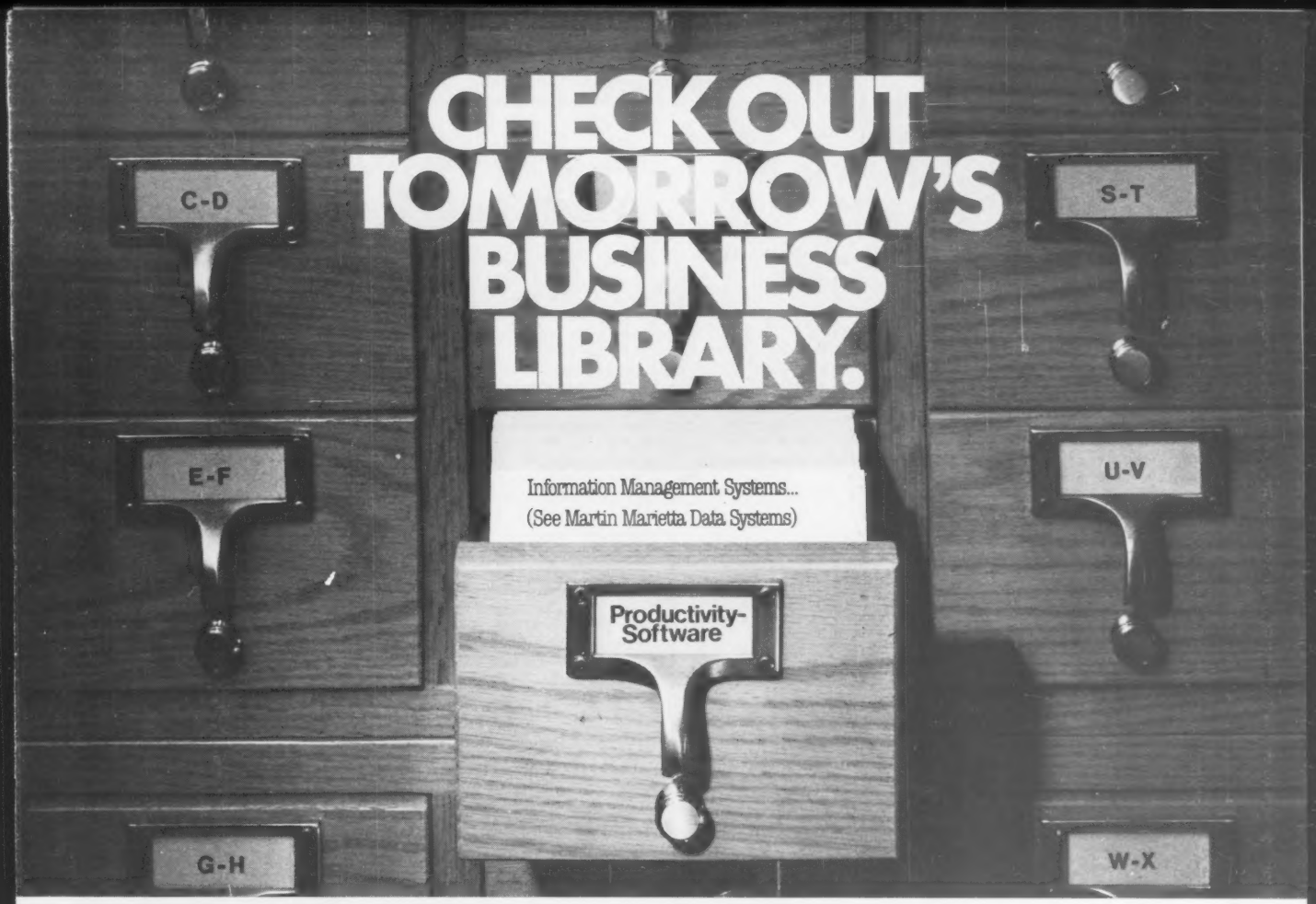
FINANCIAL SOFTWARE SEMINARS

Atlanta, GA · Oct. 6
Boston, MA · Oct. 7
Calgary, AL · Sept. 7
Charlotte, NC · Oct. 5
Chicago, IL
Downtown · Oct. 13
Airport · Sept. 14
Cincinatti, OH · Oct. 19
Cleveland, OH · Sept. 14
Costa Mesa, CA · Oct. 21
Dallas, TX · Sept. 15
Denver, CO · Oct. 14
Detroit, MI · Oct. 5
Houston, TX · Oct. 20
Kansas City, MO · Oct. 21
Los Angeles, CA · Sept. 16
Miami, FL · Oct. 19
Minneapolis, MN · Oct. 20
Montreal, QUE · Sept. 8
New York, NY · Sept. 16
Philadelphia, PA · Sept. 15
San Francisco, CA · Oct. 15
San Jose, CA · Sept. 9
Seattle, WA · Sept. 8
Secaucus, NJ · Oct. 6
St. Louis, MO · Sept. 9
Toronto, ONT · Oct. 12
Washington, D.C. · Oct. 7

Please Send ☐ More Information ☐ Seminar Registration CW

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

WALKER INTERACTIVE PRODUCTS,
100 MISSION ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94105 (415) 495-8811



CHECK OUT TOMORROW'S BUSINESS LIBRARY.

It's available today from Martin Marietta Data Systems: over 100 information management software packages, ready to serve your business needs through our remote computing services network.

PICK A SUBJECT.

Almost any subject. Our shelves are stacked with problem-solving software to meet the demanding requirements of today's increasingly complex business environment. Financial Analysis and Modeling tools. Engineering tools. Energy Analysis Systems. Manufacturing Control Systems, in integrated modular units. Everything you need to analyze, plan, forecast and direct the course of your business in more profitable directions.

HANDY REFERENCE SOURCES.

Choose from a variety of data base management systems. Information retrieval and report writing tools flexible enough for management and users, as well as programmers. From classics like MARK IV to best sellers such as RAMIS II. Most of them compatible with both interactive and remote batch environments.

MARTIN MARIETTA

HANDSOMELY ILLUSTRATED.

Graphic display programs are available to help you provide your company's decision-makers with a clear, concise picture of business problems and solutions. In black and white or in color. Powerful tools like SAS/GRAPH and TELL-A-GRAF.

PUBLISHED IN MANY LANGUAGES.

Formal FORTRAN or conversational COBOL. Exotic dialects like APL and FORTRAN IV H-EXTENDED. They're all on our shelves. Along with conversion tools to translate from one system to another. Plus a full range of prompters, optimizers, debugging aids and training tools.

TOMORROW'S LIBRARIANS.

Meet a new breed of information specialist . . . trained by Martin Marietta to serve as your guide through our library of business software. Knowledgeable professionals who will help you select the most effective combination of software tools to increase productivity, accuracy and control. Packages that deliver timely, up-to-date solutions to your most demanding end users.

To check out our ever-expanding library of problem-solving software, call us toll-free at (800) 638-7080. In Maryland: (800) 492-7170. We'll send you our 40-page *Software Directory* free.

☐ Send me your free *Software Directory.*
☐ Please have a representative call me.

Name _____
Company _____
Title _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____

Mail to:
MARTIN MARIETTA DATA SYSTEMS
Marketing Services, CW-E
6303 Ivy Lane
Greenbelt, Maryland 20770

SEE PAGE 63

CONTINENTAL RESOURCES
NOW SELLS THE WORLD'S BEST PRINTER/COMMUNICATIONS TERMINAL— THE SERIES 2000.
(617) 275-0850

TP-270 NETWORK ANALYZER

The TP-270 provides a simple, easy-to-use method of determining network response time and the individual delays that contribute to response time. The device also provides a means of directly measuring the effects of software or hardware changes on the network performance.

FEATURES
- Saves money by preventing network overkill while ensuring performance standards are met.
- Allows central site personnel to determine remote terminal performance.
- Available in 3270 Bisynch or SDLC/SNA versions.
- Optional printer interface provides for hard-copy reports.
- Remote control option allows "hands off" operation.
- Powerful diagnostics assist in network trouble shooting.

TeleProcessing Products, Inc.
Local Data Distribution
4565 E. Industrial St., Bldg. 7K, Simi Valley, CA 93063 · (805) 522-8149

AMERICAN is MOVING means You SAVE!

TU78AB
~~$48,000~~ . . . Call

VAX 750
11/780 CPU with 1MB MOS RAM and Control 1MB BPI Maglpe CZ11A LA36/44 QD01DZ 8-line EIA interface DEUarrier 'n VAX/VMS

That's right! American is moving after 14 years! But the TIME, EFFORT, and EXPENSE to haul $10 MILLION WORTH OF INVENTORY with us is HUGE! So we've decided to sell it before we move by SLASHING PRICES and Pass the Savings on to You!

- New DEC 11 and VAX
- Used DEC 8 and 11
- New Terminals
- And More!

Call NOW:
(617)437-1100

~~$119,000~~ . . Call

American Computer Group, Inc.
P.O. Box 68, Kenmore Station, Boston, MA 02215

Janitor in a Minicomputer Maintains Campus Scene

STANFORD, Calif. — A computer that cuts grass? Not quite, but Stanford University's physical plant recently assigned a minicomputer to keep track of maintenance duties on the school's 1,700-acre campus here.

"Our computer allows us to handle more than 200 telephone inquiries and scores of scheduled projects each day. These requests include everything from repairing broken dormitory windows to maintaining critical environmental controls in several research centers. In essence, our work information center provides many of the nonacademic services for a student and staff community of 20,000. One could consider Stanford to be the equivalent of a $16 million business," according to James J. Horgan, director of operations and maintenance.

Before the university installed the Hewlett-Packard HP 3000 system in the fall of 1980, the maintenance department was managed by a manual record-keeping system, which was occasionally augmented by batch processing on the university's mainframe processor. The university was faced with a recurring problem of misplaced or unrecorded work orders, he recalled, and the result was that some jobs went uncompleted. In addition, it was difficult to find out what work was getting done and how much it cost to complete, Horgan said.

The system consists of an HP 3000 Series 30 processor with 512K bytes of main memory. Linked to the processor are seven HP 2645A CRT terminals and two 7906 disk drives, Horgan said.

As requests enter the system by telephone or campus mail, data entry personnel key the requests into one of seven CRT terminals. Each terminal has a forms capability which allows the dispatcher to transfer the information from a hard-copy request to a work order on the CRT screen, Horgan said.

For a telephone request, the dispatcher enters the information directly on the CRT screen. Once orders are keyed into the system, a dedicated printer automatically generates a hard-copy work order for distribution to the shops involved with a project. A copy is also sent to the university's central accounting office, according to Horgan.

Instantaneous Response

Once work information is keyed into the system, the maintenance supervisers have immediate access to it via the CRT terminals. The system's interactive capabilities permit the supervisory personnel, who oversee 24 separate work departments, to ask maintenance status questions and receive instantaneous responses. For instance, a supervisor can access the estimated hours in the maintenance department, the backlogged hours in the machine shop and the jobs completed by high-voltage electricians, Horgan said.

On-line inquiry is aided by two HP software packages, which compliment programs developed by Stanford personnel. HP's Image/3000 data base and the Query/3000, a data base query language are used to access maintenance files with English-like commands, Horgan said.

At the most basic level, supervisors can access the data base to find out if a particular job has been completed. At a somewhat higher level, departments have the capability to determine what areas are constantly backlogged or which facilities are in need of regular service.

As supervisors find work areas overloaded, or as work requiring special skills or equipment arises, Stanford's maintenance department is forced to seek help from outside contracting firms. Before installing the system, the need for contract work, as well as its status, was impossible to document accurately, Horgan said.

As work orders enter the system for day-to-day facilities upkeep, they also become part of a maintenance data base being constructed in conjunction with the university's mainframe processor, an IBM 3033. Three months' worth of information is stored in the HP 3000's disk memory. It is then transferred to the IBM processor for statistical analysis, Horgan said.

The data base analysis is expected to improve budget documentation. Horgan said the information will also be used to create a comprehensive preventative maintenance program, which will reveal each department's regular customers and particular problem areas.

"To maintain the campus properly, we could not limit our managers to tape measures and clip boards as tools. Introducing our personnel to interactive computing is our attempt to reconcile our current maintenance needs with those that will arise through the university's expansion and advances in research technology," Horgan said.

ISO Handbook Trio Out From Ansi

NEW YORK — The American National Standards Institute (Ansi) is offering three handbooks developed by the International Standards Organization (ISO).

"Hardware — Handbook 8-1982" contains all ISO standards for the physical equipment used in DP — paper tapes and cards, magnetic tapes and disk packs, cartridges, reels and connectors. The 430-page book costs $40.

"Software — Handbook 9-1982" is a compilation of current ISO standards dealing with DP procedures, rules and programs, ranging from specifications for character sets for information exchange to flowchart symbols. The 450-page book costs $40.

"Vocabulary — Handbook 10-1982" provides precise definitions of thousands of terms commonly used throughout the DP world. It includes a consolidated alphabetical index. The 360-page book costs $30.

The three books may be purchased together for $100, Ansi said from 1430 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10018.

RELIABILITY

Every computer hardware manufacturer knows that one of your primary concerns is the reliability of your data processing system.

STC helps ensure system reliability in a number of ways.

We design and build reliability into every product that bears the STC name, to the fullest extent of the technology. Then, we support those products with a highly trained and experienced worldwide Field Engineering staff. We equip these Field Engineers with powerful software programs and micro diagnostics that enable them to maintain your system on several levels. Because of this attention to product reliability, STC tape and disk subsystems are rated consistently high by a well-known national research firm. Our line of impact printers is designed and built with the same standards.

Finally, STC will continue to provide consistently high quality products and support, next month, next year, and long after that. You can depend on it.

To learn how STC can put reliability to work for your information processing system, call the STC sales office in your area. Or call us in Colorado at (303) 673-4063. Storage Technology Corporation, MD-3M, 2270 So. 88th Street, Louisville, CO 80027.

We can help.

STC STORAGE TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

Fulfilling the promise of technology

Calendar

Sept. 1-2, Pocono Moutains, Pa. — **Advanced Computer Media Management Systems and Disciplines.** Contact: Stored Information Systems, 102 Cresci Blvd., Hazlet, N.J. 07730.

Sept. 7, Boston. — **California Computer Show.** Contact: Norm De Nardi Enterprises, Suite 204, 289 S. San Antonio Road, Los Altos, Calif. 94022.

Sept. 7-10, London — **The 6th International Conference on Computer Communication.** Contact: International Conference Communication, P.O. Box 23, Northwood Hills, Middlesex HA6 1TT, UK.

Sept. 7-10, Milwaukee — **Project Management.** Contact: Bill Schoomaker, BSI, 4720 Montgomery Lane, Bethesda, Md. 20814.

Sept. 7-10, New York — **CICS Application Design Course.** Contact: Sys-Ed, One Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016.

Sept. 8-10, Washington, D.C. — **Human Factor Issues in Computer Graphics.** Contact: The George Washington University, Washington, D.C. 20052.

Sept. 8-10, Boston — **DP Quality Assurance.** Contact: Q.E.D. Information Sciences, Inc., Q.E.D. Plaza, P.O. Box 181, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

Sept. 8-10, New York — **MVS SP 1.3 Differences.** Contact: Amdahl Corp., 1211 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036.

Sept. 9-10, Boston — **Effective Presentations.** Contact: Q.E.D. Information Sciences, Inc., Q.E.D. Plaza, P.O. Box 181, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

Sept. 9-10, Philadelphia — **DP Concepts for the Non-DP Manager.** Contact: Q.E.D. Information Sciences, Inc., Q.E.D. Plaza, P.O. Box 181, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

Sept. 9-10, New York — **Magnetic Media, "Tape/Disk Talk" Workshop.** Contact: Stored Information Systems, 102 Cresci Blvd., Hazlet, N.J. 07730.

Sept. 9-10, Washington, D.C. — **Selecting a Local Network.** Contact: Architecture Technology Corp., P.O. Box 24344, Minneapolis, Minn. 55424.

Sept. 9-11, Orlando, Fla. — **How to Plan, Implement and Manage a Word Processing System.** Contact: Battelle, 4000 N.E. 41st St., P.O. Box C-5395, Seattle, Wash. 98105.

Sept. 13-14, Boston — **Documentation for People.** Contact: Carnegie Press, 100 Kings Road, Madison, N.J. 07940.

Sept. 13-14, Denver — **Fundamentals of Data Processing for Accounting and Financial Managers.** Contact: University Seminars, Suite 2846, 420 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

Sept. 13-14, Boulder, Colo. - **Device Independent Graphics Seminar.** Contact: Precision Visuals, Inc., 250 Arapahoe, Boulder, Colo. 80302.

Sept. 13-15, Boston — **OA Forum.** Contact: CW Conference Management Group, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Sept 13-15, Boston — **Structured Testing.** Contact: University Seminars, Suite 2846, 420 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

Sept. 13-15, Boston — **Data Analysis.** Contact: Q.E.D. Information Sciences, Inc., Q.E.D. Plaza, P.O. Box 181, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

Sept. 13-15, Geneva, Switzerland — **Autofact.** Contact: Society of Manufacturing Engineers, Gregg Balko, Senior Casa/SME Administrator, One SME Drive, P.O. Box 930, Dearborn, Mich. 48128.

Sept. 13-15, San Jose — **Fundamentals of Data Communications.** Contact: University Seminar, Suite 2846,

COMPAREX

File comparison utility to compare DATA or TEXT files of any structure or organization including QSAM, ISAM or VSAM. Works on IBM mainframe or plug-compatible under all OS/VS and DOS/VS derivatives. Isolates **inserted, deleted** and **modified** records in **any file** including data bases, program source code, JCL, master files, etc. Performance and support are guaranteed. Demonstration, training and trial installation available.

Serena Consulting

P. O. BOX 5574
SAN MATEO, CA 94402
(415) 349-0900

BREAKTHROUGH IN

BEACON™ leads the way with new standards in

Calendar

420 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

Sept. 13-17, Greenwich, Conn. — **Structured Design & Programming Workshop.** Contact: Bill Schoomaker, BSI, 4720 Montgomery Lane, Bethesda, Md. 20814.

Sept. 13-17, New York — **CICS Command Level Programming.** Contact: Sys-Ed, One Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016.

Sept. 13-17, Boston — **Systems Analysis and Design Workshop.** Contact: Registrar, Institute for Advanced Technology, 6003 Executive Blvd., Rockville, Md. 20852.

Sept. 13-17, Boston — **Systems Analysis Workshop.** Contact: Q.E.D. Information Sciences, Inc., Q.E.D. Plaza, P.O. Box 181, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

Sept. 13-17, Reno, Nev. — **Computer Performance Measurement and Capacity Planning.** Contact: Registrar, Institute for Advanced Technology, 6003 Executive Blvd., Rockville, Md. 20852.

Sept. 14-15, Dallas — **Fundamentals of Data Processing for Accounting and Financial Managers.** Contact: University Seminars, Suite 2846, 420 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

Sept. 14-16, Philadelphia — **Design of On-Line Systems.** Contact: Q.E.D. Information Sciences, Inc., Q.E.D. Plaza, P.O. Box 181, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

Sept. 14-17, Boston — **Data Communications: Components, Systems and Network Design.** Contact: Registrar, Institute for Advanced Technology, 6003 Executive Blvd., Rockville, Md. 20852.

Sept. 15-17, Cincinnati — **Fundamentals of Data Processing for Non-Data-Processing Executives.** Contact: University Seminars, Suite 2846, 420 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

Sept. 15-17, New York — **Data Communications Network Design.** Contact: Registrar, Institute for Advanced Technology, 6003 Executive Blvd., Rockville, Md. 20852.

Sept. 15-17, Buffalo, N.Y. — **Solutions' Teaches Efficiency and Tuning of Vsam.** Contact: Mary McGuire, Solutions, Inc., Box 989, Montpelier, Vt. 50602.

Sept. 15-17, New York — **Software Quality Assurance.** Contact: Registrar, Institute for Advanced Technology, 6003 Executive Blvd., Rockville, Md. 20852.

Sept. 15-17, Phoenix — **Micro and Home Computers: Technology and Applications.** Contact: Registrar, Institute for Advanced Technology, 6003 Executive Blvd., Rockville, Md. 20852.

Sept. 15-17, Los Angeles — **Fiber Optics.** Contact: Information Gatekeepers, Inc., Suite 111, 167 Corey Road, Brookline, Mass. 02146.

Sept. 16-17, Cranford, N.J. — **Magnetic Media, "Tape/Disk Talk" Workshop.** Contact: Stored Information Systems, 102 Cresci Blvd., Hazlet, N.J. 07730.

Sept. 16-17, Boston — **Data Base Design.** Contact: Q.E.D. Information Sciences, Inc., Q.E.D. Plaza, P.O. Box 181, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

Sept. 16-17, New York — **Documentation for People.** Contact: Carnegie Press, 100 Kings Road, Madison, N.J. 07940.

Sept. 16-17, San Diego — **Personal Computers for Managers.** Contact: Integrated Computer Systems, 3304 Pico Blvd., Box 5339, Santa Monica, Calif. 90405.

Sept. 16-19, Minneapolis — **The Twin Cities Computer Show and Applefest.** Contact: The National Computer Shows and Office Equipment Expositions, 824 Boylston St., Chestnut Hill, Mass. 02167.

Sept. 19-21, Cambridge, Mass. — **Association of Information and Dissemination Centers 1982 Fall Meeting.** P.O. Box 8105, Athens, Ga. 30603.

COLOR GRAPHICS.

price-performance and human-factors engineering.

Finally, a medium-priced color graphics system with the performance of much more expensive systems.

Introducing Beacon™ from Florida Computer Graphics.

Enhanced productivity for business and engineering.

The Beacon™ System displays a full spectrum of graphics capabilities. Not only multi-color graphs and charts, but engineering diagrams, as well.

As a stand-alone or host-dependent system, Beacon does it all. For enhanced productivity in engineering, marketing, manufacturing, and financial control.

More power where it's needed.

The Beacon System can accommodate up to almost 1 MByte of main processing memory. With the addition of 640 KB of graphics memory, Beacon can create a 1280 x 960 image resolution used in many CAD/CAM applications. This high resolution, combined with standard zoom and roam features on a 13" or 19" display, make Beacon ideal for engineering applications. Beacon's own menu driven software and CP/M compatible operating system provide access to a comprehensive library of programs that cover virtually every aspect of business.

Superior graphics features.

The extent and caliber of Beacon's graphics features is unmatched in its price range.

The System's brighter, more vivid colors stem from a unique electronic design and a superior raster scan display. The BeaconBRIGHT™ image, combined with an anti-glare filter eliminates the need for hooding the display—even in brightly lit areas.

Circles, vectors, arcs, rectangles and polygon fills are generated with hardware rather than software. As a result, image response is almost instantaneous.

Beacon's 16x zoom feature can be controlled from the keyboard in 1x increments. Both horizontal and vertical scrolling is variable in speed and exceptionally smooth. Beacon also provides reverse video and underline, as well as blinking and variable height characters.

Other graphics features include: 640 x 480 resolution (standard); 6 memory planes with 256 colors—up to 32 usable at a time (16 in the graphics plane and 16 in the alpha numeric plane)—and 18 programmable function keys on the keyboard and another 18 on the display bezel.

Human-factors engineering.

The human factors, or ergonomics, that make a computer personally comfortable played an integral part in the Beacon System's design.

The critical area of reducing eye strain and fatigue has been accommodated through the development of a screen image *twice as steady* as the image in other computer systems, including those that are advertised as "flicker free." For extra visual comfort, the brightness of the Beacon image is controllable at the keyboard, and an anti-glare filter reduces distracting reflections.

And Beacon's commitment to superior ergonomic design doesn't stop there. To avoid back strain, the monitor tilts, swivels, and uniquely adjusts 5.5" in height. In addition, the keyboard is separate from the display and can, therefore, eliminate the sense of being tied down to the monitor.

Other hands-on features that make for greater comfort and productivity are: a three-degree adjustable tilt in the keyboard, a palm rest, tactile feedback, sculptured keys, and a dimpled home key in the function and numerical key clusters.

The importance of MPA.

Our MPA, or Multiple Processor Architecture, is unique to the Beacon System. It incorporates six individual microprocessors, each chosen for its efficiency in the performance of specific tasks.

System throughput is optimized with the use of an administrative processor which distributes Beacon's internal workload. A 16-bit bit-slice processor is dedicated solely to graphics tasks and mathematical functions.

MPA is at the heart of Beacon's extraordinary performance.

Quality and service assured.

All equipment is constantly monitored and evaluated from our corporate production facility, utilizing the most sophisticated automated test equipment available today. And our systems are supported by three levels of service, assuring you of minimal downtime.

BEACON™—the beginning.

Beacon is available. NOW. And it's just the beginning of a comprehensive family of systems that will enhance your productivity. Contact us for more information on how the Beacon System can work for you. We'll send you our full color literature. Just write: Marketing Communications Manager, Florida Computer Graphics, 1000 Sand Pond Road, Lake Mary, Florida 32746. Or call (305) 321-3000. In the Continental U.S. outside Florida, dial 1-800-327-3170.

FCG

FLORIDA COMPUTER GRAPHICS
VISION IN COMPUTERS.

FINANSWER+
Electronic Spreadsheet System

- English Language
- Fast COBOL System
- 480 Rows or 720 Columns
- Password Protection
- Simple data entry
- 30 Day Moneyback Guarantee
- Write or call for brochure

$995
Datamate Company Inc.
4135 S 100th East Ave Suite 101
Tulsa OK 74145
(918) 664-7276

For Prime . DG . NCR . TI . HP

Coming Soon to a Computer Near You!

EDITORIAL

'Don't Quote Me'

Does a DP manager have cause for concern if his company hires a Big Eight accounting firm for DP consulting as well as audit services?

"No" was the almost uniform response that *Computerworld* received from independent accounting firms when it surveyed them recently.

In the same issue in which the results of that survey were published [CW, April 19], *Computerworld* asked DP managers to tell us about their experiences dealing with independent accounting firms that provide both auditing and non-audit services.

To date, DP managers have been strangely silent on this subject. They have been been unwilling to share the problems they face — publicly, that is.

Privately, on the other hand, a number of DP professionals have shared their stories with us:

• A DP manager said that a one-week audit of his department by a Big Eight firm, made at the request of a corporate president, turned out to be a "hatchet job and/or witch hunt." The auditors recommended that the entire DP staff be discharged and that all in-house software be replaced with packages. "Additionally, they offered to assist in the recruitment, system design and product procurement," he wrote.

When this manager was contacted for the further details he promised to supply, CW's reporter was informed that the manager had since "left the firm."

• A systems programmer said that the first time he disagreed with the DP-related recommendations made by a Big Eight firm, he was handed a severance check and told "they didn't think it had worked out."

In his next job, his managers suggested bringing in the same Big Eight firm to study a service organization they wanted to set up. Having been burned once, this systems analyst tried, to no avail, to warn his immediate boss and *his* boss of the potential problems.

Six months later, at the insistence of the audit firm, the DP manager was fired by the vice-president of DP. The vice-president, in turn, was subsequently fired.

This systems analyst fled DP after these experiences, but offered the following advice to DP professionals in their dealings with independent audit firms: "Be prepared to cooperate completely or else get your resume out."

• After describing a number of run-ins with audit firms, another DP professional said his current policy is "They come, I go. No wait, no fuss."

Although CW received one letter describing an amicable situation between an audit firm and the DP department, most DP managers had horror stories to tell. Their letters warned, in effect, "Don't quote me or I might have problems."

Maybe when the Big Eight firms claim there is "no conflict," what they mean is that DP managers generally don't rock the boat because if they do, they end up reading the want ads for another job. If there is truly "no conflict," then why all the secrecy?

It seems likely that for every DP manager who wrote in and insisted on being "off the record," there are several more who are hesitant even to put pen to paper.

Perhaps if the silence were broken, some of the problems caused by mixing auditing and DP consulting could be aired — and alleviated.

'Eureka!'

LETTERS

No 'Inside Information'

"Good News for Users: IBM Didn't Raise Its Prices" [CW, July 26] did not accurately quote my views on this subject.

In particular, the article stated that I said "IBM *plans* to cut prices by as much as 20% on some items this fall. Fertig mentioned the 3081D processor as one IBM product that is overpriced and is *slated* for a price reduction."

What I really stated was that based on my analysis of the IBM product line, the IBM 3081D was not on the same price/performance curve of the other 30 series models (E, B, J and K), therefore, I believe a reduction for the 3081D of approximately 20% is required to correct this condition.

I never pretended to have any inside information on IBM's "slated" pricing plans as the article suggests.

R.T. Fertig
President
Enterprise Information Systems, Inc.
Greenwich, Conn.

Encouraging PCM

As the organizers of the first annual Compatible Computer Conference (CCC), we'd like to register a different view than that expressed in "First Nationwide PCM Meet a Disappointment" [CW, May 24].

Attendance was lower than what we had hoped, but given that we're not a Comdex, a National Computer Conference or a Computerweek, the attendance was encouraging.

When one considers the fact that other users' groups such as Guide and Share began with attendance of 65 and 46 people respectively, we who are associated with Plug feel that the first CCC was very successful. In today's economic climate, we feel the fact that more than 120 users and vendors chose to attend CCC is indicative of the need for this type of representation.

We do not have the sponsorship of an association or group of associations, a respected trade publication or a hefty set of exhibit fees from manufacturers in the field. We have gone out of our way to avoid those ties, to keep the conference and the resultant cross-product users group as free from potentially compromising affiliations as possible.

Funds for promotion, publicity and organization came out of the pockets of individuals who feel that this segment of the national computer industry deserves a free and independent convention and users group.

The plug-compatible manufacturers (PCM) concept and market are not well understood. *Computerworld* and the *San Francisco Examiner* were notable in their understanding of them. But even the *San Jose Mercury*, in the heart of Silicon Valley where so many PCM companies are based, decided that the conference and Plug were too complex to handle.

As was evidenced during the conference, there is not only a great deal of interest in this concept, but also a genuine desire to participate in our efforts to make clear the implications and potential benefits to be derived by encouraging the PCM industry.

Ed Dugan
President
Plug
San Mateo, Calif.

Computerworld welcomes comments from its readers. Preference will be given to typed, double-spaced letters of 150 words or less. Letters may be edited for purposes of brevity and clarity. Letters should be addressed to Editor, *Computerworld*, 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

READER COMMENTARY/Robert V. Jacobson‡

Three Kinds of Consultants: Which Is Best?

In a recent *Computerworld* article, "Smart Shoppers May Find Consultants a Bargain" [CW, July 26], Robin F. Goldsmith described two kinds of consultants: contract employees and traditional consultants who provide professional advice. There is a third kind: the salesman who masquerades as a consultant.

Depending on circumstances, the client may actually want to engage the salesman/consultant who can furnish both problem definition *and* problem resolution. The resolution may take the form of additional consulting services or it may involve hardware that the salesman/consultant furnishes and installs for the buyer.

The wise client will recognize that the salesman/consultant does *not* provide the "informed objectivity" that Goldsmith identifies as the greatest value of the traditional consultant.

Obviously, the salesman/consultant has a conflict of interest between objective advice for his client and good business for his firm. (In more sinister cases the salesman/consultant will have hidden connections with hardware suppliers that are not revealed to clients.)

As a rule, the client can determine for himself the need for additional services that a consultant may recommend. The validity of hardware recommendations may not be as obvious, particularly if the consultant from Firm A recommends the products of Firm B.

How can the client tell if he is about to engage an objective consultant or a salesman/consultant? It's simple. Ask the consultant to include in his proposal an assurance that neither he nor his firm will benefit directly or indirectly from third parties with respect to recommendations made to the client.

Here are some simple rules for selecting consultants:

- To perform a well-defined one-time task that the in-house staff can't handle, hire *contract employees*. Follow the usual guidelines in selecting the contractor, writing the contract and monitoring performance.
- To buy a turnkey installation of hardware, such as a fire suppression system or a special-purpose minicomputer that cannot be engineered in-house, hire a *salesman/consultant*. Ask for preliminary proposals to get a measure of price competition and check references to ensure good performance.
- To get objective advice and special expertise, engage a *professional consultant* who will certify his objectivity. Note that "professional" implies responsibility for the correctness of recommendations and training in a special body of knowledge.

Be wary of self-proclaimed professionals. Check references carefully. Avoid lengthy engagements until mutual trust and confidence have been established.

In short, be clear as to exactly what kind of consulting services you need and then act accordingly.

Jacobson is president of International Security Technology, Inc. in New York City.

READER COMMENTARY/Norman L. Wilson Jr.‡

Game War in the Courts: 'Munchkin' vs. Pac-Man

With thousands of companies spawning thousands of computer programs in a legal environment inadequate to protect them, the Supreme Court may feel compelled to divert some of its attention from social and political questions to computer issues.

In fact, the Reagan administration has proposed that Congress postpone action on home-taping of television shows until the Supreme Court decides the "Betamax" suit.

The justices may even find themselves playing computer games. What better way to decide a computer game case? The high court has been asked for guidance through the video game maze in Atari Corp. vs. North American Philips Consumer Electronics Corp.

'K.C. Munchkin'

Atari instituted an action for copyright infringement and also for an injunction preventing the further sale of the "K.C. Munchkin" maze-chase game. Atari based its action on the similarity of K.C. Munchkin to its own "Pac-Man," both of which guide a gobbler through a maze.

The District Court for the Eastern District of California in Fresno denied Atari's motion for an injunction prohibiting the sale of K.C. Munchkin. The U.S. Court of Appeals, however, disagreed. Hence the request of the Supreme Court.

For a better understanding of the appellate court's decision, let's look at the three available forms of protection for software. These are patents, trade secrets and copyrights. The law on the patentability of computer programs, like many of the games, is puzzling. By establishing different requirements, the U.S. Patent Office and the courts appear to have taken different routes to the solution of the puzzle.

As a consequence, patentability of computer programs apparently can be best accomplished by presenting carefully drawn patent claims.

Trade secret law is ineffectual because the underlying commercial purpose of computer programs militates against their being held as secrets. It would be idealistic to assume that algorithms that are in the marketplace for profit can be maintained in secrecy.

Copyright protection has never been highly recommended for the protection of computer programs. We inevitably find ourselves faced with the tenet that a copyright does not afford protection against the borrowing of abstract ideas contained in the copyrighted work.

All three forms of software protection miss the target. Hence, we must depend upon the courts to extend the boundaries of existing doctrine. One such boundary is that of "substantial similarity" in copyright law, which the Supreme Court has been asked to examine in the Atari case.

To exemplify this "substantial similarity" issue the appellate court in the Atari case considered a prior case involving a copyrighted jeweled pin in the shape of a bee. Obviously

(Continued on Page 38)

HUMAN CONNECTION/Jack Stone‡

A Stress Test for the Data Center Manager

It's hard to imagine a more agonizing moment for a data center manager than when a user cries out for a major new system in a time of business crisis, but the center is swamped with development tasks and he is forced to answer with a pathetic "Sorry, pal. Try giving us a call back sometime in early '84."

Even more painful experiences lie in wait if the user threatens to complain to top management — and the center gives in to the pressure.

This situation can result in a chaotic scenario well known in DP circles: The center is driven to defer systems development projects A and B in order to release key DPers for work on new system C; users served by A and B become irate because of the delays; and system C, having been developed in a crash environment, is late or over budget or poorly done, making its users miserable.

Search for a Policy

Stephen Roberts, who heads up the administrative systems development group at Catholic University of America (CUA), was resolute in his search for a policy that would give him reasonable control over user demands and allow the center to provide a balanced level of responsiveness, while at the same time letting him reject unwarranted system change requests without antagonizing the users altogether. Here was his approach:

This is Part 15 of a continuing series on how to succeed as a data center manager.

"During past years, our center was highly responsive to our users, taking on almost every systems task that came in the door. As you can guess, our operation was something of a madhouse because we were working at the mercy of a stream of unforecasted user demands. We finally figured out that we were mistakenly addressing the issue of which business procedures *could* be computerized, instead of which ones *should* be computerized.

"Further, we determined that the decision to automate should not be based on the whims of a nervous user, but on first, what is best for the user department and the university overall, and second, what the center has available in the way of developmental resources.

"Moreover, we concluded that these decisions must be made, but for us to have the capability to make them, we needed in-depth knowledge of the internal operations and DP needs of each administrative department, plus a solid understanding of the goals, objectives and policies that govern university operations.

"We finally learned the 'business' of university administration, but only after working hard and long at it: spending a considerable time in departments, studying their operations; listening to briefings on user systems from our analysts; studying publications of and news developments within the university community; and generally maintaining regular communications with user management, particularly in problem areas.

"It was also essential, from a political vantage point, that we be able to perceive the needs for system projects early on and not wait for users to tell us about them.

"Along with this ability, we wanted to determine project priorities throughout the university. The background of knowledge about our users has given us the competency we needed. In fact, we present our recommendations on these projects to top management at quarterly sessions — devoted solely to DP — and our views are usually accepted because we understand and communicate at this level as senior managers and not as computer systems technocrats.

"These meetings also testify to the progress made toward one of our major goals for the center: to be viewed by all across the campus as a fully contributing member of the university management team.

"Our management capabilities have grown to where we now evaluate our requests on the basis of their cost/benefit merits alone and delay or reject unjustifiable ones without causing a user revolt!"

More information on the CUA program can be obtained from Stephen Roberts, Assistant Director, Computer Center, The Catholic University of America, Washington, D.C. 20064.

SEE PAGE 63

DATALEASE SYSTEMS & FINANCIAL

NOW SELLS THE WORLD'S BEST PRINTER/COMMUNICATIONS TERMINAL— THE SERIES 2000.
1 (800) 854-0350
CA (714) 632-6986

CONVERSION

are you . . . • Emulating/Simulating?
• Consolidating?
• Changing Computers?

If your program logic is still useful, there is no need to go through the expense and inconvenience of a rewrite or redesign. With Dataware's Software conversion services experience you will save time, money and manpower. Dataware, Inc., is the leader in the conversion area and the only company that offers a full line of conversion software and services. Listed below are eight Dataware Translators most often needed.

- COBOL to COBOL
- AUTOCODER/SPS to COBOL
- EASYCODER/TRAN to COBOL
- BAL/ALC to COBOL
- DOS/ALC to OS/ALC
- PL/1 to COBOL
- RPG/RPG II to COBOL
- RPG/RPG II to PL/1

In addition to Translators, Dataware has Utility Packages that are useful in a conversion environment. Two of the most widely used are:

• FILECOMP • TEXT COMPAIRATOR

Facing a conversion situation? Call or write today!

Dataware, Inc.
The Conversion Software People
2565 Elmwood Avenue, Buffalo, NY 14217 • (716) 876-8722 • TELEX: 91519

We can put you in touch with the Danish computer world— Introducing COMPUTERWORLD/Denmark.

The Danish EDP market is growing at an incredible rate of 23% annually. Last year, this market was valued at more than $185 million. And the U.S. is Denmark's major supplier of EDP products accounting for 40% of the country's computer equipment imports.

When Danish computer professionals with purchasing power want the most up-to-date local and international information on the EDP industry, they read *Computerworld/Denmark*, *Computerworld's* newest international sister publication. *Computerworld/Denmark* is a bi-weekly newspaper serving the Danish computer community covering the latest developments in hardware, software, terminals and other computer products and services.

So if you'd like to market your products or services internationally, *Computerworld/Denmark* has a circulation of 13,000 computer professionals who would like to hear from you.

CW International Marketing Services Department can give you one-stop advertising service in countries around the world. We will translate your ad and bill you in U.S. dollars. For more information about *Computerworld/Denmark* or any of our other foreign publications, just fill out the coupon below.

Diana La Muraglia, *Manager, International Marketing Services*
CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701 • (617) 879-0700
Please send me more information on
☐ *Computerworld/Denmark* ☐ *Your Other Foreign Publications*

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
Publishers of *Computerworld* and other leading computer publications around the world.

LETTERS

Fending Off Headhunters

After reading Donald J. Berardo's "What to Do When a Headhunter Calls" [CW, June 28], it seems as though the article did not really explain what the title implies. There are quite a few other actions and remedies possible when an unethical headhunter really gets in your hair.

We have had all the types of calls mentioned in the article and more, including: "I just witnessed a car wreck and it was the mother of one of your programmers. Could you tell me what their names are?" And "Somebody hit me in the parking lot and left a note on my car, but I couldn't read anything other than the business address." But there are ways of dealing with these individuals.

The article is correct in pointing out that all secretaries and other personnel who answer the phone should be on the alert for such tactics. Additionally, Berardo is also correct in saying that employees should be reminded that it is against company policy to talk to headhunters on company time. But this can be taken a couple of steps further.

Most loyal employees in an organization resent attempts by outsiders to break up a smoothly functioning group; for a manager this can be a means of coping with headhunters. Using a few loyal employees who are willing to give their names in exchange for an interview it becomes possible to positively identify both the headhunter and the company for which he works.

Another tactic that helps minimize the impact of headhunters is to conduct a staff meeting wherein each of the enticements and promises that are typically laid out by an unethical headhunter can be more thoroughly discussed.

For example, statements made by headhunters offering a challenging environment can be countered by detailing to the programming staff the goals and objectives of their own shop. Similarly, promises of large sums of money can be countered by reviewing the company's promotions, salaries and other benefits.

It is usually not sufficient to merely confront a sneaky headhunter on the phone as he will usually lay low for a while and then begin his tricks all over again. It is important to find out the firm for which the headhunter works. Most large firms are acutely aware of the need to maintain a good reputation. The managers of such firms will take quick action on any headhunter that is practicing unethically. Secondly, make sure that your comments and complaints are put in writing to both the headhunter and his boss.

Another means of getting relief from headhunters is to take advantage of some of the data processing organizations in town. Chapters such as the Data Processing Management Association usually allow associate memberships for outfits such as personnel agencies. This is an excellent place to either confront the offending headhunter or to inform all of the other employment agencies that are present of the tactics being used by the headhunter.

The DP organization is also a good place to get up and publicly blast the offending headhunter. In some cities employment agencies also have their own associations. It is also appropriate to write letters of complaint to these associations asking for redress of grievances. Occasionally this will work.

If the headhunter problem is particulary acute there are additional avenues available. Publicity in the newspaper will sometimes work, particularly if the company being raided is in the eye of the public. For example, public utilities and municipal governments are constantly being pressured to keep expenditures to a minimum and this could be used to good advantage when it is pointed out that headhunters tend to drive up the cost of operation.

Lastly, a law suit could be filed if it could be shown that the headhunter is doing grievous harm to a corporation's business.

Perhaps the best way to avoid the headhunter dilemma is to maintain ongoing communications with individuals who hire in all different sorts of industries. Through this grapevine it becomes possible for everybody to become aware of an offending headhunter and not do business with him, while at the same time recognizing the right of legitimate employment agencies to do business.

Wayne V. Herbert
Assistant Director
Harris County Data Processing
Houston, Texas

'Munchkin' Vs. Pac-Man

(Continued from Page 37)

many bee-shaped pins can be made. But the copyright owner disavowed a claim to these jeweled bee pin ideas, seeking to protect only his particular design or "expression" of a bee pin.

With this bee pin doctrine in mind, the court in the Atari case began its comparison. "K.C. Munchkin," it said, "not only adopted the same characters, but also portrayed them in a manner which made K.C. Munchkin appear substantially similar to Pac-Man.

"Although not 'virtually identical' to Pac-Man," the court continued, "K.C. Munchkin 'captures the total concept and feel' and is substantially similar to Pac-Man."

The court concluded that this was not a case where only the idea of the game was adopted. The appellate court seemed to feel that the game's own unique form of expression was also utilized. Since currently most of the world's knowledge appears to be stored in random-access memory or read-only memory, protection of computer software seems to demand a new body of law. How far the court will extend existing boundaries in its absence remains to be seen.

Years ago, Judge Learned Hand observed, "Wherever the line is drawn will seem arbitrary."

Wilson is a patent attorney based in St. Louis, Mo.

Does Your Company Produce Catalogs?

We'll Cut The Size, Weight, Delivery Time and Cost!

Catalog Produced by Conventional Printer (the old way)

Same Catalog Published by O'Neil Data Systems

600 Page Catalog, Weight: 3 lbs. Delivery time: 2 to 3 Weeks

275 Page Catalog, Weight: 1 lb. Delivery Time: 4 Days

IF YOUR COMPANY PRODUCES PRICE CATALOGS, inventory lists, parts manuals, schedules, internal telephone directories, library catalogs, reference and instruction material, membership or registration lists, we can save you substantial money and delivery time.

If you have large numbers of items in a computer you need to print and distribute on a recurring basis, **JUST SEND US A MAGNETIC TAPE AND WE'LL DO THE REST:**

- Innovative catalog redesign and data organization. Reduction of weight, space and number of pages. Format changes and error corrections. Automated printing and fast mailing to your distributors or mailing lists. In the example above, $1.71 per book is saved alone on 1st Class Postage between Los Angeles and Chicago.
- Your product will look better and be easier to use. You'll save even more money because our shorter delivery time gets price changes to your dealers faster. (Time means Big Money during inflationary periods.)
- You will avoid delays and headaches related to internal priority and approval problems when you want to make changes to your catalog. Changes that require your computer staff to alter their programs. We have 12 Systems Programmers and make such changes in a few hours.
- O'Neil Data Systems has two large scale computers driving Advanced Computer Output Microfilm and Phototypesetting equipment plus our own automated printing facility; all on the premises. We don't ship out or subcontract any phase of your job. This means we do your job faster and at less cost to you.
- **WHOSE CATALOGS DO WE PUBLISH?**

Beckman Instruments, Inc.	Pacific Telephone and Telegraph
BMW Motor Co. North America	Peterbilt Motors Company
Burroughs Corporation	Real Estate Digest
Computer Sciences Corporation	San Diego Unified Schools
Walt Disney Productions	The Service Bureau Co. (Control Data)
Fiat Motors of North America	Telecredit, Inc.
Foremost McKesson, Inc.	Toyota Motor Sales, U.S.A., Inc.
General Dynamics, Convair Div.	United Stationers
American Honda Motors Co., Inc.	University of California
Kahan & Lessin Co.	U.S. Suzuki Motor Corporation
Kawasaki Motors Corp., U.S.A.	Volkswagen-Porsche-Audi
NASA/AMES	Volvo of America Corporation
Department of the Navy	Yamaha Parts Distributors, Inc.

WHY NOT LET US BID ON YOUR NEXT PRINTING CONTRACT?

Tell me more about saving money and time with your **Faster 4-Day Service.**

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____

O'NEIL DATA SYSTEMS, INC.

2005 Armacost Avenue • Los Angeles, California 90025 • Telephone: 1/213/820-4247

JUST SEND US A MAGNETIC TAPE — WE DO THE REST!

BYE BYE

budget performance.

Just because you're paying a budget price, doesn't mean you have to settle for budget performance. Hazeltine's Esprit™ gives you fully featured editing performance for your budget dollar. In Esprit II™, you get:

- **detached keyboard**
- **communications buffer**
- **tilt screen**
- **video attributes**
- **14 function keys**
- **page mode,**

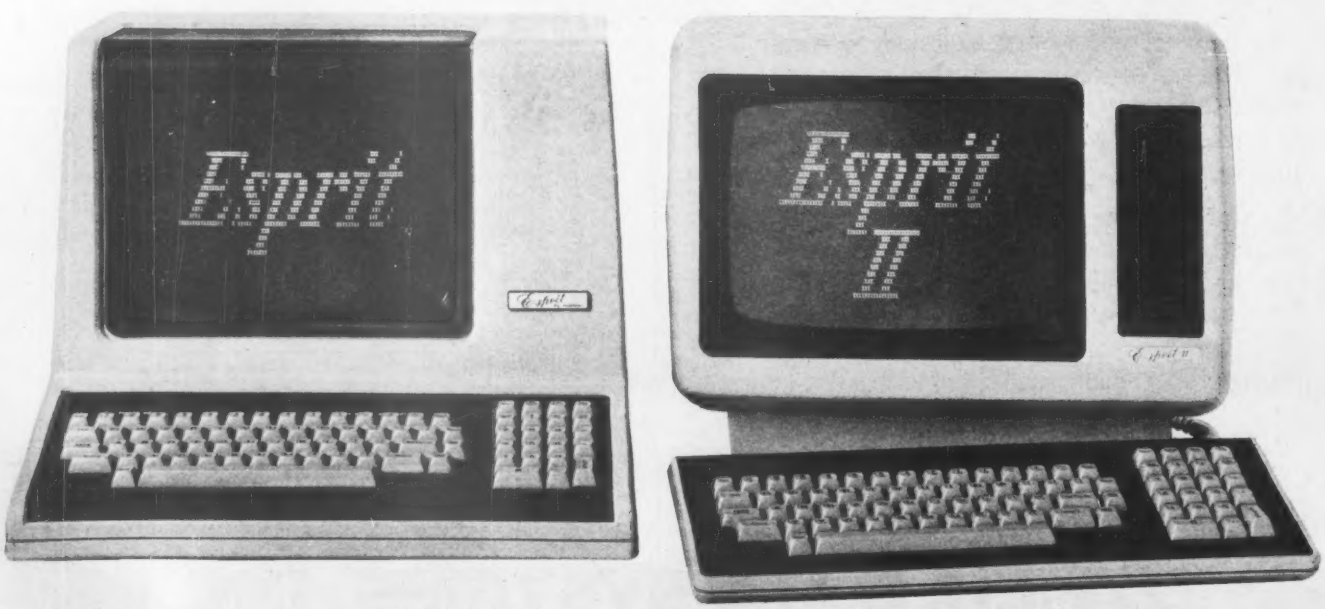
a whole range of features that used to cost you top dollar. And you get Hazeltine's superb video quality.

So, say goodbye to limited, bare bones performance. Say hello to Esprit, by Hazeltine.

Hazeltine Corporation
Computer Terminal Equipment
Greenlawn, NY 11740
(516) 549-8800
or call toll free: 800-645-4508

Hazeltine

The new terminal technology.



Ada Compiler, Utilities Out For IBM, DEC

By Bob Johnson
CW New York Bureau

NEW YORK — An Ada compiler for IBM and plug-compatible mainframes running under VM/CMS and a programming support environment (PSE) for Digital Equipment Corp. VAX series computers were announced here recently by Telesoft, Inc.

The Telesoft-Ada compiler for the IBM system, which the company said is part of its Telesoft-PSE system, reportedly provides a variety of Ada packages and utilities. This includes standard Ada text-I/O and generic-I/O packages and runtime support primitives to support Ada operations such as tasking and exception handling.

The company stated that the implementation of Telesoft-PSE on IBM VM/CMS systems is achieved by use of an interpreter that produces a compact code that is then translated to native code at the time of execution. The interpreter automatically utilizes a 1M-byte partition, thus allowing the running of large programs, Telesoft said.

The VM/CMS Kit, which Telesoft said is the minimum set of components recommended for Ada use on IBM 370-compatible systems, costs $11,065 and is immediately available.

Telesoft also introduced the Telesoft-PSE for DEC VAX computers, which reportedly includes the Ada compiler, Ada operating system environment, operating system function package, Ada runtime support package, standard and advanced development utilities, screen-oriented editor, VAX native code translator and documentation. The VAX kit costs $9,930.

More information can be obtained from Telesoft, 10639 Roselle St., San Diego, Calif. 92121.

Modeled After IBM's 'SPF'

Facility Tests IBM Assembler

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — A full-screen testing and debugging facility for IBM assembler programs that reportedly is modeled after IBM's System Productivity Facility (SPF) was announced here by Boole & Babbage, Inc.

The Extended Productivity Facility/Test (XPF/Test) is said to operate on the assembly language level on IBM 370 and plug-compatible computers as a command processor under the MVS operating system in a TSO environment. It was designed to test programs written in assembler, as well as compiled programs written in any language, Boole & Babbage explained.

The software reportedly provides a structured testing environment in which a programmer can control the execution of application programs and correct resultant errors.

The first of what Boole & Babbage said will be a family of XPF software products, this package extends IBM's SPF capabilities into the area of program testing and debugging. It also provides the full-screen, interactive capabilities of an IBM 3270-type terminal for program testing and analysis.

Eliminates Program Dumps

The software is said to eliminate the need for program dumps and to enable all testing and debugging to be accomplished on the terminal screen. Programmers can correct errors during the test session.

After a program has been coded and is ready for testing, XPF/Test's test control entry panel is used to load the program for execution in the XPF/Test environment, the vendor explained. When an error occurs during the test run, the package's intercept panel displays the program status word, registers and memory contents at the time of abend.

Using XPF/Test's split-screen mode, the programmer reportedly can browse through the source listing of the interrupted program and modify program specifics by overtyping the hexadecimal or character displays.

Other XPF/Test features include breakpoint control panels to display, delete or suspend temporarily the use of a breakpoint; virtual storage management facilities; full browse capabilities with specific FIND commands; and symbol creation and management panels to view available program symbols and to add or delete symbols from the symbol table.

In addition, the package includes the ability to test SPF dialog manager programs; memory management options to display, map, copy, allocate or release main storage; the ability to control utilities from within the testing environment through direct use of TSO commands; and data set allocation and deallocation capability, according to the vendor.

A one-year, single-CPU license for XPF/Test is $8,000 per site; additional CPUs at the same site cost $2,000 each. Annual licenses can be renewed at a cost of $5,000 for the first CPU and $1,250 for each additional CPU.

A free 30-day trial of XPF/Test is available from the firm at 510 Oakmead Pkwy., Sunnyvale, Calif 94086.

SDA Unveils Source Code Processor

NEW YORK — Cobol Rx, a source code processor designed to ease the maintenance phase of software development efforts, was announced here by SDA Products, Inc.

Intended for use on IBM and plug-compatible systems running under OS and DOS, Cobol Rx is said to reformat and standardize programs to improve readability after they have been written. It was designed for use by the programmer as the last step in the development process.

The vendor said Cobol Rx permits even a junior-level programmer to scan the code rather than absorb in detail the particulars of any program or system for ongoing maintenance. It also can be run independent of the programmer, as a quality-assurance tool.

Cobol Rx is comprised of a set of options, each with a default value, which reportedly allow customization of the program for each shop's particular standards. Its capabilities include the processing of shorthand code, conversion from one compiler to another and expansion of Cobol macros.

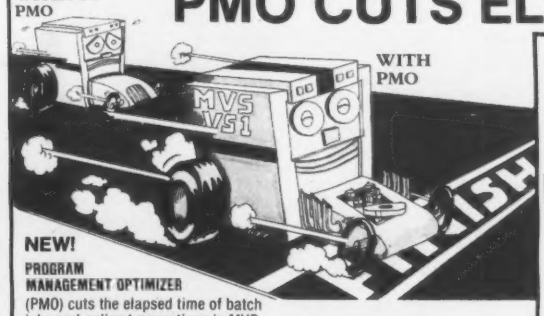
The package will accept a full program and a stand-alone code sequence, such as data descriptions of subroutines. It is said to reduce errors and omissions by the consistent use of reserved words, code separation, alignment and indentations and paragraph numbering.

Additional features include indentation and alignment of verb and subordinate statements and resequencing of output statements.

The introductory price for Cobol Rx is $4,500 for a three-year license, including maintenance. The tape and documentation and installation instructions can be ordered from SDA Products, 71 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10003.

PMO CUTS ELAPSED TIME!

WITHOUT PMO



NEW!
PROGRAM MANAGEMENT OPTIMIZER

(PMO) cuts the elapsed time of batch jobs and online transactions in MVS or VS1 operating systems. PMO greatly reduces I/O contention to critical datasets, saving you time and money.

With PMO, you set records! PMO maintains performance statistics as part of its normal operations. They are available in online display or as hardcopy.

PMO requires no system modifications or user program changes. It goes up in minutes. NO IPL is required for installation or updating.

PMO has saved many users countless hours of unnecessary directory searches. Let PMO put you first across the finish line with the fastest elapsed time!

SHARED DEVICE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

DUQUESNE SYSTEMS SHARED DEVICE MANAGEMENT PRODUCTS provide a comprehensive solution to the problems caused by sharing data and devices. You get all of the benefits of interaction between two or more computer systems without all of the problems.

SCON

SUPERCONSOLE (SCON) helps improve operating systems productivity in MVS multi-CPU installations. By providing one console image for multi-system environments, SCON lets an operator monitor a single stream instead of many . . . reducing hardware and people costs!

SHARED DATASET INTEGRITY (SDSI) overcomes integrity problems and reserve lockouts on shared DASD . . . without system or program modification! SDSI protects data against concurrent update and eliminates device reserves with *no* user program changes.

SDSI

STAM

SHARED TAPE ALLOCATION MANAGER (STAM) manages your shared device pool with automated allocation. STAM eliminates the need for manual control and provides the ability to share tape drives and mountable disks.

DUQUESNE SYSTEMS INC

TWO ALLEGHENY CTR. • PITTSBURGH, PA 15212
PHONE: 412/323-2600 TELEX: 902 803

SYSTEM SOFTWARE LEADERS SINCE 1970

To find out why the most knowledgeable DP installations rely on DUQUESNE SYSTEMS' Products . . .

Please send me information on:

☐ PMO ☐ SCON ☐ SDSI ☐ STAM

Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Tel. _____ Operating System _____

30 DAY FREE TRIAL!

Worldwide, there's an urgent need
Worldwide, there's one pro
IDMS

How do you ensure that the software you buy today will lead to a brilliant future? By building a completely integrated information processing environment. And the one place to start is with the most efficient, cost-effective and integrated database management system available anywhere today . . . Cullinane's Integrated Database Management System (IDMS-1982).

IDMS-1982 is easy-to-use. Flexible enough to handle your growing needs. And complemented by a broad line of fully-integrated applications systems and development products.

Featuring a production DBMS with relational access, IDMS-1982 is driven by our Integrated Data Dictionary. With IDD integrating all components, the industry's most comprehensive database management system also includes state-of-the-art program development tools, sophisticated teleprocessing and networking capabilities, an ESCAPE/DL1 interface, a powerful report writer, easy-to-use query facilities, and touch-sensitive color graphics. Plus applications packages for auditing, financial operations, manufacturing and banking.

You also get worldwide support from Cullinane. With an installed base of over

INTERNATIONAL REPRESENTATIVES AND AFFILIATES

AUSTRALIA
Cullinane Database Systems Pty. Ltd.
Suite 4, 46-48 Colbee Court
Phillip ACT, 2606, Australia
Kim Newby
Telephone: (61) (062) 81 2063

26 Ridge Street
North Sydney, NSW 2060
Australia
K. John Hughes
Telephone: (61) (02) 4363266

Infotrol Australia Pty. Ltd.
9 O'Connell Street
Syndey NSW 2000, Australia
John Nixon
Telephone: (61) (2) 233-5244

BELGIUM
Cullinane Benelux S.A.
Boulevard de la Woluwe 34
1200 Bruxelles, Belgium
Gerald Goetgeluck
Telephone: (32) 2 762-9191

BRAZIL
Cullinane Do Brasil Ltd.
Rua Jeronimo de Lemos 162 – Parte
Grajau – 20560
Rio de Janeiro-RJ, Brasil
Teodoro Gimenez
Telephone: (55) (21) 268-8799

Av. Angelica 501 – Gr. 301
01227 – Sao Paulo, Brasil
Mario Letelier
Telephone: (55) (11) 826-4757

CHILE
CIS Ingeneiros Consultores Ltda.
Marchant Pereira 1055
Santiago, Chile
Alvaro Covarrubias
Telephone: (56) (2) 41867

COLOMBIA
Database Sistemas, Ltda.
Carrera 18 N° 80-75
Bogota - Colombia
Alvaro Cabrera Fadul
Telephone: (57) 2180829

Comsisa
Edificio Carnacol, Piso 7°
Calle 49B N° 63-21, Apartado 8664
Madellin - Colombia
Jairo Veles Majias
Telephone: (57) (4) 305491

DENMARK
Scand-Systems
Falkoner Alle 3
DK-2000 Copenhagen, Denmark
Thomas Frisendal
Telephone: (45) (1) 86-0607

UNITED KINGDOM
Cullinane (U.K.) Ltd.
Premier House
150 Southampton Row
London WC1B 5AL, England
Vic Morris
Telephone: (44) (1) 837-9616

1st Floor, Royce House
Blackfriars Street
Deansgate, Manchester M2 IRA
England
Andrew Milner
Telephone: (44) (61) 833-0114

FINLAND
Finnsystems O.Y.
Aleksi 15 A
SF-00100 Helsinki 10, Finland
Pekka Mäkelä
Telephone: (358) (0) 177901

FRANCE
Cullinane France
10 Rue de Paris
92100 Boulogne, France
Jean-Paul Fily
Telephone: (33) 1 605 0310

GERMANY
Adv/Orga F. A. Meyer GMBH
D 2940 Wilhelmshaven
Kurt-Schumacher-Strasse 241
West Germany
Jurgen Schoon
Telephone: (49) (4421) 8021

D 62 Wiesbaden
Blumenstr. 6, West Germany
Jurgen Schoon
Telephone: (49) (6121) 377076

GREECE
M-Data Ltd.
El Vinizelou 46, Kallithea
Athens, Greece
El. Michaelides
Telephone: (30) (1) 9590-631

HONG KONG
Broadway Management Services
Office A, 12/F., Hennessy Plaza
166, Hennessy Road
Wanchai, Hong Kong
Emme Li
Telephone: (852) (5) 757145

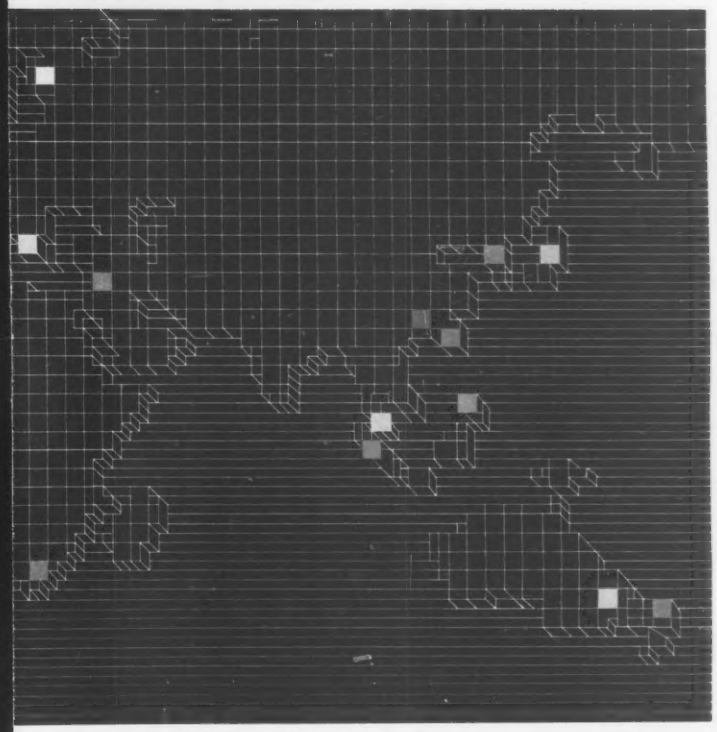
INDONESIA
P. T. Panca Poladata
Case Building, 3rd Floor
Room 6, Kav. 12
J1. Jend. Gatot Subroto
Jakarta Selatan, Indonesia
Harold A. Frederik
Telephone: (62) (21) 511809 Ext 22

ISRAEL
Contahal. Limited
54 Ibn Gvirol Street
Tel Aviv, Israel 64364
Yoav Shaham
Telephone: (972) (3) 260171

ITALY
Praxis Calcolo
via Visconti di Modrone 32
20122 Milano, Italy
Vincenzo Gianferrari
Telephone: (39) (2) 799601

via Firenze 43
00184 Roma, Italy
Tony Coletta
Telephone: (39) (6) 4743470

for integrated database software.
duct that meets that need.
-1982



5000 products, we back each with complete and precise documentation; extensive training programs; 24-hour hotline service; international, national, and regional user associations; and a commitment to keeping our customers ahead of fast-emerging technological innovations.

Find out more about how IDMS-1982 can assure you of a brilliant future. Attend a free seminar in a city near you. For more details, call or write your local Cullinane office or representative.

Database Systems

Database: Cullinane

JAPAN
Century Research Center Corporation
Ozu Honkan Bldg., No. 2, 3-chome
Hon-Cho, Nihonbashi, Chuo-Ku
Tokyo 103, Japan
Mitsuru Maruyama
Telephone: (81) (3) 665-9907

KOREA
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.
San 76-561 Yeoksam-Dong
Gangnam-Ku
Seoul, Korea
Byung Keun, Kang
Telephone: (82) (2) 555-7555

MEXICO
Cullinane Mexicana S.A. de C.V.
Cerrada Miguel Norena - N°-10-A
Colonia San Jose Insurgentes
Deleg. B. Juarez
03900 Mexico, D.F., Mexico
Alejandro Ramos
Telephone: (905) 593-6170

NEW ZEALAND
Dataskil
Securities House
The Terrace
Wellington 1, New Zealand
Steve Timperley
Telephone: (64) (4) 724-884

NORWAY
Scand-Systems
c/o Astor Foldal
Jomfru Winthers Vej 12
N-1540 Vestby
Oslo, Norway
Telephone: (47) (2) 95 1347

PHILIPPINES
Broadway Management Services
c/o Systems Resources, Inc.
4/F Bancom III Bldg.
Rada & Legaspi Streets
Legaspi Village
Makati, Metro Manila
Philippines
Cesar Jr. Gorostiza
Telephone: 817-80 6184

PUERTO RICO
Computer Software Systems
(Carribbean), Inc.
252 Tetuan Street
Box 31 (Old San Juan Station)
San Juan, Puerto Rico 00902
Jose J. Gomez-Luis
Telephone: 809-724-6350

SINGAPORE
Broadway Management Services
Unit 3545G Block 162
Bukit Merah Central
Singapore 0315
Margaret Chik
Telephone: (65) 273-5177

SOUTH AFRICA
Computersons (Pty.) Ltd.
264 Santamsentrum
Hill Street
Randburg 2194, Transvaal
Republic of South Africa
Michael C. Wilson
Telephone: (27) (11) 789-2715

SPAIN
T & G Iberica, S.A.
Avenida de America, 37
6° - N° 20
(Torres Blancas)
Madrid-2, Spain
Jose Balart
Telephone: (34) (1) 413-6114

SWEDEN
Scand-Systems
P.O. Box 5156
S-102 44 Stockholm, Sweden
Carl E. Raquette
Telephone: (46) (8) 22 47 30

SWITZERLAND
Adv/Orga (Schweiz) GMBH
Mainaustrasse 17
CH-8008 Zurich, Switzerland
Ernest Bula
Telephone: (41) (1) 251.02.70

TAIWAN
United Business Computers
12th Flr. 325, Sec. 4
Chung-Hsiao E. Rd.
Taipei, Taiwan
Kent I. Leu
Telephone: (86) (2) 771-0961

VENEZUELA
T & G Internacional S.A.
Edificio La Linea
Penthouse Torre "A"
Av. Libertador
Codigo Postal 1050
Apartado 21008
Caracas 1020 A. Venezuela
Juan Balart
Telephone: (58) (2) 782.40.22

U.S. AND CANADA CULLINANE OFFICES

Atlanta, GA
(404) 634-6300
Chicago, IL
(312) 655-1454
Cincinnati, OH
(513) 891-7761
Cleveland, OH
(216) 572-0050
Dallas, TX
(214) 386-8802
Denver, CO
(303) 779-1886
Edison, NJ
(201) 548-1700
Houston, TX
(713) 688-7210
Los Angeles, CA
(213) 642-0580
Minneapolis, MN
(612) 341-2646
Montreal, QUE
(514) 282-0666
New York, NY
(212) 563-5088
Ottawa, ONT
(613) 725-3382
Philadelphia, PA
(215) 521-3000
Pittsburgh, PA
(412) 343-9005
St. Louis, MO
(314) 434-0887
San Francisco, CA
(415) 856-0100
Seattle, WA
(206) 938-5120
Toronto, ONT
(416) 928-0998
Vancouver, BC
(604) 270-6353
Washington, DC
(703) 379-7705
Westwood, MA
(Corporate Headquarters)
400 Blue Hill Drive
Westwood, MA 02090
(617) 329-7700

'Pass/Accupay' Version Integrated With Software AG's Adabas DBMS

CONSHOHOCKEN, Pa. — Personnel Data Systems, Inc. has announced that its Pass/Accupay payroll/personnel package is now available under Software AG's Adabas data base management system, written in the latter vendor's Natural programming language.

The version of Pass/Accupay that is integrated with Adabas runs on IBM and plug-compatible mainframes under OS and DOS, the vendor said. It reportedly is a single-file system, with on-line, real-time and interactive capabilities. Pass/Accupay is said to support up to 256 sort keys.

The software's payroll component handles functions of payroll processing from gross to net and net to gross, as well as full government reporting requirements. Its personnel component was designed to handle equal employment opportunity reports. The software is intended for multicompany and multidivision processing.

Personnel Data Systems will be marketing the Adabas-based Pass/Accupay package to both current users of Adabas and new users. For current users, the Pass/Accupay software is available for $130,000. For nonusers, both Adabas and Pass/Accupay can be purchased for $160,000. Both prices include documentation, source code and installation, the vendor said from 15 E. Ridge Pike, Conshohocken, Pa. 19428.

Program Generator Debuts For Use on IBM Datamaster

KNOXVILLE, Tenn. — An applications program generator for users of the IBM System/23 Datamaster was announced here by Creative Software Development, Inc.

Megacode A.G. (application generator) is said to create stand-alone programs with standardized subroutines throughout. It includes basic routines for defining, opening and maintaining files; sort procedures; reports from keyed files or file-sorted keys; creation of menus; file-sort programs; multifile processing; and internal and external file specifications, the vendor explained. Maintenance screens and file formats also are created, according to a vendor spokesman.

The programmer or operator keys in basic information regarding file and report specifications, menu or sort requirements for single or multiple files and uses Megacode A.G. to developed the programs, according to the vendor.

The software is priced at $1,700, the vendor said from 6709 B Kingston Pike, Knoxville, Tenn. 37919.

'Top Secret' Adds CICS Support

VANDALIA, Ohio — The extension of IBM CICS support to files, journals, programs, destinations and temporary storage reportedly has been added to Version 2.0 of Top Secret, a software security package from CGA Software Products Group, Inc.

Top Secret runs on IBM and plug-compatible systems under MVS and features support for Applied Data Research, Inc.'s Roscoe; an IBM random-access control facility co-existence option during conversion; and modes extended on a facility basis, according to the vendor.

The product costs $700/mo for the first CPU and $350/mo for each additional CPU, according to a vendor spokesman. CGA Software is located at 212 W. National Road, Vandalia, Ohio 45377.

Graphics Tool Tied to Ramtek

BOULDER, Colo. — Precision Visuals, Inc. has introduced device drivers designed to enable users of the firm's DI-3000 graphics software package on a variety of minicomputers to take advantage of the hardware and firmware features of the Ramtek Corp. 6211 and 6212 color raster terminals.

The drivers reportedly can be used for a range of applications, including computer-aided design and business and engineering graphics. Input devices supported by the drivers include the terminal cursor, light pen, tablet and keyboard function keys, the vendor said.

The drivers use the Ramtek terminal's firmware algorithm for rapid fill complex polygons as well as their binary transmission of vector data over an RS-232C interface, the vendor explained. They reportedly support eight concurrent colors. Other supported features include hardware line styles, marker symbols and text capabilities for the development of business graphics. The drivers also support four character sizes on the Ramtek terminals.

The Ramtek 6211 and 6212 drivers are available for installation on all computer systems supporting DI-3000, including systems from Prime Computer, Inc., Digital Equipment Corp., Hewlett-Packard Co., Data General Corp. and Control Data Corp., among others.

Annual licenses for the drivers are $500. A 25-year license starts at $8,000 from the vendor at 250 Arapahoe, Boulder, Colo. 80302.

File Encryption Utility Out For IBM VM/CMS Systems

PRINCETON, N.J. — A file encryption utility designed for use on IBM and plug-compatible mainframes running under VM/CMS was announced by The Princeton Software Co.

Secure/CMS reportedly appears to the user as a new CMS command, enabling the user to perform encryption or decryption on any CMS file. The command syntax for the software is said to be consistent with other CMS commands such as COPYFILE.

A number of options are included in the software to provide key management capabilities, the vendor said. The encryption/decryption key can be obtained from several sources, such as the user console, the option list, or by using the FILE option to obtain the key from a specified location in an arbitrary CMS file. Additionally, the SPLIT option can be used to obtain pieces of the encryption/decryption key from different sources.

Multiple modes of encryption are provided, including standard Data Encryption Standard (DES) encryption and a FAST encryption option. The DES encryption modes reportedly have been modeled after the vendor's Data Security Facility, which it claims is able to encrypt over 50,000 byte/sec on an IBM 3081.

Other features of Secure/CMS include the clearing of all residual key and plaintext data and key verification options for added security. All encryption is performed in-place internally, the vendor noted.

Permanent licenses for Secure/CMS are available at an introductory price of $500 for the first CPU. Multiple CPU discounts are available, the vendor said through P.O. Box 1317, Princeton, N.J. 08540.

'Sysm II' Gets Activity Monitor

BOISE, Idaho — H & W Computer Systems, Inc. has added an activity monitor to Version II of Sysm, its IBM CICS Electronic Message Distribution System.

This product offers the capabilities of electronic mail, automatic message distribution and broadcasting, optional hard-copy printing and multiple levels of security, according to the vendor. It was designed to run on IBM and plug-compatible mainframes running under DOS/VS(E), VS1 and MVS with CICS/VS release 1.4 and 1.5. It reportedly can be operated by administrative personnel not trained in DP.

The perpetual license of Sysm II is $8,500, which includes source libraries, support and 12 months of maintenance. H & W Computer Systems, Inc. can be reached through P.O. Box 4173, Boise, Idaho, 83704.

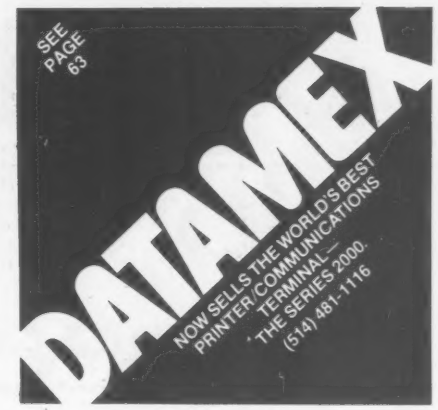
Law Office Package Runs on DEC Systems

BEAVERTON, Ore.— Alpine Datasystems has unveiled its new Legal Management Systems, a package designed for law firms with 10 or more attorneys.

The package reportedly runs under CTS 30, the operating system for DEC's Datasystem family of small business computers, and under RSTS, the operating system for the DEC PDP-11. It is menu driven and was designed for the multiterminal environment.

The package is a complete timekeeping, billing, accounts receivable and management reporting system with general ledger, accounts payable, payroll and word processing and communications options, according to Alpine.

Alpine is located at 8043 S.W. Cirrus Drive, Beaverton, Ore. 97005.



Pixel, the most powerful, flexible supermicro in the world now has UNIX.™ IS DELIVERING! And it is ready to ship!

The sensation of COMDEX/Spring is proving itself in the field in growing numbers every day. Here's why:

We designed our new 68000-based supermicro system as if it were a mainframe giving it outstanding speed and power. Then we gave it flexibility by providing two virtual memory operating systems: UNIX System III and our multi-user version IV UCSD p-System, as well as a relational data base, SNA communications, a forms generation package, and word processing. The result is a mainframe functionality with the throughput of a supermini in a microcomputer system that outperforms any micro on the market today. All at an extraordinarily low cost.

If you are an OEM/Systems house, call or write for our Pixel 100/AP Information Package and price list today. We'll send it to you as fast as we're shipping Pixel 100/APs.

Pixel
Instrumentation Laboratory
One Burtt Road, Andover, MA 01810
Tel. 617-470-1790

Pixel 100/AP is a trademark of Instrumentation Laboratory Inc. • UNIX System III and UNIX are trademarks and service marks of Bell Laboratories • Pixel's UNIX is based on UNIX System III as distributed by American Telephone & Telegraph • UCSD p-System is a trademark of the Regents of the University of California.

Digital Research & IBM™. Everything you need for better programming.

If you have an IBM Personal Computer or Displaywriter, you need several valuable tools to make programming faster and simpler. It all starts with CP/M-86,™ the 16-bit operating system that enables IBM's hardware to use popular application programs and superior Digital Research languages. With CP/M-86 you can use our Pascal/MT+,™ the most complete Pascal on the market; or CBASIC-86,™ the most accepted version of BASIC. We also offer PL/I-86,™ a microcomputer version of the powerful minicomputer language; plus Micro Focus CIS COBOL™ and Level II COBOL™ for most common business applications.

Other special Digital Research tools include the Speed-Programming Package™ for streamlined programming, and SID-86,™ our symbolic instruction debugger that takes the work out of code debugging.

Whether you're a professional programmer writing applications for the IBM market, or the owner of a Personal Computer or Displaywriter, Digital Research has everything you need for programming. For more information call or write Digital Research. (408) 649-5500 or (408) 649-3896. 160 Central Avenue, Pacific Grove, California 93950.

DIGITAL RESEARCH™
The creators of CP/M™

Europe
Vector International Research Park
B-3030 Leuven, Belgium, 32 (16) 20-24-96
Telex: 26202 VECTOR

Far East
Microsoftware Associates
6 Floor A.Y. Building, 3-2-2 Kitaaoyama
Minato-ku, Tokyo 107, Japan, 03-403-2120
Telex: 2426875

The logo, tagline and names of DRI products are either trademarks or registered trademarks of Digital Research Inc. IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines, Corp., CIS COBOL and Level II COBOL are trademarks of Micro Focus Ltd.
© Copyright 1982, Digital Research Inc.

Screen Editor Debuts For HP 3000

ST. LOUIS — Computer Consultants & Service Center, Inc. has introduced a character mode screen editor for Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 3000 computers.

Tess/300 is said to provide access to files and avoid redundant editing operations. The most frequent editing tasks are performed through 64 control key commands, a vendor spokesman said.

In addition to the editing features, the package also offers pattern matching, smart tabbing, line indenting, user-customized commands and program compilation.

Tess/300 reportedly transfers only the necessary characters that have been changed, unlike a block-line editor. Feedback to the user is immediate, a vendor spokesman said.

The package is priced at $2,400, which includes a tape, manual and tutorial. It will support all HP 2300, 2600 and similar terminals. More information is available from Computer Consultants & Service Center, 2711 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo. 63103.

'Sims-I' System Development Tool Runs on DEC PDP-11 Systems

ST. PAUL, Minn. — Sedna Corp. has announced the commercial availability of its system development package, Sims-I, which is intended for users of Digital Equipment Corp.'s PDP-11 series.

The vendor describes Sims-I as a fourth-generation code generator because it reportedly uses no compilers and requires no program code at any stage of the development of systems.

Sims-I was designed to achieve complete separation of physical and logical files, to accommodate the various physical file types equally well and to permit the designer to pursue optimization along any path or set of preferences, the vendor said.

Once Sims-I is loaded, it reportedly requires no support from manufacturer-supplied operating systems. It includes its own scheduler, interrupt service routines, I/O drivers and utilities and is said to reside in fewer than 50K bytes of core memory.

The Sims-I package is priced between $60,000 and $135,000, depending on the configuration. The software is available on the PDP-11 series up to the PDP-11/70. Further information on Sims-I can be obtained by contacting Sedna Corp. at 2380 Wycliff St., St. Paul, Minn. 55114.

Two Packages Out for NCR

CINCINNATI — Software Clearing House is marketing two software packages for NCR Corp. systems running the Imos, IRX or VRX operating systems.

Produced by Datamate Co., the Datamate package is a report writer that reportedly can generate customized reports without special programming. The package runs under the Imos II, III, V and IRX operating systems and costs $4,000 for Imos and $5,000 for IRX, the vendor said.

Finanswer is an electronic spreadsheet system designed for Imos, IRX and VRX operating systems. The package is said to be compatible with existing NCR CRT terminals and printers, requires 20K bytes of memory and less than 83 sectors of disk space. It costs $995, the vendor said from 771 Neeb Road, Cincinnati, Ohio 45238.

Three Accounting Modules Run on Prime Minis

PARSIPPANY, N.J. — Pulsar Systems, Inc. has released three modules of an on-line accounting application software for Prime Computers, Inc. minicomputers. All three are said to handle data entry via video display terminals and to provide for immediate validation and correction of input errors.

The accounts receivable package features 19 user-definable deduction types, invoice entry allowing for credit and debit memos, aging with automatically generated service charges at period end, multiple sort options on every report, on-line inquiry with hard-copy listing available for each inquiry and month-end closing using a parameter-driven internal fiscal calendar.

The accounts payable system features include multibank handling disbursements through 10 banks, accounts and full check reconciliation.

The general ledger package is said to be fully integrated with Pulsar's other two modules and features up to 15 periods of actual and budget information for both current and prior fiscal years.

Each module costs $7,500 and is available from Pulsar Systems, Inc., 1259 Rt. 46, Building 2, Parsippany, N.J. 07054.

Four Performance Monitors Unveiled for DEC Machines

MILWAUKEE — Computing Techniques, Inc. has announced four performance and monitoring packages for users of Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11, LSI-11 and VAX processors.

A Fortran subroutine for accessing virtual arrays reportedly allows arrays to be defined dynamically when a program begins checking. The package costs $175, the vendor said.

A file usage and ownership routine is intended to keep track of disk space and usage. The package allows the system manager, as well as users, to police their file usage. It costs $350, the vendor said.

An accounts billing package for users of S&H Computing Co. TSX and TSX+ transaction-oriented operating systems, which run under DEC's RT-11 operating system is available to compute connect time, CPU usage and detached run activity, the vendor said. The package costs $95.

A rastor converter package, which converts vector coordinates to rastor outputs for matrix graphics printers, is available for $850, the vendor said.

The firm also announced it has lowered the price on its Cted text editor to $950. Computing Techniques can be reached through P.O. Box 14127, Milwaukee, Wis. 53214.

IMS-ADF
❖
TRAINING
ADF Basic Workshop
ADF Overview for Managers
ADF Special Features
Call: (516) 536-3264
or
Write: BABB COMPUTER ASSOC
333 N. Village Avenue
Rockville Centre, NY 11570

This person used to develop applications for the Z-80 market with the best of them.

SOFTECH MICROSYSTEMS

SEE PAGE 83

DATA SYSTEMS MARKETING

NOW SELLS THE WORLD'S BEST PRINTER/COMMUNICATIONS TERMINAL— THE SERIES 2000.
1 (800) 854-2684
CA 1 (800) 532-3717

For Scientific Processing

Smalltalk-80 Runs on Xerox 1100

EL SEGUNDO, Calif. — Smalltalk-80, a software package described by its developer as a programming language-operating system [CW, July 12], has been released here by Xerox Corp. to run on its 1100 scientific information processor.

The software includes graphics capabilities and interactive support, is object-oriented as opposed to procedure-oriented and has user interfaces, according to a vendor spokesman.

With Smalltalk, data is represented by a single entity — the object — which represents both the information and the procedures for its manipulations, the vendor explained. This organization is modular and reportedly makes for simple programming.

The bit map-based graphics in the Smalltalk-80 system include support for several different fonts, line drawings, menus, half-tone shadings and multiple display windows. The programming interface includes support for browsing, editing and debugging of applications software, according to the vendor.

The purchase price of the Xerox 1100 scientific information processor is $59,000. The license fee for Smalltalk-80 is $5,000. Xerox Corp. can be reached at 701 S. Aviation Blvd., El Segundo, Calif. 90245.

'Vsammap' Upgrade Aids Key-Sequenced Data Sets

PURDYS, N.Y. — Roy-Josephs Associates, Inc. has released Version 1.2 of its Vsam productivity aid, a mapping/printing utility for Vsam key-sequenced data sets. It is intended for users of IBM and plug-compatible mainframes.

Vsammap 2 reportedly provides a breakdown of each control area in a key-sequenced data set and outputs an in-depth printout containing information on control intervals/control area split indicators, amount of actual free space in each control interval and control area and high-key, number of records and average and maximum record length in each control interval. It also indicates potential problems in data base structure, according to the vendor.

The Vsammap 2 print function is intended as a replacement for IBM's Access Method Services print function. The lease license fee is $3,500 for the first year and $720 for subsequent years. Roy-Josephs is located at 300 Pkwy., Purdys, N.Y. 10578.

'VZplan' Out For DEC, HP

VANCOUVER, B.C. — Canadian European Systems Ltd. has introduced a visual planning and reporting software package for users of Hewlett-Packard Co.'s HP 3000 as well as Digital Equipment Corp.'s PDP-11 and VAX-11 computer systems.

VZplan can reportedly be used as either a stand-alone package or in conjuction with the company's Dainev software, an integrated planning and reporting system. VZplan offers visual planning for spread sheets of 100 rows by 60 col and combines the ease-of-use of a menu-driven system with a simple command structure for visual planning and modeling.

The license fee for VZplan is $1,250, and further details can be obtained from the vendor through P.O. Box 2884, Vancouver, B.C., Canada V6B 3X4.

Burroughs Gets 'SPSS' Package

CHICAGO — SPSS, Inc.'s SPSS package is now available for small Burroughs Corp. processors.

Used for statistical analysis, tabulation, report writing and general-purpose data management, the package can be used by Burroughs 1700, 1800 and 1900 users for more than 40 procedures.

The package costs $7,000 for the first year and $3,500 for succeeding years including updates, maintenance and access to a technical hotline, the vendor said from 444 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60611.

Packages Bow For IBM 8100

CUPERTINO, Calif. — DPX, Inc. has announced two software packages designed for IBM 8100 users in the U.S. and Canada.

Rode/DPPX was designed for users of DPPX operating systems, and Rode/DPCX is intended for users with DPCX operating systems, the vendor said.

Both reportedly provide data entry capabilities in stand-alone and distributed 8100 environments and are said to allow bulk or source data entry to run concurrently with other 8100 functions.

All Rode functions are menu-driven, according to the vendor.

These packages costs $7,500 each, the vendor said, and DPX is based at 10902 Northfield Sq., Cupertino, Calif. 95014.

We're talking BASIC here.

BASIC convenience—each of our 3 Sheraton-Tara Hotels is handy to the computer/electronic complexes along Routes 128 and 495. And easily accessible to Boston and Logan Airport. Each features classic Tara Elegance—oversized guest rooms, superb dining, inviting lounges and nightly entertainment. Full health club facilities. And excellent facilities and service for meetings of all sizes.

Making your business travels a pleasure . . . basically, that's what we're all about.

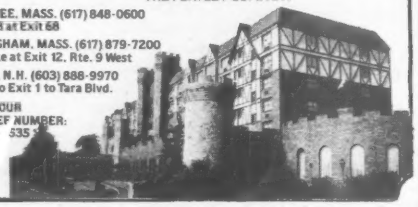
Sheraton-Tara Hotels
THE FLATLEY COMPANY

BRAINTREE, MASS. (617) 848-0600
Route 128 at Exit 68

FRAMINGHAM, MASS. (617) 879-7200
Mass. Pike at Exit 12, Rte. 9 West

NASHUA, N.H. (603) 888-9970
Route 3 to Exit 1 to Tara Blvd.

OR CALL OUR
TOLL-FREE NUMBER:
800-325- 535



Servicing Mixed-Vendor Computer Systems Nationwide

Save Up To 50%
On Kalbro's New Introductory Service Program

Kalbro Corporation, one of the largest independent, nationwide computer-maintenance companies, announces a new service program for mixed-vendor computer systems.

Now, you can save up to 50% on your present service cost with this special introductory offer . . . good until November 30, 1982.

With 47 field service centers and three depot repair facilities, Kalbro offers you rapid response and fast repairs.

With Kalbro, you're assured of thoroughly professional service, quality maintenance, and cost-effective results. Why settle for less when you can get the best at lower cost?

Send us a list of your equipment and we'll be happy to send you a quote. Or call for faster response. Discover how our new mixed-vendor system service program can save you up to 50% on your computer maintenance.

KALBRO corporation
An IAL Company

Eastern Region
101 Foster Road
Moorestown, NJ 08057
(609) 778-1800

Central Region
772 N. Church Road
Elmhurst, IL 60126
(312) 279-1960

Western Region
1160 Sandhill Avenue
Carson, CA 90746
(213) 637-1533

KALBRO CORPORATION CW 8/9
An IAL Company
101 Foster Road, Moorestown, NJ 08057 (609) 778-1800

YES, I'd like to compare your prices on mixed-vendor service maintenance. I have attached a list of my equipment.

Name_____Title_____
Company_____
Address_____
City_____State_____Zip_____

PDP-11 & VAX users...

ComDesign's TC-3 Concentrates Multiple Terminals Over One Phone Line . . . Without 1 a DZ11!

- COST SAVINGS TO 90% Totally eliminates DZ11s, extra modems and phone lines.
- STATISTICAL MULTIPLEXING Up to eight 9600 bps terminals over 1 phone line.
- ERROR CORRECTION Phone line errors eliminated automatically.
- PROVEN RELIABILITY Over 3 years MTBF.
- FAST ECHO RESPONSE
- CONCENTRATION Multiple terminals—one line.
- COMPLETELY TRANSPARENT No software changes needed.
- BUILT-IN SYSTEM MONITORS Real-time data and signal displays, statistics and error counters.
- POWERFUL DIAGNOSTIC PANEL Modem loop-back, unit self-tests, and terminal diagnostics.

Only $240/mo. for a TC-3 . . . Connect 8 Terminals on 1 Phone Line, Without a DZ11.

For further information and the sales office for your area call toll-free (800) 235-6935 or in California (805) 964-9852.

'See us at TCA Booth #190.'

ComDesign

ComDesign, Inc.
751 South Kellogg Avenue
Goleta, California 93117

* Registered Trademarks of DEC

As DP Payroll Costs Spiral

Performance Measurement: A Necessary Tool

By Ralph L. Kliem
Special to CW‡

Data processing costs in most companies are climbing with no end in sight. A significant contributor to these escalating costs are salaries and wages.

Programmer salaries, for instance, are increasing rapidly because the demand for highly skilled programmers is greater than the supply. But salary costs of programmers are not the only contributing factors to this "wage/price spiral."

The payroll costs of administrative personnel in DP departments, such as those relating to data entry and administrative support, are also rising. This is especially the case where companies need to hire increasingly intelligent and capable employees to work with advanced data and word processing systems.

It behooves management, therefore, to devise and implement an objective tool for managing, measuring and evaluating employee performance to determine if productivity is maintaining pace with rising payroll costs. If you happen to be a methods analyst or a manager of a DP department, work measurement may very well be the tool for you.

Work measurement can be a useful tool for analyzing and evaluating employee and organizational performance.

The First Step

The first step in a work measurement project is a time study that relates input to output in terms of time spent on the job. The time study is intended to develop standards of performance in order to evaluate future activity or to establish objectives.

Because no predetermined standards exist, the analyst's concern will be with historical techniques, such as the time-ladder approach and work sampling.

The time-ladder approach is a simple but effective way to develop standards. Everything you do starts from scratch. The following four steps are involved in this approach:

• Preliminary analysis: This is the investigative phase in which the analyst seeks to understand the purpose of a unit's operation and determines if the method used is improvable. In addition, the analyst determines the best unit of measurement to quantify output or performance.

• Recording the standard practice: The analyst accomplishes this by reviewing work flows and procedures of a unit, knowing the job descriptions of employees and ascertaining methods of record keeping.

• Recording the time values: The analyst constructs a time record and, based on this data, determines the standard of the day. The use of the mean, median or mode can assist the analyst in accomplishing this purpose.

• Computing the standard: Finally, the analyst must compute the standard time, which indicates how long a given rate of work input must be maintained to produce a unit of output.

The next step in work measurement is work sampling, which is a technique used to study a large number of people. It involves taking a small number of random observations that follow the same distribution pattern as that of a large number. From these observations, the performance level of a group of employees can be determined.

The basic steps of work sampling are as follows:

• Define the problem and determine just what is going to be observed.

• Consider the sample size.

• Gather all pertinent information by determining the activities to be performed and the number of people to be observed.

• Develop a work sampling observation sheet.

• Determine the time, frequency and number of observations.

• Develop a form that will show the daily and composite percentage of the occurrences of observations.

• Summarize the observations and compute the standard. To do this, the analyst records the number and percent of observations, the total time in minutes and the number of work units. The time in minutes is divided by the number of work units to get the standard or unit time.

Performance Rating

Once the standards for normal performance are obtained, the next step is performance rating. This technically is defined as the determination of the time required to perform a task by the normal operator after the values of the operation under study have been recorded. Performance rating can be used as a powerful tool to discover the reasons behind abnormal performance.

The three variables that should be considered are the following:

• Normal time, which is the standard developed in either the time-ladder approach or work sampling.

• Observed time, which is the time the analyst has determined that it takes for an employee to perform a given task or duty. It is actually an average rating, which is acquired by recording the performance of an employee several times, summing the recorded times and dividing the sum by the total number of observations. This is the way to compute the mean.

• Performance factor, which is computed by dividing the normal time by the observed time. Once this is determined, the analyst must consider if the performance factor is below normal, normal or above normal performance. Generally, someone with authority sets the standard that normal performance falls within a certain range. Any performance factor outside this range generally is considered abnormal performance for the group.

The next step is analyzing why certain factors impede the efficient and effective operation of a unit. These answers can be obtained by studying the abnormal performers and comparing their characteristics with the normal performers.

Nichols 'N5500' Gets Update for System/38

CULVER CITY, Calif. — Nichols & Company, Inc.'s N5500 Project Planning & Control System reportedly has been converted for use on the IBM System/38.

All N5500 data may be entered and reports retrieved on-line via the optional Nichols Interactive Entry & Retrieval System (Niers), according to a spokesman. The N5500 was designed to aid project managers in planning, tracking and documenting projects in DP, engineering, manufacturing, research, plant maintenance and construction.

N5500 costs $28,000 and Niers costs $10,000 from the firm at 5839 Green Valley Circle, Culver City, Calif. 90230.

All U.S.
Sales/Use Tax Rates
on magnetic tape...

SALESTAX®

Vertex Systems Inc.
998 Old Eagle School Rd., Wayne, PA 19087
215-687-9060

This person used to develop applications for the 8086/8088 market with the best of them.

SOFTECH MICROSYSTEMS

Software Duo for Minis Supports DG's Business Basic Language

ROLLING MEADOWS, Ill. — Two software packages for minicomputers that are said to support Data General Corp.'s Business Basic language have been released here by Compac Systems, Inc.

Wiseman is a Business Basic program code enhancer, which reportedly improves program execution speed and reduces user memory requirements. It allows users to upgrade programs to the various new features of Business Basic and documents all changes in programs, according to the vendor. It is priced at $995.

SPDutil is a set of development utility programs, which consists of three new tools for Business Basic users. SPDtab, a cross-reference program, and SPDvar, a cross-reference of variables and statements, were designed to improve speed within the minimum users' memory space.

Lineerr provides an automated method to verify line number usage, checking each statement in a Business Basic program and verifying the sequences, the vendor explained. This package sells for $195.

Further details can be obtained from Compac Systems at 59 E. Cunningham Drive, Palatine, Ill. 60067.

On-Line CICS Added to 'Zeke'

ARLINGTON, Texas — An IBM CICS on-line interface and a VM/CMS interface have been added to Release 1.1 of Southwest Software Services, Inc.'s Zeke-The Controller automated scheduling and dispatching system.

This product currently operates on IBM and plug-compatible systems in a DOS/VSE and VSE/Power operating environment, according to the vendor.

The new on-line CICS facility reportedly enables the user to build, update, browse and display the data base interactively. Menu screens and fill-in-the-blank screens aid the user in these processes, the vendor said.

A permanent license fee for Zeke-The Controller costs $5,000. Southwest Software Services is based at 3602 E. Randol Mill Road, Arlington, Texas 76011.

Radiology Package Introduced by DEC

HUDSON, Mass. — Digital Equipment Corp. has introduced a software package designed to manage the activities of hospital and clinical diagnostic radiology departments. The Decmed Radiology System is a seven-module package that runs on the DEC VAX-11/780 and VAX-11/750 under VMS.

The seven modules consist of patient registration, examination scheduling, patient tracking, film library management, diagnostic reporting, accounting and management reports.

The package is available for a single license fee of $60,000 from DEC, 129 Parker St., Maynard, Mass. 01754.

Financial Tool Out For Honeywell Minis

HANOVER, N.H. — Lupfer & Long, Inc. has announced Spread, a financial analysis and reporting package for Honeywell, Inc. DPS 6 minicomputers.

The package features goal-seeking, financial functions, external file handling and consolidation, the vendor said.

The package costs $16,000 and runs in 45K words of memory under Honeywell's Gcos Mod 400 operating system.

The package also runs on Honeywell Level 66 mainframes. The vendor can be reached through P.O. Box 135, Hanover, N.H. 03755.

'Construction Management' Targets IBM System/34 Users

PHOENIX — Computer Guidance Corp. has introduced a software product for construction companies using IBM's System/34.

The Construction Management System (CMS) is composed of seven financial and cost-control systems, according to the vendor.

It is reportedly user-friendly, with on-line entry, edit and update functions.

The system maintains a history of most detail transactions. Features include a general ledger, job costing, vendor invoices and payments, material receipts and contract billing and payment capabilities.

For organizations having multiple companies or divisions, CMS provides financial reporting and computer security by company and division as well as by application, the vendor said.

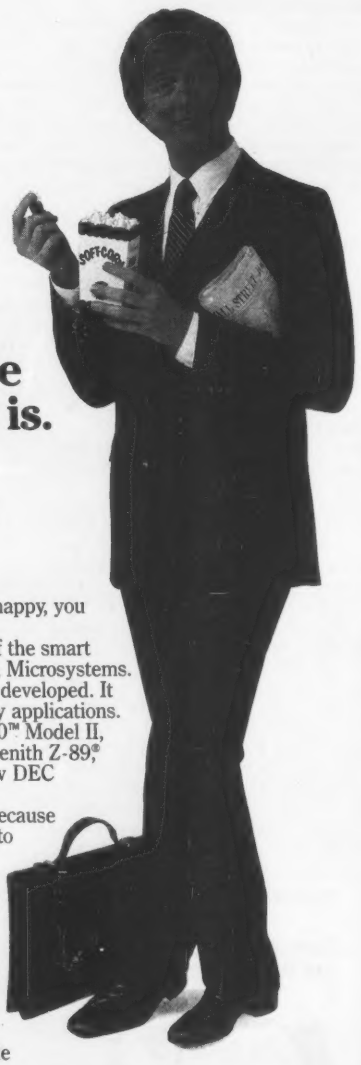
Each of the CMS applications can be installed individually or as part of an integrated accounting and cost-control system.

Applications are available for a one-time license fee, which includes training, on-site installation assistance and telephone support.

Pricing per module ranges between $3,000 and $5,000.

The complete CMS package is available for $24,000, a spokesman for Computer Guidance Corp. said from 2301 E. Shea Blvd., Phoenix, Ariz. 85028.

This person develops applications for the entire market, including the Z-80, 8080, 8086/8088, 6502, LSI-11/PDP-11, 9900, and the M68000 with the best there is.



The Universal Operating System.™

Why does this application developer look so happy, you may ask?

Because, unlike others in his field, he's one of the smart ones. He uses the UCSD p-System™ from SofTech Microsystems. It's the first truly universal operating system ever developed. It lets him develop an awesome array of high-quality applications. And it's equally at home with an IBM PC, TRS-80™ Model II, Apple II,® Osborne 1,™ TI Business System 200,™ Zenith Z-89,® Hewlett-Packard HP-87,™ Philips P-2000,™ the new DEC Professionals,™ or any other micro in the market.

That makes our developer one of the elite. Because he'll never have to worry about locking himself into an operating system that will eventually lock him out of the market.

A Universal Operating System. At last.

Whether it's a Z-80, 8086/8088, M68000, 6502, or you name it, the p-System is portable across any popular microprocessor made anywhere today.

And we don't mean just at the source code level, either. We mean you can develop your program, on any machine, then compile to object code (p-code), and it's totally transportable.

You get it done right the first time. Every time. For any machine.

Now you can design for the whole market. Once and for all.

The p-System actually enables you to broaden your customer base without significant reinvestment in programming, time and time again. Simply because it's the only OS that runs the same object code programs on all popular 8- and 16-bit microprocessors. No matter who makes them. No matter who uses them.

Security Package for HP 3000 Gets Enhancements

LOS ANGELES — A software package designed to provide security for the Hewlett-Packard Co. 3000 series has been enhanced by its developer to afford an additional level of protection.

Unlike the release that preceded it, the latest version of Vesoft Consultants, Inc.'s Security/3000 package reportedly controls access to accounts and programs by logical device number, day of week, time of day and session name.

This added capability allows users to sign on to systems only during regular business hours and prevents them from retrieving files through terminals that they have no legitimate reason to use, a Vesoft spokesman said.

By using session names to control systems access, the enhanced utility ensures each user a unique password, even in environments where several individuals share the same operator identification, the spokesman said.

Despite Security/3000's enhancements, the utility's price remains the same — $1,500. The package, which also includes a batch-oriented security aid known as Streamx at no extra cost, is available from Vesoft at 506 N. Plymouth Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90004.

Virtex Software For NCR Adds Three Products

CINCINNATI — Three products developed by Bonnecaze, McLeroy & Harrison to augment its Virtex family of software products for NCR Corp. computers are available through Software Clearing House here.

Application Screen Painter (ASP) is a screen generator that works with such NCR conversational terminals as the Models 796-101 and 7901 and, when used in an application, is said to cause reductions in the amount of Cobol code written. ASP costs $2,200.

Dasys is a substitute for keypunch said to run on Applied Digital Data Systems, Inc. Viewpoint terminals and reportedly can be installed at existing Virtex sites for $3,200 or as a stand-alone version for $4,950.

Frame is a menu processing/security control system said to allow users to design a series of interlocking menus that control who can do what on the on-line system. Frame costs $2,200. Software Clearing House is located at 771 Neeb Road, Cincinnati, Ohio 45238.

Tape Library Out for Prime 50

HOUSTON — TWS, Inc. has announced the availability of an on-line Tape Library System (TLS) for Prime Computer, Inc. Prime 50 series systems.

TLS is a two-program system said to provide Prime users with a means to maintain control over tape files containing data or system backoffs. The library system is an interactive system utilizing the standard Isam file method. It produces a file ready for printing that can reflect all data stored in the library, according to the vendor.

This hard-copy report can be selective in almost any key sequence and be either in ascending or descending order. Complete library reports are available in user-selected sequences, along with a statistical summary of the library's contents, the vendor said.

TLS is available for a one-time license fee of $1,500 from TWS at Suite 180, 6400 Westpark, Houston, Texas 77057.

'Opticalc/3000' Runs on HP 3000

AUSTIN, Texas — Tymlabs Corp. has announced it is marketing a spreadsheet program for Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 3000 users that was designed by John McLean and Associates, Inc. of Houston.

Opticalc/3000 is said to expand the functions of electronic work sheet software. The package features a 264-row by 63-col work sheet, up to 255K bytes of memory, print command for fully formatted output to any device, autoinput command, dynamic memory allocation and the ability to run on all HP terminals, according to the vendor.

Tymlabs will provide full support for the Opticalc/3000, which sells for $3,500. A demo tape is available for $250, applicable to the purchase price. Additional information is available from Tymlabs Corp., 211 E. 7th St., Austin, Texas 78701.

And that's only the beginning. There's more to the p-System philosophy. Much more.

Take programmer productivity, for example. We know how much work you put into programming, so we understand the importance of streamlining that process. So we saw to it that the p-System allows you to reuse program components, time and time again.

It's been our experience that as much as 50% of the code developed for one application can be reused on others. And you can also create your own library of utilities suited to solving your own unique problems.

Try finding that on some other operating system.

All the tools you need for the job. Any job.

When you write your programs with the p-System, you can use any combination of UCSD Pascal,™ FORTRAN-77 and BASIC. Each language operating effectively with the others. So you can finally take advantage of the best features of each language—in a single program. And you also get a complete, fully integrated set of software development tools to make your job even simpler. Naturally. Including a screen editor, macro assemblers, and a debugger, as well as add-ons such as TURTLEGRAPHICS, Native Code Generators, and even Print Spoolers.

Our admirers have impeccable credentials.

In case you wondered who else believes in our Universal Operating System, there's the fact that the p-System is licensed by most of the major hardware manufacturers around. Manufacturers like IBM, DEC, TI, HP, Commodore, Osborne, Philips, and Zenith. You know, all those "little guys."

And the p-System's reliability is well-documented. Has been since 1977. And this, coupled with the upward compatibility of source code programs, has given the p-System five years of proven, documented field testing. By the toughest critics in the business.

Given all this, it's easy to see how your productivity can be enhanced.

Now you can develop higher quality applications faster, less expensively, and more dependably than ever before. For a much larger market.

All at the same time.

All on one machine.

All without worrying about some hardware enhancement limiting your business opportunities and leaving you with no other choice than peddling popcorn or ice cream on some lonely street corner.

If you don't believe it just take a look at our Applications Catalog to prove it.

At last, using the p-System, you can design programs once.

Once and for all.

SOFTECH MICROSYSTEMS

I hear you, SofTech Microsystems. Please send me a brochure on the p-System, the world's only Universal Operating System. And keep me off the streets.

Please send coupon to:
SofTech Microsystems, 9494 Black Mountain Rd.
San Diego, CA 92126, or call (714) 578-6105

NAME _____ TITLE _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

TELEPHONE _____ EXT. _____

UCSD p-System and UCSD Pascal are trademarks of the Regents of the University of California; Universal Operating System is a trademark of SofTech Microsystems; TRS-80 is a trademark of Tandy Corp.; Apple II is a registered trademark of Apple Computer Inc.; Osborne 1 is a trademark of Osborne Computer Corp.; Business System 200 is a trademark of Texas Instruments; Z-89 is a trademark of Zenith Corp.; HP-87 is a trademark of Hewlett Packard Inc.; P-2000 is a trademark of Philips Electronics; and Professional is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corp.

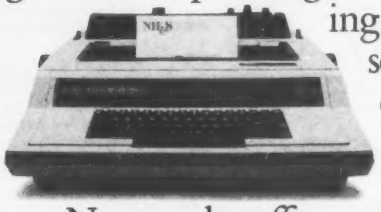
Xerox remembers the people office automation forgot.

You're a business professional, an engineer, a sales analyst, a lawyer, a researcher. These days it seems there's an office machine helping everyone but you. Secretaries have their typewriters and copiers. The boss has some sort of computer. And you're still churning out reports, proposals, presentations and more, with your trusty pencil and pad and lots of work.

Rest assured Xerox is bringing help. It's called the Xerox 8010 Information System. And with it you can create a document in a totally unique way. You can choose the style and size of the typeface. Design an astounding variety of forms, charts and graphs. Display complicated formulas. And, of course, call up stored information, add to it, rearrange it and create new information. You do all this on a screen before anything is put on paper. You can even send it electronically to others for their input and approvals.

Once you're satisfied with what you've created, it can be printed exactly the way it appears on the screen with one of Xerox' electronic printers.

Xerox hasn't forgotten the people you work with, either. To help them keep up with all your newly found productivity, we offer a full line of machines that work alone or with your 8010 as part of an Ethernet network. The Xerox 820 Personal Computer uses hundreds of CP/M® based programs to help managers and executives handle planning, budgets, forecasting and more. The Xerox Memorywriter helps secretaries turn out letter-perfect letters with new ease and speed. And the Xerox 860 Information Processor is a workhorse when it comes to helping typists with floods of information.



No one else offers your company such a complete range of office machines that can be used individually or as part of a total information network. Today and tomorrow. For more information, write to Xerox, P.O. Box 470065, Dallas, Texas 75247.

So if you'd like your work to be more memorable, remember Xerox.

XEROX

CP/M® is a registered trademark of Digital Research, Inc.

XEROX®, 8010, 820 and 860 are trademarks of XEROX CORPORATION.

Micronotes

Colorcorp has announced **Colorbiz,** an inventory software package for the IBM Personal Computer that offers color capabilities to the business user. Features include data base retrieval capability, bar charts, report generator, on-line directions, password security and error checking. It is available for $498 from the vendor at 208 N. Berkshire, Bloomfield Hills, Mich. 48013.

Applied Software Technology has introduced a version of its **Versaform** business forms processor for the Apple Computer, Inc. Apple III microcomputer. Common applications of the software include invoicing/accounts receivable, purchase order generation/operations management; professional time and billing; and estimating/job costing and personnel records/benefit accrual reporting. It is available for $495 from the vendor at 14125 Capri Drive, Los Gatos, Calif. 95030.

Technical Systems Consultants, Inc. has introduced the **6809 Ansii Fortran-77 compiler** for the Motorola, Inc. 6809 microprocessor. It is available on 5-in. or 8-in. diskettes and operates under the vendor's Unix-like operating systems, Flex and Uniflex. A single-CPU license for the compiler ranges from $375 to $450 from the vendor at 111 Providence Road, Chapel Hill, N.C. 27514.

Quantum Software Systems has introduced an operating system called **Qunix,** which is similar to Bell Laboratories' Unix operating system for use with the IBM Personal Computer or any microcomputer based on the Intel Corp. 8086, 8087, 8088 and the Motorola, Inc. 6809 microprocessors. The price for the operating system ranges from $150 to $300 and is available from the vendor at 7219 Shea Court, San Jose, Calif. 95139.

Onyx Systems, Inc. is offering a version of Bell Laboratories' Unix operating system called **Unix System III.** Its features include multikey indexed sequential file systems with file and record locking and enhanced printer handling capabilities. It costs $1,500 from 25 E. Trimble Road, San Jose, Calif. 95131.

Comsen, Inc. has announced three applications for the IBM Personal Computer as part of its Proaid series of programs. **Comdata,** a data base management application, costs $250. **Comorg,** a menu generator, costs $90 and **Comsort,** a file sorter, costs $80 from the firm at 20-A Erford Road, Lemoyne, Pa. 17043.

Le Roux International, Inc. has converted its centralized network modeling tool, **Opal II,** to run under Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M operating system. Previously available only on the Apple Computer, Inc. Apple II, Opal II costs $499 from the firm at 3090 Acushnet Ave., New Bedford, Mass. 02745.

A text formatting program called **Footprint!,** said to be compatible with any text editor and computer for which a Pascal compiler is available, has been announced by Sterrett Consulting, Inc. The software costs less than $200 from the firm at 176 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10038.

Release Version 1 of International Entry Systems, Inc.'s (IESI) Digital Research, Inc. CP/M operating system for IESI **Datacorder IV and V** microprocessors is available from the firm free with each model. A 58K-byte version of the operating system is said to offer maximum available memory, while the 50K-byte system maximizes disk access speed. Datacorder IV costs $5,000 and Datacorder V costs $5,500 from 408 N.E. 72nd St., Seattle, Wash. 98115.

Dollartrak VIII is a three-dimensional financial modeling program that operates under Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M and MP/M operating systems. It features capabilities including financial evaluation, balance sheet, income statement, sales forecast, total expenses and marketing expenses. It is priced at $295 and is available from Software Automation at Suite 311, 25381G Alicia Pkwy., Laguna Hills, Calif. 92653.

A microcomputer version of the **Cogen Cobol program generator** has been announced by Bytek. The product runs on Digital Research, Inc's CP/M-based microcomputers and reportedly offers standard business applications including file maintenance, inquiries and reports. This version is available for under $1,000, the vendor said from 1714 Solano Ave., Berkeley, Calif. 94707.

The **Supersoft C Compiler** is now available for the IBM Personal Computer in both Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M-86 and Microsoft, Inc.'s MSdos versions. This product is a three-pass compiler that uses syntactic analysis to produce U-code in the first pass, optimizes that code in the second pass and generates assembler code in the final pass. It sells for $500 for the CP/M-86 and IBM Personal Computer versions and $250 for the CP/M-80 version. It can be obtained from Supersoft Associates at P.O. Box 1628, Champaign, Ill. 61820.

Reformatter is the name of new conversion software released recently by Microtech Exports, Inc. It is said to convert Digital Equipment Corp. RT-11 files to Digital Research, Inc. CP/M formats. Users can also exchange files between PDP-11 and CP/M-based word processors, the vendor said. The utility is priced at $350 and is available from Microtech at Suite 2, 467 Hamilton Ave., Palo Alto, Calif. 94301.

Need Accounts Receivable?
Need Order Entry?

300 user-years have taught us a lot about customer service software

Let's talk!

Customer Service Software is not financial software—order entry is not like payroll; accounts receivable is not like general ledger. Quite simply, Customer Service Software helps you be much more responsive than your competition to customer needs and at the same time improve your collection efforts and cash flow. Isn't that what being in business is all about?

Computeristics has successful installations in large corporations like Standard Oil (Indiana), as well as in dynamic growth companies like Ocean Spray Cranberries. But do ask for our complete reference list, not just a couple of showcase accounts.

If your mainframe is IBM 370 compatible, let's talk about our CustomAR and CustomORDER systems.

Call us now, while you're still thinking about it.

(203) 288-2834

Come See Us! SOFTWARE EXPO BOOTH 215 Chicago Sept. 21-23

Name/Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Computer _____
(make, model, operating system, TP monitor, file access)
Telephone _____

Mail to: Michael Mettler,
Computeristics, Inc.
2 Skiff Street
Hamden, CT 06514

computeristics®, inc.

CW/8-9

The customer service software people

Capacity Planning and Communication

How the data center can get top management's attention — and use it wisely — to communicate the need for new computer capacity.

By Melvin J. Strauss

The most valuable commodity in any organization is the attention of senior management. With it, any problem can be solved; without it, no major decisions can be approved. But, as organizational texts will agree, that attention is a scarce resource.

As with any other scarce resource, management's attention should be used sparingly and effectively if it is to be available whenever decision approvals are required. Management should receive a minimal amount of information from the data center. The more numbers communicated, the greater the chance of misinterpretation or confusion. As a rule, no information need be offered unless it pertains directly to specific actions that are being sought.

Effective use of management attention implies that communications are concise and in a language with which the audience is comfortable. Put more bluntly, few outside the world of data processing enjoy speaking "computerese." If forced to use it, most non-DP managers will either misinterpret the data they receive, lose confidence in managers they perceive cannot communicate in the language they and their peers accept, or simply lose interest and not make any decision.

There are generally two classes of communications to management. One is some sort of monthly or other cyclic set of indexes that describes either production or budgetary data. (Since the presentation of budgetary data is generally understood, it is ignored for the pur-

Adapted from Computer Capacity *by Melvin J. Strauss, copyright © 1981 by Van Nostrand Reinhold Co. Used by permission of the publisher.*

IN DEPTH

SEE PAGE 63

INFORMATION SYSTEMS

NOW SELLS THE WORLD'S BEST PRINTER/COMMUNICATIONS TERMINAL— THE SERIES 2000. (312) 228-5480

poses of this discussion.) Usually, there is little real purpose to these production indicators other than to let management know the data center is still in existence and that no disasters have recently occurred. The other class of communications is associated with impending changes or decision processes.

Data Presentation

It is important to recognize the difference between management's concerns and the concerns of the data center. Management abhors an absence of data, and rightly so. Without brief monthly indexes, it would be impossible for management to obtain quick glances of the business-as-usual state and of global progress in meeting key objectives. However, the data center itself gains little from providing these statistics.

But since the data center often cannot escape the burden of providing them, it ought to use the opportunity to encourage management to ask questions it wishes management to pose. In addition, the data center should encourage management to respond to certain types of indexes the data center will use when it asks for approval of capacity acquisition decisions. Once this sort of dialogue is established, dialogues during decision-making sessions will be much simpler and much more effective.

In selecting data to be presented, there are two options: to publish everything or to publish only key indicators. Since management's production concerns are usually units of output, plant utilization, service and unit production cost, those are the key indicators management should ordinarily receive and nothing else. Other data such as device utilization, average response time or number of jobs processed can be provided upon request (a rarity) or in response to specific problems that may arise.

Two-Tier Concept

Note how this approach follows a two-tier concept of separating capacity/demand issues from performance tuning issues. Capacity/demand issues are reserved for management, while tuning concerns are directed toward the technical staff. Each has access to the other's data when desired.

The key indicators are provided according to the data's availability. Units of output has no meaning in a multiuser, multiapplication environment since the output, processed data, is intangible and rarely homogeneous across the application base. For example, if one application produced one report and another processed 10,000 transactions, no direct comparison of the size or significance of the two outputs could be made. Hence, no statement regarding the total number of units of output can be made.

For the case of a facility dedicated to one user or application, a count of transactions processed or records updated might have some meaning. However, one must be careful to distinguish between results (output) from the data center and transactions arriving indirectly from other work areas. The former, if in a form conducive to measurement, might be representative of output. The latter is often broken down or grouped into intermediate transactions of different size and different computer resource requirements.

Counts of these items, again, if in a

form conducive to measurement, may have little meaning to the corporate front office in relation to the goods or services it perceives it is marketing. Hence, units of output is often an index that is impossible to formulate well. Besides, if computer processing is, in fact, supportive of the processing of some item for another node of the corporation, the item count will appear in that node's monthly index.

Plant utilization, in the context of this discussion, refers to the utilization of the data center. One choice of presenting data is to publish utilization statistics on your 10 favorite classes of equipment. Examples might include lines of print, billions of tape or disk I/Os performed, hours of elapsed or connect time, problem-state CPU seconds and so on. But this approach tends to be somewhat confusing and does not always relate directly to plant (capacity) utilization.

A second choice is to describe plant utilization consistent with the "critical resource concept." Briefly, this concept recognizes that while there are literally dozens of equipment and staff factors that comprise a data center, there is always one that is more constrained, in shorter supply and more expensive to increase than any other. That one resource in many ways typifies the relationship in the data center between demand and capacity. In the vast majority of cases, this resource is the CPU.

An example of describing data center utilization in this manner would be to report demand as, say, 80% of capacity. The audience is conditioned to think of the data center in simple, one-dimensional terms. While this does not describe the entire environment, it provides a picture of the most critical element and implies the state of the data center under normal business conditions.

Unusual conditions are either transient and not of a duration long enough to be significant or fall into one of two categories. One is the emergency of which management, if it has been alert, is already cognizant. The other is the case of persistent data center problems that tend to become known throughout the corporation regardless of the type of demand index published. Communications to management regarding the acquisition of less critical, small-segment units of capacity (tape drives and so on) are distinct from normal monthly data center status reporting and are handled separately, although in a similar format.

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC
Relevant Capacity *	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0		
Average Demand	68%	69%	71%	72%	70%	74%	51%	54%	53%	57%		
Peak Demand	81%	83%	85%	80%	85%	92%	66%	67%	68%	74%		
Efficiency Factor	96%	97%	96%	96%	97%	95%	99%	98%	97%	99%		
Service Indices:												
Data Center Controlled	97%	98%	97%	98%	98%	96%	97%	96%	98%	96%		
Overall	96%	95%	96%	97%	97%	95%	96%	95%	97%	94%		

*In terms of 2 IBM 3033 Central Processing Units

Charts Courtesy of Van Nostrand Reinhold

Figure 1. Table of Production Indexes

Figure 1 offers a tabular format that can be used to communicate production indexes. The first row states the capacity level that existed during the reported month. This is useful for comparing the states of different data centers and for interpreting relative movements of the statistic. (For example, if demand dropped by 33%, was a third system added that month?) The service statistic is merely the accumulation of performance against service criteria specified for each application or user the data center supports.

As stated previously, unit production cost is a third statistic that typically draws management's attention. However, since good accounting procedures suggest that capacity chargeout rates should be made static across the fiscal period or budget cycle, there is little meaning to a monthly unit cost statistic. If budgetary variances are treated separately as budget (rather than production cost) items, then the only factors that could be reflected in a varying unit cost statistic are variances due to changing average demand (since monthly average unit cost would vary inversely to average demand) and variances due to efficiency (the utility and, therefore, the unit cost of capacity vary inversely to the amount of capacity available for productive purposes).

A cost statistic, then, offers no information beyond the statistics of average demand and monthly efficiency and is clearly excessive and superfluous data. And offering superfluous data obviously is to be avoided if management's attention is to be preserved for future needs. Hence, no cost statistic is included in Figure 1.

Graphing Trends

Sometimes tables of statistics are not effective for dealing with certain management styles and pictures are more appropriate. Figure 2 offers a method of graphing demand trends. The solid line represents actual demand and the dashed line represents the current forecast. In order to keep the chart simple, only three items are shown relative to "relevant capacity": peak demand, average demand and the service risk level, that is, the

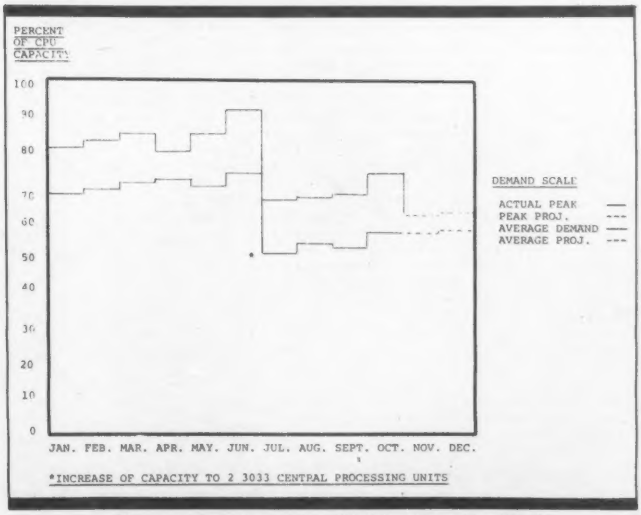
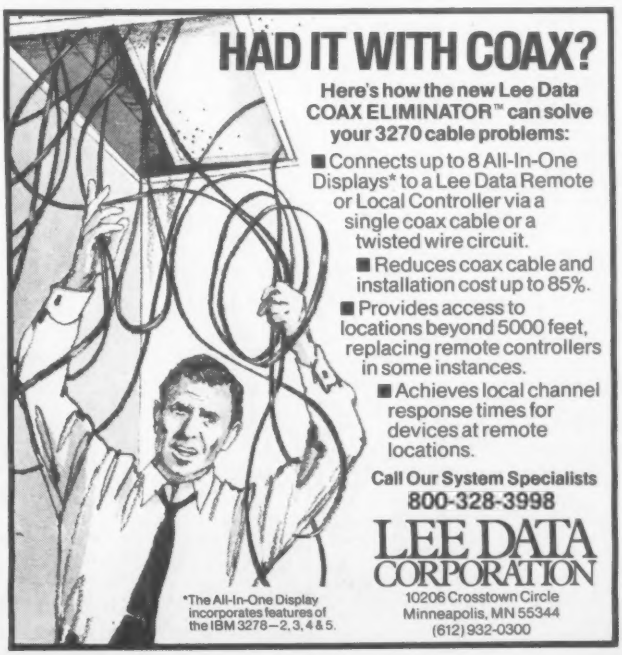


Figure 2. Data Processing Division Capacity Chart



IN DEPTH

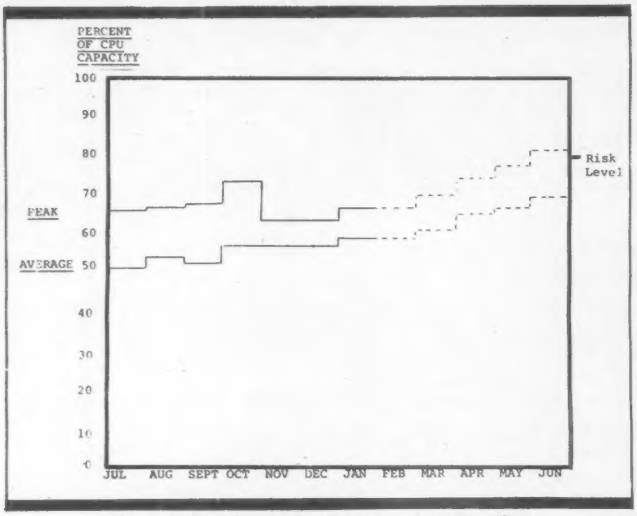


Figure 3. Data Processing Division Capacity Chart

'Since management would rather not deal with either degraded service or commitments of funds, it is important to continue to limit the flow of data to as little as the audience wishes to see. The presentation can often be structured by layering the data and sensing when the audience will accept no more.'

level of system utilization beyond which response time and other service indicators become unacceptable.

These items are expressed in a manner that is consistent with the critical resource concept, again for purposes of simplicity. Often an accompanying paragraph or two explaining the major reasons for change from last month to the current month adds credibility by giving the perception of control and of knowledge of the data. This generally involves establishing feedback to report on the permanence of changes in demand, fully disclosing the data center's (site's) contribution to the demand problem and challenging the validity of your own statistics (efficiency) when they exceed accepted tolerance limits.

Suppose, for the sake of example, Figure 2 evolved to Figure 3 several months later. Demand varies significantly from earlier projections and the current projection has demand penetrating the risk level in several months. Now is the time for gaining management's attention by warning that a decision must be made either to permit degrading the servicing of computer demand or to allocate funds for a major capacity acquisition.

The communications required to effect decisions are merely an extension of those for communicating the business-as-usual state.

Since management would rather not deal with either degraded service or commitments of funds, it is important to continue to limit the flow of data to as little as the audience wishes to see. Presentations relating to finances and service are usually more effective in the form of meetings rather than merely reports, and the presentation can often be structured by layering the data and sensing when the audience will accept no more. Further, to keep the audience's attention, it is important to make the entire presentation in the language with which it is most comfortable. This implies avoiding all use of technical jargon.

The data prepared to facilitate the decision should anticipate three questions:

- What happened?
- What is the best solution?
- How much will it cost?

The first question is the most critical since it opens the presentation, states the issue management is being asked to address and provides reference data to help management understand the business and organizational factors that led to the need for a decision.

Figure 3 is a good starting point since it succinctly states the issue: The corporation will run short of computer capacity during month X. But this diagram presents only peak and average demand. A slightly more detailed chart such as Figure 4 is required to describe a typical 24-hour operating cycle for the data center. The first column indicates the time of day, here expressed in one-hour intervals, and the second column provides the raw usage statistic, here expressed in CPU minutes. (Note that this example concerns a request to augment the critical resource, the CPU. Presentations to increase other resources such as I/O equipment would follow the same format.)

The third column converts the second column into a percentage of relevant capacity. It may be observed the site has a relevant capacity of 12; that is, (391.42 min ÷ .5436) ÷ 60 min/hour. The histogram to the right converts the third column into graphical format and provides an easy-to-read picture of the capacity/

DOS/VS(E) and CICS/VS

- **SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING CONSULTING** Consultants in Minneapolis, Wash. DC, and San Francisco, each with 10+ years experience.
- **PROGRAM PRODUCTS** 30 day trial. Full documentation on request.

BIMSPOOL DOS/VS(E) Terminal Printer Spooling
Retrieves batch print from POWER/VS queue, converts and prints on 3270-type terminal printer via CICS or SHADOW. Jobs may also be viewed on CRT. May be used to eliminate RJE printers. $4000 or $200/mo.

BIMSPOON On-line to Batch Print Spool
Used by DOS/VS(E) CICS/VS on-line application programs to create batch print reports under POWER/VS(E). Multiple tasks may create reports concurrently. If used with BIMSPOOL, reports may be spooled to 3270 terminal printers. $840 or $42/mo.

BIM-ODIS DOS/VSE CICS/VS Status Display NEW
Summary, detail, and analytic displays of CICS/VS, DOS, VTAM, and DL/I tables and control blocks. Used to determine CICS status and operational or performance problems. $2200 or $110/mo.

BIMSERV DOS/VSE Library and VSAM Catalog Display
Displays directories and entries in all DOS/VSE libraries, VSAM Catalog, Label Area, and VTOC's (CICS). $1480 or $74/mo.

BIMTEXT Word Processing System NEW
Create formatted documents from free-form input. Margin justification, numerous other formatting options, permit document changes without retyping other text. $2400 or $120/mo.

BIMDSLOG DOS/VS(E) Console Hard Copy File Display
Used by operators or programmers to review DOS/VS messages via CICS or SHADOW without tying up system console. $720 or $36/mo.

BIMMONTR DOS/VS(E) System Status and Queue Display
The original and still best DOS/VS(E) system activity, POWER/VS queue, and POWER/VS job output display system (CICS). Numerous options to assist operators and programmers. $920 or $46/mo.

BIMDEVC DOS/VS(E) Device Assignment Status
Displays logical unit assignments to devices (CICS). $360 or $18/mo.

BIMSUBMT DOS/VS(E) Job Submission Editing
On-line job stream editing, storage, and submission under CICS/VS. $1000 or $50/mo.

BIM BI MOYLE ASSOCIATES
4355 LYNDALE AVENUE SOUTH
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55409
(612) 822-2981 Telex 290 123
Member Independent Computer Consultants Association

WORK OF FEBRUARY 1980

GRAPH OF AVERAGE CPU USED FOR ALL JOBS BY ALL USERS

INTERVAL	AMOUNT	PERCENT
0800-0900	391.42	54.36%
0900-1000	422.50	58.68%
1000-1100	475.47	66.06%
1100-1200	551.85	76.65%
1200-1300	504.94	70.13%
1300-1400	512.92	71.24%
1400-1500	525.68	73.01%
1500-1600	541.51	75.21%
1600-1700	542.10	75.29%
1700-1800	531.47	73.82%
1800-1900	547.83	76.09%
1900-2000	475.76	66.08%
2000-2100	469.78	65.25%
2100-2200	453.27	62.95%
2200-2300	392.02	54.45%
2300-0000	399.65	55.51%
0000-0100	307.21	42.67%
0100-0200	317.07	44.04%
0200-0300	352.28	48.93%
0300-0400	406.61	56.47%
0400-0500	387.45	53.81%
0500-0600	410.17	56.97%
0600-0700	432.25	60.04%
0700-0800	401.04	55.70%
AVERAGES	448.01	62.22%

Figure 4

demand state. With the risk level assumed at 80%, the equipment complex is nearly saturated.

The value of a 24-hour chart like Figure 4 is that it forces questions regarding which applications constitute the peak and, therefore, take joint responsibility for the need to augment capacity. Attention is then focused on the management of this subset of demand to determine whether the business requirements of some are such that their processing can either be deferred to periods of lighter production (2200 to 0300 in the example) or can be reduced absolutely.

With the issue stated that capacity will soon be in short supply, an explanation is required that either states that the targeted saturation date is as previously forecast (that is, the request for new capacity should come as no surprise to the corporation) or that there has been a variance to the previous forecast.

Figure 5 hypothesizes a case where there in fact has been a variance. The solid line represents the trend of actual demand over, say, the last three years. The lower dotted line represents the demand prediction the data center manager presented to his management last year. Based on the slope of all but the last few months, his forecast merely extends the previous growth rate into the future. However, the temporary surge of those last few months turned out to be indicative of continued future growth, as described by the upper dotted line. Thus, the data center manager explains, he is back before management to seek capacity relief many months ahead of his earlier expectations.

Strengthening the Message

The foregoing is sufficient to state the issue and describe what has changed. The uncertainty the data center manager faces as he seeks a capacity acquisition decision relates to the extent to which his superiors will believe the data he has presented and to the user community's perception of how much computer capacity they use and the rate at which their usage is growing.

To strengthen the presentation, the data presented in Figures 4 and 5 should, whenever possible, be derived from the computer's own job accounting system, and the actual formatted output, if at all feasible, should be computer-generated. While managers may challenge other managers, they often are reluctant to attack a faceless computer, its manufacturer and what they perceive to be a massive data base. The result is that data prepared by hand and printed by computer can have more credibility than computer-generated data that has been manually typed.

In addition, the ability to return rapidly with reordered or supplemental data helps foster the perception that the capacity acquisition decision is based on a foundation of broad and well-ordered data.

Reinforcing the data provided by Figure 5, Figure 6 illustrates a computer-generated quarterly growth trend for one user serviced by the data center. The purpose of this chart

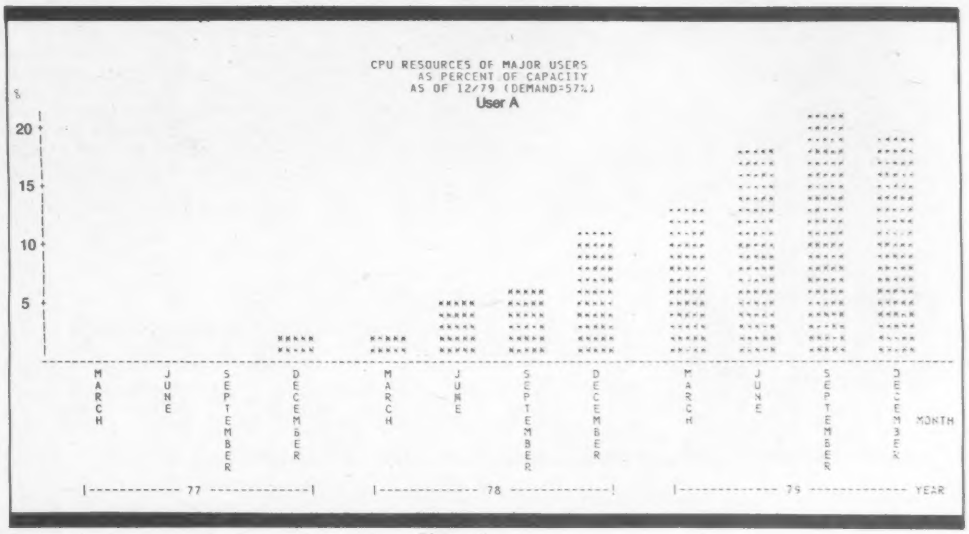


Figure 6

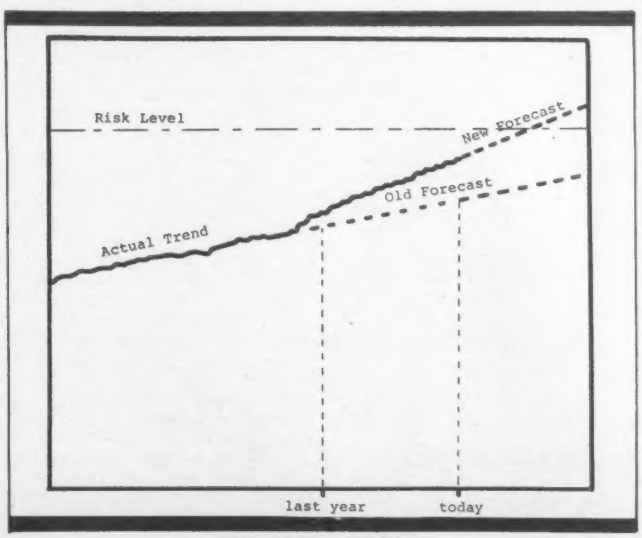


Figure 5. Demand Trend

IF YOU READ NEWSLETTERS READ THIS...

Electronic newsletter editions are taking the publishing industry by storm. That profits you: speed, key word searches, archival index, publisher contact through electronic mail, and more. If you've got a personal computer terminal or communicating word processor at work or at home, get your newsletter information fast. Before your competition. Touch a button instead of waiting for the mail. Touch a button and be in touch with business information you need immediately.

These communications newsletters get you over the paper barrier. They're already with NewsNet, with more publications in dozens of business fields added every week.

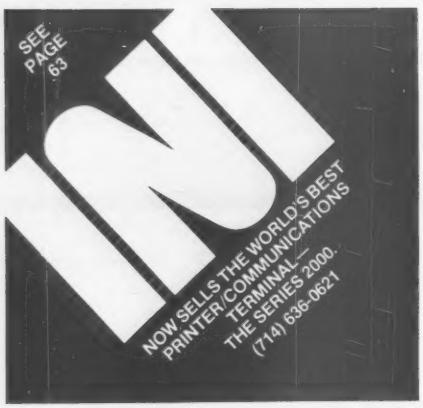
If one or more of your newsletters are listed here, call your publisher today and get on-line with NewsNet. If your newsletters are not on the NewsNet roster yet, call NewsNet today toll free.

Advanced Office Concepts
215/667-0993
Advanced Office Concepts
Anderson Publishing
805/581-1184
The Anderson Report
Arlen Communications
301/229-0909
International Videotex-Teletext News
Teleservices Report
Barlo Communications Corp.
312/649-0905
Bank Network News
Battery Lane Publications
301/770-2728
Computer Consultant
Business Research
212/673-4700
Telecommunications Reports
FutureComm Publications
703/451-7877
Cellular Radio News
Information Gatekeepers
617/739-2022
Fiber Optics & Communications
Fiber Optics & Communications Weekly News
Fiber Optics Patents Newsletter
Inteltrade
International Data Networks
Telehints
Viewtext
Link Resources
212/473-5600
Link News Briefs
Online Database Report
Viewdata/Videotex Report
New Electronic Media Science
212/679-0699
Media Science Newsletter
Newsletter Association of America
202/347-5220
NAA Hotline
NewsNet
215/527-8030
NewsNet's Online Bulletin
Phillips Publishing
301/986-0666
The American Sentinel
CableNews
Data Channels
Fiber Laser News
RadioNews
RadioNews Bulletin Service
Real Estate Intelligence Report
Satellite News
Satellite News Bulletin Service
Taxes Interpreted
Telephone News
Telephone News Bulletin Service
VideoNews
Reistad Corporation
813/796-7325
Reistad Monitor
Technology & Business Communications
617/443-4671
S. Klein Newsletter On Computer Graphics
Telecomputer Research
215/545-4599
Telepoints
Telephone Angles
203/225-6687
Telephone Angles Newsletter
Television Digest
202/872-9200
Communications Daily
Consumer Electronics
Official FCC Daily Digest
Public Broadcasting Report
Satellite Week
Television Digest
Video Week

NEWSNET
For the Business Information Edge

800/345-1301;
In Pa. call 215/527-8030

IN DEPTH



is to isolate the business sector or sectors responsible for the variance of the earlier forecast or to provide supplemental data if it appears there is a credibility issue or resistance to the request for new capacity.

If the discussion goes further, it is likely to occur at a lower organizational level where users will be told to verify that the data presented is accurate. In such cases, application-level data similar in format to Figure 4 is useful for providing a record of resource consumption across the 24-hour daily operating cycle at the application or job level.

The purpose of these charts is not to convey resource usage statistics directly to senior management, but rather to make management aware that the data center's information base is extraordinarily detailed and is based on a third party's (usually the equipment vendor's) unbiased job accounting system. A further purpose is to quickly convince any user to support the resource usage conclusions at which the data center has arrived. Timely and succinct presentation of data is as valuable for ensuring credibility as it is for ensuring the ability to formulate computer capacity decisions.

The foregoing is sufficient to support the need for capacity acquisitions under a variety of organizational environments. Related issues of optimizing among alternative capacity acquisitions and of determining costs can be addressed with a variety of techniques. Because these issues themselves would involve lengthy discussions, they are not addressed here.

In Summary

Implementing a capacity decision, then, is as much a function of the ability to communicate issues to senior management as it is a function of correct technical problem solving. Decision data that is communicated to senior, nontechnical managers is best received when it is presented in nontechnical language and in small, concise packages.

Whether the data is in tabular or graphical format, the terminology used should be matched with that the senior manager receives from other parts of the corporation — usually demand as a percent of capacity, units of output (if applicable) and efficiency. If appropriate, unit cost data can be added.

While the reporting of monthly business-as-usual statistics is limited to small numbers of key indexes, information packages supporting decision approval requests are usually larger and layered to anticipate various degrees of management concern.

About the Author

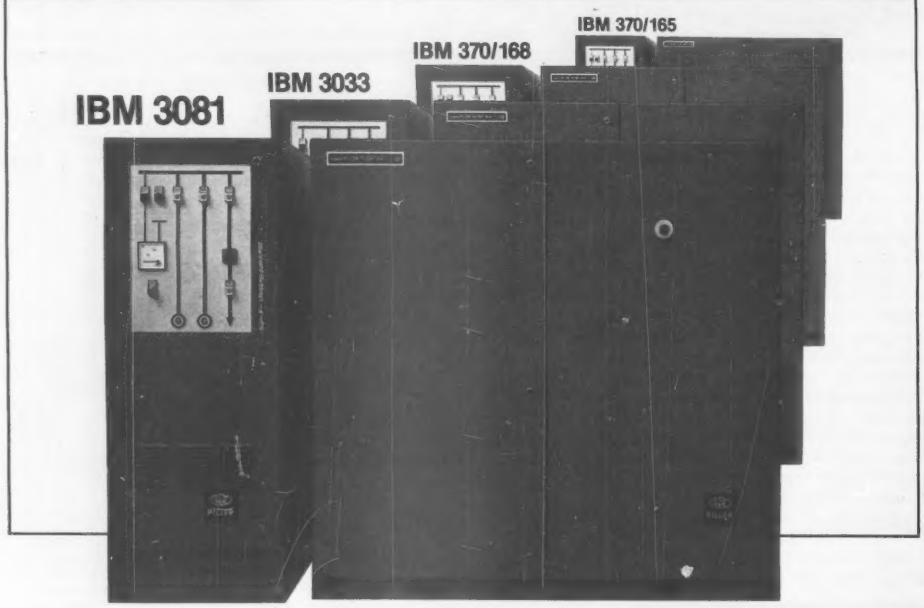
Melvin J. Strauss is vice-president of the Chase Manhattan Bank, N.A., and has been responsible for its Computer Production Planning and Control Division. He joined the bank in 1970.

He began his career at General Electric Co., where he developed and programmed scheduling algorithms. He has worked in the areas of capacity planning, work-load forecasting, performance measurement, computer modeling and computer charge-out.

Strauss is a frequent speaker and author of several articles on industrial engineering as it relates to data processing. He received a bachelor's degree from Hofstra University and a master's in engineering science from Pennsylvania State University.‡

PILLER

POWER SYSTEMS FOR COMPUTERS



Then and today...
PILLER IS STILL NO. 1

Announcing the **PILLER 40 KVA** power system for **IBM system 3081***...the only 40 KVA power system that meets IBM specifications—and—incorporates PILLER's exclusive paralleling design.

This permits redundant operation of two or more **PILLER 40 KVA** Frequency Converters to support single or multiple **3081 CPU's**, expandable on a modular basis.

And as usual, the **PILLER 40 KVA** Frequency Converters offer a number of other exclusive advantages not currently available in other power units...including dual input voltage capability (either 208V or 460V input)...and a special startup system which reduces surge demands to half those of other frequency converters.

*Also meets specifications for **AMDAHL System 580.**

All this at a cost that is competitive with the IBM Model 3089 power unit.

Today, as then, PILLER offers more 60 Hz Motor Generator and 415 Hz Frequency Converter models than any other manufacturer, plus a full range of paralleling, power distribution and control equipment required for total power system integration.

No wonder **PILLER** remains the **NO. 1 CHOICE** in power protection for IBM CPU's, with more than 3,000 systems installed coast-to-coast.

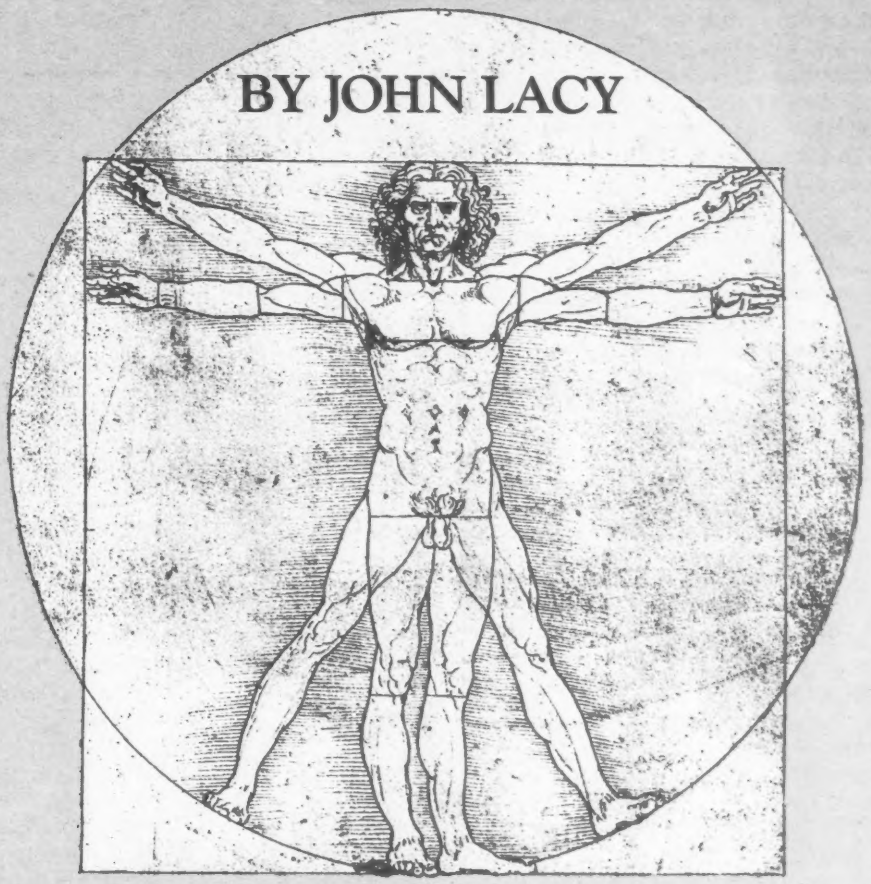
Like to know more? Contact Murray Lazar, Director of Marketing. (914) 355-6741.

KW CONTROL SYSTEMS, INC.
South Plank Road, Middletown, New York 10940
Phone (914) 355-6741 TELEX No. 13-7428

IN DEPTH

THE RENAISSANCE IN MICROGRAPHICS

BY JOHN LACY



Micrographics has blossomed into a state-of-the-art tool in office automation.

FIVE OR SIX YEARS AGO, MANY MICROGRAPHICS "EXPERTS" PREdicted that microfilm would soon be out of date. They were proven wrong. Today the industry is experiencing an annual growth rate of 10% in real terms. This turnaround came about because, quite simply, other forecasts concerning office automation (OA) and information handling also were incorrect.

For example, a few years ago it was predicted that technology would create a decline in office paper use. Correspondingly, a decline in microfilm volume was predicted.

This didn't happen. Electronic funds transfer failed to take hold as predicted, so the volume of financial paper continued to expand. On-line access to computers in office environments grew as predicted, but not at the expense of paper. In fact, even though more information became available to more workers via the computer, paper use still increased.

Information will continue to originate on paper, but only part of that data will go into computer and DP systems. The rest will remain on the originating document itself, which can be captured on microfilm and stored in a microimage file. There it can be retrieved quickly whenever necessary to provide access to the additional information not stored in

DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING NETWORKS

Another in a series of messages on advanced technologies from Honeywell Information Systems.

Many data processing professionals are being faced with demands for networks capable of moving increasing amounts of data among more and more locations. Up to now, application-dependent network structures – with their inherent risk of major conversions – offered the most readily available response. Honeywell's Distributed Systems Architecture (DSA), however, provides a more practical alternative. An application-independent networking structure, it fully supports public, value-added, private and international nets.

World-Class Networking Today

Honeywell's DSA establishes standards for data movement and application cooperation in compliance with the International Standards Organization's (ISO) open systems reference model. The architecture, which is not dependent on specific technology or techniques, keeps applications and communication processes separate. Thus DSA is transparent to the end user. DSA creates a cooperative, flexible environment within which the user can build and phase in a communications system that can handle current applications and grow to meet new domestic and international demands.

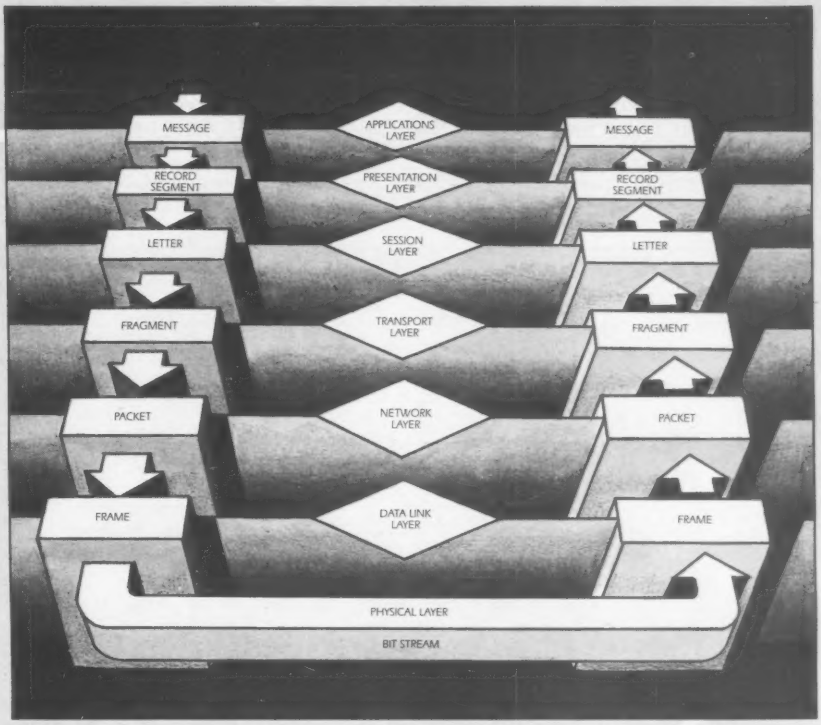
DSA Structure

DSA's flexible set of rules, protocols, and interfaces allows users to configure and implement data processing systems and networks to help meet the needs of geographically dispersed organizations. Introduced in 1980, DSA consists of a seven layer architecture divided into three groups. The implementation of the first four layers in the Communications Management group controls physical exchanges across the network. The next two layers, the Message Management group, format messages so that the communicating entities can understand each other. They also contain the dialog mechanism that permits communicating activities to synchronize their actions, and the presentation control services which provide application independence from data format, character codes, and terminal handling conventions. The seventh layer, Applications, defines the logical rules to which computer applications conform when communicating. Finally, each layer of DSA also provides network administration and control data to enable overall network control of the distributed system.

Network Support

Because DSA conforms to the ISO open systems model, it's certified as providing native support for the CCITT international X.25 packet-switched and X.21 circuit-switched network protocols. These protocols are being implemented in a growing list of public data networks around the world as well as in value-added and private networks. DSA products support such X.25 based networks as TELENET and TYMNET (United States), DATAPAC (Canada), DATEX-P (Germany, Austria), DDX-P (Japan), DN 1 (The Netherlands), EURONET (European Economic Community), PSS (United Kingdom), EDWP (Switzerland), and TRANSPAC (France). Also supported is the X.21-based NORDIC Net (Scandinavia, Finland). DSA uses High-level Data Link Control (HDLC), also an ISO standard, for data communications between intelligent devices in private networks. Users can configure hierarchical, peer-coupled and hybrid network topologies.

Product Implementation
DSA already enables medium-scale and large-scale host computers and mini-computers to operate in a variety of network configurations. Specialized network processors can be utilized for front-end processing, remote concentration and switching, in addition to communications control and administrative functions. The implementation includes such distributed processing applications as file transfer, remote job entry, terminal concentration and two-level transaction processing as well as office automation applications, including document distribution and host storage, and printing of documents. In addition, DSA administration permits monitoring, control, and maintenance of the network from one or more control sites.



DSA consists of seven layers of functions and protocols governing data handling among network nodes. DSA's implementation of the bottom four layers makes physical exchanges across the network transparent to the end user.

Future Growth
DSA is an important part of Honeywell's implementation of its Distributed Systems Environment (DSE). Future DSA developments will support fully-distributed transaction processing with system-supplied coordination, control, and recovery, load leveling, and resource sharing across computers. This type of peer network will allow host and satellite processors to cooperate as full equals in distributed systems. The open architecture will be further enhanced to meet evolving international network standards while protecting investments in systems already installed. Additionally, data bases will be partitioned across multiple processors with automatic access and updates at all locations. Thus DSA is part of an evolution to fully distributed systems with globally accessible resources.

More on Distributed Processing Networks
For an in-depth description of the DSA open architecture call our toll free number, 800-343-6294 (in Massachusetts call 617-552-2264) or write Honeywell, 200 Smith Street (MS 487), Waltham, Massachusetts 02154.

Honeywell

IN DEPTH

the computer.

The retrieval capability of microfilmed documents was made possible largely by the computer itself. The linking of the computer with micrographics has brought about the concept of computer-assisted retrieval of information stored on microfilm.

This leads us to the state-of-the-art use of micrographics in the office: electronic filing.

Electronic filing enables users to capture the images of incoming documents on coded 16mm microfilm, store those images in a microimage file linked to a computer and then retrieve documents as needed. This system offers users the traditional advantages of microfilm, such as space savings, archival storage quality and file integrity.

In addition, it uses the speed of the computer to search through files for a specific document and the memory of the computer to store the location of every filed item, thus eliminating "lost" or misfiled documents. Users can even dispense with paper records if they wish and work solely from the microfilm images.

Electronic filing is a flexible concept that can be merged into most existing job streams and is suitable for both high-volume and low-volume applications. Active records such as sales orders, invoices, correspondence, insurance claims, checks, purchase orders and freight bills are among those suitable for electronic filing.

As these documents enter the job stream, certain data is routinely extracted and keyed into the computer system. For electronic filing, each document should be assigned an address or location within the microimage file and that information, too, should be entered into the system. The documents themselves are then microfilmed and the processed film stored on 16mm magazines. As this happens, the microfilm device exposes an image mark or "blip" under each document image on the film. This image mark corresponds to the address of the image within the microimage files.

For high-volume applications, high-speed rotary microfilmers can microfilm and encode automatically up to 10,000 letter-size documents per hour. The needs of low-volume job streams of perhaps less than 1,000 documents a day can be served by less costly planetary microfilmers, still providing the necessary encoding capability. These addresses and corresponding image marks become the key to retrieving specific document images.

In Operation

At a typical electronic filing retrieval station, an operator uses a computer terminal, a microfilm magazine access file and a microimage terminal. When specific information is requested, the operator calls up the relevant data via the terminal. The information displayed will answer many inquiries without a need to proceed further. If this data is insufficient to handle the inquiry, the operator then reads the original document's microimage address on the CRT display, selects the appropriate 16mm

Our users save over $1,000,000 a month in data storage costs.

One of our customers will save over $85,000 this month alone. That's more than a million dollars a year savings...from a software product.

The SHRINK file compression systems reduce the volume of data on disks and tapes by as much as 80% for users of IBM OS and DOS operating systems.

A software solution to a hardware problem. File sizes can be enlarged without adding more spindles.

Existing spindles are freed up for new applications.

That can mean enormous savings in capital outlays for hardware.

Not to mention the savings on enlarged computer rooms, cooling requirements and other related costs.

And compressed files are made secure through encryption at no extra cost.

We also offer SHRINK designed for IMS and DL1 databases. It's totally transparent to the application programs; the programmer never even knows it's there. And its compression is selective for maximum performance.

Why not help yourself to more file capacity from your present hardware and to big savings. Call, send the reply form below, write on your letterhead, or just attach your business card to the coupon.

P.O. Box 1452, 21050 Vanowen Street, Canoga Park
California 91304, (213) 887-9121
Telex 69-8715 Cable INFORMATIC **informatics inc**

☐ Send me information about SHRINK
I use ☐ OS ☐ DOS ☐ DL1 ☐ IMS
☐ Send me a salesman with an order form

Name_____ Title_____
Company_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____
Telephone ( )_____ CPU_____
CW6982

SHRINK® Software by Informatics.
Your Information Management Partner

MICROGRAPHICS IN DEPTH

microfilm magazine from the access file and inserts it into an intelligent retrieval terminal. Under computer control, the microimage terminal automatically searches the microfilm at speeds up to 600 letter-size images per second until it reaches the precise image, which it displays on a viewing screen.

The entire operation takes only seconds to accomplish. In addition, if a paper copy of the document is needed, one can be produced at the touch of a button.

The flexibility of electronic filing permits its introduction into almost any job stream. Three typical configurations — mainframe, remote and stand-alone — will meet almost any need.

In the mainframe approach, the current data base, resident in the host computer system, is used to provide the index to the microfilm files. Data entry remains the same, except that the operator now adds the microfilm address of each document image to create the necessary index.

The second common configuration, remote, uses a remote minicomputer to enable an organization to take advantage of the data entry already done with the mainframe computer. Selected information, such as the microfilm address and key descriptors, is downloaded from the mainframe to the minicomputer via direct batch transmission or magnetic tape. This eliminates the labor associated with creating a microfilm index for the minicomputer. When a document is needed, the microimage retrieval terminal is linked to the minicomputer to find the appropriate document image.

The third typical configuration employs a stand-alone minicomputer that is used to store the microfilm index and to control the retrieval of a specific document image. Here the index is created and maintained on the minicomputer.

Users have a range of appropriate software packages and interface modules available to link different vendors' micrographics hardware to various makes of computer equipment. Even the image-capture process is designed to fit into commonly accepted formats. For example, some microfilmers offer indexing capabilities that permit users to expose three different-size image marks below microfilmed document images. This multilevel technique lets users organize document images and information in block, batch and item categories, making microfilm indexing compatible with DP indexing techniques.

Without Computer Hookup

Electronic filing is an example of the most sophisticated use today of micrographics

SEE PAGE 63

RESULTS, INC.
NOW SELLS THE WORLD'S BEST PRINTER/COMMUNICATIONS TERMINAL— THE SERIES 2000.
(202) 466-4025

New KEYFAMILY™ small business computers for every size business.

M/A-COM Office Systems, Inc., formerly Ohio Scientific, designed the KEYFAMILY computer line for every size business.

But we didn't stop there. We made KEYFAMILY good for business. In more ways than one.

Good for business because you have the entire KEYFAMILY line to choose from—everything from personal computers to multi-user systems. Good for business because KEYFAMILY gives you proven price/performance leadership on all computers in the line. Good for business because most businesses grow, and KEYFAMILY small business computers grow with you instead of growing old. Good for business because all computers need occasional servicing, and there's a national KEYFAMILY dealer network at your beck and call. Good for business because M/A-COM, a Fortune 500 digital communications and information-processing company, stands behind KEYFAMILY with its technological resources and financial stability. That's not only good for business, it's good for your confidence.

If you are thinking about buying a computer right now, why not get the line that's good for business. KEYFAMILY systems are now available through our national network of KEYFAMILY dealers. For the dealer nearest you, or for more information, write or call M/A-COM Office Systems, Inc., 7 Oak Park, Bedford, MA 01730; 1-800-C·A·L·L·O·S·I.

In Mass. call us at (617)275-4440

M/A-COM OSI

KEYFAMILY. Good for business.

Copyright 1982, M/A-COM Office Systems, Inc.

IN DEPTH

in the office for nonarchival purposes. But users can also employ micrographics to achieve automated retrieval without linking their micrographics hardware to their computer system. This approach, too, enables micrographics to handle active records, not just archival storage, and still offers users space savings, quick access to information and efficiency improvements.

One approach to achieving automated retrieval of microfilm images without utilizing a computer is to employ a less sophisticated microfilmer and a microimage retrieval device that utilizes a binary code, similar to the Universal Product Code found on supermarket packages. As documents enter the job stream, they are microfilmed in rough batches. The operator assigns each document an alphanumeric code (up to eight digits) and the machine automatically represents that code as a binary bar code below the corresponding document image on the microfilm.

To retrieve a document, the operator inserts a 16mm microfilm magazine into the retrieval device, keys in the appropriate location code and presses the search button. The machine automatically scans bar codes on the microfilm — at the rate of 280 images per second — until the requested document image is located. Again, a paper copy can be produced if needed.

Automated retrieval and electronic filing offer distinct advantages in the office work place in terms of managing and retrieving information. Both commonly rely on 16mm microfilm. Since a typical microfilm magazine can hold up to 25,000 8½- by 11-in. documents, approximately nine million documents can be within arm's reach in a microimage access file, which holds up to 360 16mm magazines.

Microfiche Format

Microfiche is another common format of microfilm. Typically, it is a "card" of film, approximately 4 in. by 6 in., containing a number of images. Much of the microfiche used in the office contains computer-generated data from a computer output microfilmer (COM) device. It normally is not used to store and retrieve source document images. Instead, it is used as a medium on which computer data is printed, distributed to users and then, perhaps, stored.

In an office, fiche can be used instead of paper for computer reports. A DP operation prints reports on microfiche, duplicates the number of copies needed and distributes the reports to users throughout the office.

These individuals turn to small, inexpensive fiche readers to study the reports. This offers cost advantages because it is cheaper to print computer reports on fiche than on paper. For example, a 1,000-page, three-part report on an impact printer costs about $30. The same report on microfiche costs about $1.

Today's generation of COM devices prints with a laser on dry, heat-processed film. The photographic chemistry associated with COM systems of the past is no longer need-

Verbatim Datalife™ flexible disks now come in a bold, new storage box. But more important, they now come to you with a five year warranty.*

We can give you a warranty this long because we're confident the way we make Datalife disks will make them perform better, last even longer.

All of our Datalife disks feature seven data-shielding advances for greater disk durability, longer data life. To protect your data from head-to-disk abrasion. To shield your data against loss due to environmental conditions. To insure a longer lifetime of trouble-free data recording, storage and retrieval.

Every Datalife disk is extensively tested under the most extreme conditions. Critically-certified to be 100% error-free. Assuring you an added margin of performance, no matter what the operating conditions.

And we back it up with a five year warranty. Five times longer than the industry standard. Because Verbatim is the standard of excellence.

For flexible disks you can depend on–a lot longer –call (800) 538-1793. In California, or outside the U.S. call (408) 737-7771 collect for the name of your Verbatim dealer.

If you want longer data life, keep all your data on Verbatim Datalife. Our name is the promise. Our warranty is the proof.

Verbatim

Here's the most exciting part of Verbatim's new packaging.

5 Year Warranty

©1982 Verbatim Corp. Datalife is a trademark of Verbatim Corp.
*See Verbatim's warranty policy for details.

CONFIDENCE

We give you much more than software, much more than support. We give you *confidence*. Confidence that THE SOFTWARE performs. And confidence in our documentation, training and customer service.

Confidence comes from our commitment to providing complete, long-lasting business solutions for all our customers. A commitment that goes far beyond traditional concepts of "support". From development through testing, enhancement and even more testing, our commitment is to overall excellence—providing the best products and service. So you can be confident our software will do the job, and our people will be there when you need them.

It's been that way since we helped create the software industry almost two decades ago, and that's the way it's going to continue. As part of General Electric Information Services Company, Software International is a member of a worldwide family of 5,000 computer and business professionals.

We make information work with a complete family of financial and manufacturing application software. These field-proven packages put the solution to any business problem right at your fingertips. Systems include General Ledger and Financial Reporting; Fiscal DSS™; Forecasting, Modeling and Reporting; Accounts Payable; Accounts Receivable; Fixed Assets; Payroll/Personnel; Human Resources Management; Work Order Management; Manufacturing Resource Planning; and our exclusive Comprehensive Report Writer.

Call or write today. Our products and technical knowhow, plus people of the highest caliber and our commitment to support, all mean that THE SOFTWARE gives you confidence in every package.

CONFIDENCE IN EVERY PACKAGE.

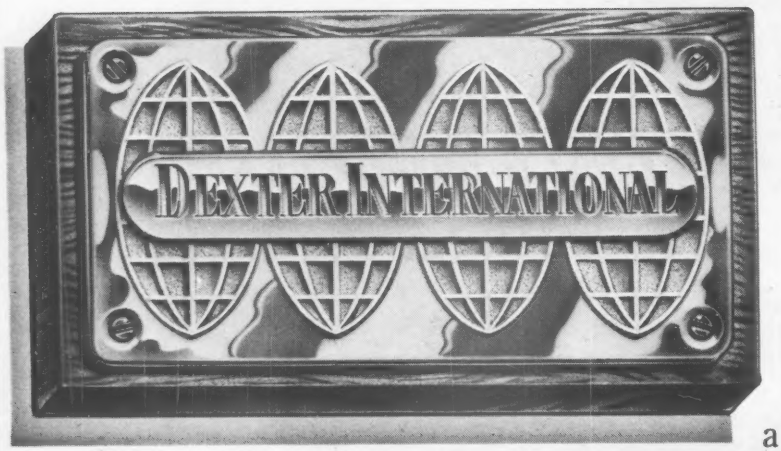
SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL®

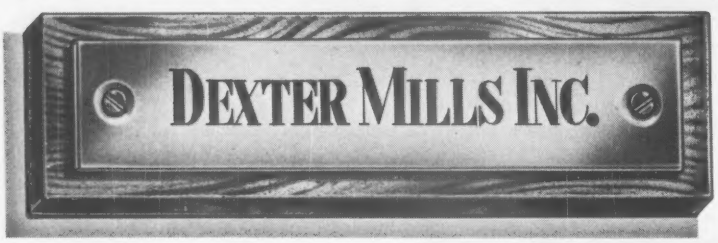
Elm Square, Andover, MA 01810 (617) 475-5040

Atlanta (404) 955-3705 Boston (617) 685-1400 Chicago (312) 298-3500 Columbus, OH (614) 773-2167 Dallas (214) 980-0220 Denver (303) 696-8981 Houston (713) 444-3348
Los Angeles (213) 573-0402 New York (914) 253-8050 San Mateo (415) 574-5800 Wilmington, DL (302) 478-8960 Montreal (514) 866-5726 Toronto (416) 924-1461 Vancouver (604) 669-6122

Australia, Brazil, Colombia, France, Guam, Hong Kong, Israel, Italy, Malaysia, Mexico, Netherlands, Norway, Saudi Arabia, Singapore, South Africa, Sweden, United Kingdom

THE UPW
MOBILE CO





Upward mobility, the ability to move up a peg or two, is an important part of the American dream.

But it can also turn into an American nightmare.

Especially for a small businessman who's laid out a lot of his hard earned money for a computer he's outgrown and for application software that no longer applies.

And we don't have to tell you what a nightmare it can be for the guy who has to rewrite all that software for that businessman.

You.

The Commercial Systems Supplier.

Well, now Data General, a company that supplies systems to 82 of the Fortune 100 Companies, has rewritten that scenario.

With the new Data General Commercial Systems Family.

Like any family, ours starts out small. The CS/5 is a single terminal desktop computer, fully capable of handling all the applications a small business requires. From these not so humble beginnings, we move up to a small business system, the CS Series 100, that can support from 2 to 9 terminals and do things like billing, inventory

WARDLY OMPUTER.

and word processing simultaneously. Finally we grow into a high speed multi-function business system (CS Series 200) with the ability to handle up to 25 terminals.

Yet with all this moving up, there's very little moving out. For these systems are compatible and require a minimum of replacement.

Likewise, the application programs that run on the CS/5 run unchanged on the CS Series 100, on the CS Series 200 and on up through Data General's most sophisticated information systems.

So a business can use the same software as it goes from small to medium to large.

Without retraining its people. Or changing its methods.

And you can install the same software as you go from small to medium to large businesses.

Without rewriting or redocumenting.

For unlike people, the Data General Commercial Systems don't start speaking a different language as they grow.

Interactive COBOL and Business BASIC are spoken here. From our smallest operating system through our largest.

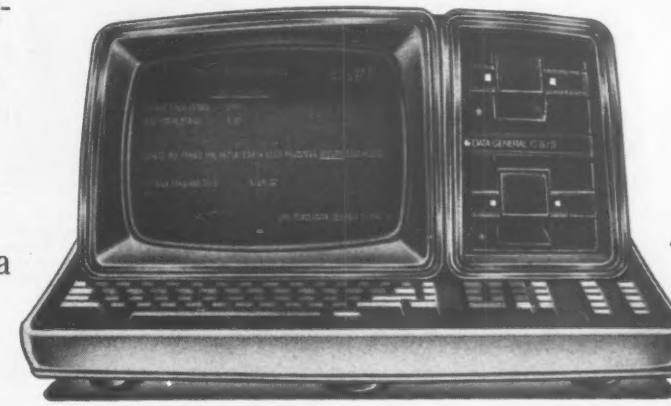
And just in case we have to draw you a picture, new Business BASIC software packages, (the BUSI Series) are now capable of creating business graphics, from pie charts to eye charts (BusiPEN),™ word processing (BusiTEXT),™ and a program/report generator (BusiGEN).™*

So, what you have here is a system that beats the system. With the latest hardware, software and support services, it optimizes your time, your software investment and your customer's money.

If you are interested write:
Data General, 4400 Computer Drive, C228, Westboro, MA 01580.

Maybe we can make you upwardly mobile, too.

*On the CS/5 only BusiTEXT is currently available.



Data General
WE ENGINEERED THE ANXIETY OUT OF COMPUTERS.

ed, which makes COM hardware easy to install in a DP environment. In fact, a COM device functions simply as any other high-speed printer in a computer operation. They can operate at the rate of 10,000 pages per hour and require little or no operator intervention. Because of this speed and economy, many computer operations use COM to run Sysout reports and other such voluminous jobs.

Office workers readily accept the advanced micrographics devices employed in both computer-assisted retrieval and COM systems. A few years ago, there was some resistance to using a machine to "look up" records or information, perhaps because of the static nature of traditional microfilm methods. But today, people are accustomed to turning to a terminal for answers and information.

Micrographics devices — fiche readers and retrieval terminals — are merely additional elements in the growing array of electronic hardware that office workers use in the course of their jobs.

As office automation advances, so will micrographics. The technology has not reached its final plateau.

Eastman Kodak Co. has experimentally explored an advanced electronic filing system that links word, data and image processing. While the company does not contemplate bringing such a system to market, it has developed the system to test and confirm the contention that micrographics is a practical medium for the future, not just for the present.

The Microfilm Information Storage and Retrieval (Misar) system utilizes existing hardware to permit computer, word processing and micrographics equipment to work together. The software behind the system is the key element, telling each component what to do and linking all together.

Misar automatically captures incoming correspondence on microfilm. Via electronic filing, each document is available to the recipient whenever needed. Each recipient creates his own electronic filing index for retrieval purposes.

In the future, users will develop and employ advanced systems along lines that have been built on the electronic filing concepts of today.

About the Author

John A. Lacy is national sales manager, micrographics-information technology, for Eastman Kodak Co.'s Business Systems Markets Division, where he directs the sales and marketing organizations for business equipment products.

Lacy's career spans 25 years in the business and information industry. He is a member of the National Micrographics Association.

Lacy is a graduate of Bucknell University.

Raise your career opportunities.

ON-LINE SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL courses in CICS, IMS, VSAM and VTAM.

If you're interested in elevating yourself to a higher position in data processing, On-Line Software International can help. Drawing from our many years of experience as teleprocessing consultants, we offer a range of state-of-the-art topics. Our skilled staff of professionals have extensive hands-on experience with CICS, IMS, VSAM and VTAM. And because On-Line Software International instructors know their business inside and out, they're able to take you beyond the written description and into the how and why of the subject.

Start developing your full career potential by registering for an On-Line Software International course today. For more information call our education department toll free at 800-526-0272. In addition to the schedule listed below, On-Line Software International courses are available on an in-house basis. And if you work in New York City, our new seminar center offers flexible scheduling of courses. You no longer have to leave work for days at a time.

No matter which course you take one thing is sure. When it comes to data processing, our courses are the easiest way to move up.

CICS/VS APPLICATION PROGRAMMING COMMAND LEVEL
August 23-27, 1982 ..... New York Area
September 20-24, 1982 ..... Minneapolis
October 25-29, 1982 ..... New York Area
December 6-10, 1982 ..... San Francisco

CICS/VS APPLICATION PROGRAMMING MACRO LEVEL
September 13-17, 1982 ..... Minneapolis
October 18-22, 1982 ..... New York Area
Nov. 29-Dec. 3, 1982 ..... San Francisco

CICS/VS LOGIC & DEBUGGING
August 23-26, 1982 ..... Los Angeles
September 20-23, 1982 ..... Minneapolis
November 1-4, 1982 ..... New York Area
December 13-16, 1982 ..... Dallas

CICS/VS INTERNALS
September 20-24, 1982 ..... New Orleans
October 18-22, 1982 ..... Chicago
November 15-19, 1982 ..... New York Area
December 6-10, 1982 ..... San Francisco

CICS/VS PERFORMANCE & TUNING
October 25-26, 1982 ..... Chicago
December 13-14, 1982 ..... San Francisco

RECOVERY/RESTART
October 27-28, 1982 ..... Chicago
December 15-16, 1982 ..... San Francisco

VSAM: Its Structure & How to Use It
September 7-10, 1982 ..... Houston
October 25-28, 1982 ..... Los Angeles
December 13-16, 1982 ..... New York Area

CICS/VS APPLICATION DESIGN
September 13-16, 1982 ..... New York Area
October 12-15, 1982 ..... Los Angeles
November 8-11, 1982 ..... Chicago
Nov. 29-Dec. 2, 1982 ..... New York Area

IMS/DB (DL/I) APPLICATION PROGRAMMING
September 13-16, 1982 ..... San Francisco
October 12-15, 1982 ..... New York Area
November 15-18, 1982 ..... Minneapolis
December 6-9, 1982 ..... New York Area

VTAM: FROM START TO FINISH
September 7-10, 1982 ..... New York Area
October 12-15, 1982 ..... Minneapolis
November 8-11, 1982 ..... Houston
December 20-23, 1982 ..... New York Area

ON-LINE SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL

65 Route 4 East
River Edge, NJ 07661
(201) 488-7770
Toll Free (800) 526-0272

Including X.25 Interface, Digital Gateway

Rolm Unveils Enhancements for CBX PBX

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Rolm Corp. has unveiled an X.25 interface, a T1/D3 digital gateway, 56K bit/sec synchronous transmission, an automatic facilities test system for private networks and user remote polling of call detail data over telephone lines.

The X.25 interface was introduced for use with Rolm's Model CBX private branch exchange (PBX). It extends the vendor's integrated data communications capabilities into public packet-switched data networks such as Tymnet, Inc.'s Tymnet, GTE Telenet Communications' Telenet and the Net/1 network announced by American Bell, Inc.

DNI Complies With X.25

The Data Network Interface (DNI) consists of a set of printed circuit boards that mount in the CBX and provide four X.25 synchronous serial ports having RS-449 37-pin connectors. It complies with X.25 and associated companion recommendations X.3, X.28 and X.29.

The X.25 ports include one high-speed port for operation at speeds up to 56K bit/sec and three medium-speed ports for speeds to 9,600 bit/sec. A passive adapter can be used to support the RS-232C standard.

The DNI also allows asynchronous terminals to access X.25 networks through the use of a CBX-resident packet assembler/disassembler. Up to 63 asynchronous terminals may be supported.

The capability will be available during the second half of 1983. Support for 15 ports will cost approximately $8,000.

The T1/D3 gateway runs from a CBX to digital transmission facilities such as satellites, microwave, infrared and fiber optics and allows users to utilize shared voice and data communications.

Using the D3 data format, the interface combines 24 digital communications paths for voice and data into a single 1.544M bit/sec (T1) data stream. Up to two communications paths can be used for synchronous data transmission at a rate of 56K bit/sec or asynchronous data transmission at a rate of 9,600 bit/sec.

The interface will be available during the second quarter of next year and is expected to cost approximately $13,000.

The synchronous 56K bit/sec data switching feature for CBXs is achieved through a data terminal interface device that connects switched synchronous terminals and computers to the CBX at distances up to one mile. It will be available late next year and is expected to cost $1,000.

The CBX Automatic Facilities Test System (Afacts) is a hardware/software package that executes a series of tests used to monitor trunk performance. It can be used in several basic network configurations. Afacts will be available during the first half of next year and will cost approximately $9,000.

The remote polling capability for CBXs allows users to poll each system over standard telephone lines for call detail recording (CDR) data. CDR information includes the starting time of each call, number called and extension, trunk number, date and more. The capability will be available at the end of this year and is expected to cost between $14,000 and $17,000.

Rolm is located at 4900 Old Ironsides Drive, Santa Clara, Calif. 95050.

U.S. Bank Removes Lockbox Delivery Delays

By Jim Bartimo
CW Staff

PITTSBURGH, Pa. — The Mellon Bank is providing same-day payment information to businesses with Canadian customers by putting two Canadian banks on-line to the main office with Bell system dial-up lines.

Using its Canadian Lockbox Transmission service, the bank has reportedly speeded the accounts receivable systems of many area businesses, including the Aluminum Co. of America.

Before the bank offered this service, businesses with Canadian customers received payments through individual post office boxes called lockboxes. Canadian banks would collect the payments, process them and mail them to the bank here. Delays resulted from the slower mail service from Canada, and U.S. businesses would receive the payment information three days later, according to Mellon Bank Vice-President Peter Panos.

The Toronto banks now key in the payment information taken from the lockboxes and transmit it the same day to Mellon. "We take transactions from two Canadian banks and we have plans to add two more," Panos said. "We act as the intermediary between the Canadian banks and the U.S. companies. By providing same-day service, we're allowing those businesses to update their financial records daily.

"On a daily basis, 100 to 3,000 transactions may be processed from any one company," Panos said.

4,500 Transactions per Day

Some 4,500 transactions per day are edited and consolidated by Mellon after receiving the payment information over dial-up lines at 4,800 bit/sec. The two Toronto banks transmit the information from five cities between 4 p.m. and 7 p.m. The Mellon Bank transmits the edited, consolidated data to its customers at 7 p.m., providing same-day turnaround, according to Tom Huddleston, assistant operations officer for Mellon.

The Mellon Bank uses two IBM 3081s, two IBM 3033s and an IBM 370/168 in its own data center to process the payment information. Payment data is received from Canada and sent to U.S. businesses automatically over telephone lines through the use of automatic dialers and automatic pickup, Huddleston said.

The communications software, Datamover, was developed by Mellon Bank. "We've been providing lockbox service for companies in the U.S. since 1978. We receive transmissions from 55 U.S. banks," said product manager Patricia Farwig, "but transmissions from Canada were received for the first time last month."

"It took a while to get the system up," according to lockbox user Chuck Kahle, systems analyst for Wheelabrator-Frye Chemicals and Coding Group. "We started talking to Mellon Bank in April and it wasn't live until July. But it's very reliable now."

• Integral RJ11 Jack for Telephone
• Voice/Data Switch on Front
• LED Carrier and Data Indicators
• EIA and Optional Current Loop Interface
• SmaH Size: 4x5x1½ Inch

YOUR CHOICE!

Two choices from our family of 300 Baud Bell 103/113 compatible modems.

Choose one and send coupon for more information.

• Integral Modem and Telephone
• Pushbutton Dial on All Lines
• Auto Dial of Stored Number
• Auto Voice/Data Switch
• Auto Disconnect
• Auto Answer — $60 Additonal
• LED Carrier, Ring, Data and Mode Indicators

305E2-12 modem $147.00 ☐

☐ $277.00 370E2-12 phonem

☐ Acoustic Couplers ☐ Medium Speed Modems ☐ High Speed Modems
☐ Time Division Multiplexers ☐ Frequency Division Multiplexers

ComData
We can get you there from here.

Please check items of interest and return to us for additional information
7900 N. Nagle
Morton Grove, IL 60053 312/470-9600
New York 212/267-3696
Los Angeles 213/624-0550
member of IDCMA

name _____
company _____
street _____
city _____ state _____ zip _____
telephone _____ ext. _____

Mux Lets LSI-11 Users Link With 128 Peripherals

TORRANCE, Calif. — Carat Computer Corp. has introduced a multiplexer that is said to allow users of the Digital Equipment Corp. LSI-11 microcomputer to interface with 128 local peripherals or remote devices and to reduce computer I/O processing overhead.

The Mighty Mux Model 500 multiplexer utilizes direct memory access rather than programmed I/O. Each port provides four status and control lines to ease the interface process and each can be programmed for synchronous or asynchronous communications, a vendor spokesman said.

In addition, separate I/O bit/sec rates, parity modes, character lengths, buffer sizes and other key parameters are said to be under program control on a port-by-port basis.

The unit is available for $1,848 from Carat Computer, 20775 South Western Ave., Torrance, Calif. 90501.

Asynch Mux Runs 16 Units

CHERRY HILL, N.J. — Infotron Systems Corp. has introduced an asynchronous polling system said to reduce data communications costs by permitting up to 16 terminals in different remote locations to share a single telephone circuit. It operates with dumb asynchronous terminals, front-end or host computer software.

The Supermux 580 was designed for inventory control, order entry, data collection and credit authorization applications. By replacing individual point-to-point telephone lines, the system cuts costs and provides other performance advantages, a vendor spokesman said.

An eight-channel master unit with two channels installed is priced at $1,850; a 16-channel unit with two channels installed is priced at $2,360. Each increment of two additional channels adds $300 to the price, the vendor said.

More information is available from Infotron Systems, Cherry Hill Industrial Center, Cherry Hill, N.J. 08003.

Graphics Kit Out for VT100s

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — Data-Type, Inc. has introduced a graphics conversion kit for the Digital Equipment Corp. VT100 CRT terminal. It is said to provide complete graphics operating features such as pan, zoom and scroll.

The DT100 kit emulates the command structure of the Tektronix Corp. 4010, 4014 and 4016 terminals, making the system compatible with various Tektronix Plot 10 software packages, according to a spokesman for the vendor.

The kit is available for $1,295 or $2,995 installed from Data-Type, 2615 Miller Ave., Mountain View, Calif. 94040.

Aids Direct Communications

CRT Terminal Out for Net Use

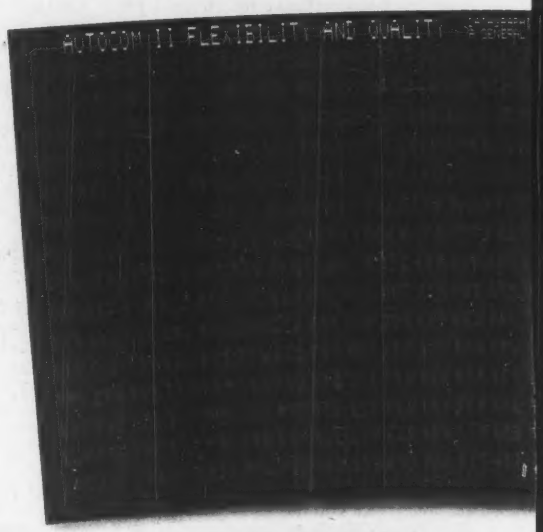
SAN JOSE, Calif. — ECS Microsystems, Inc. has introduced a CRT terminal said to feature fan-free operation; a nonreflective face plate; and a flicker-free, high-resolution, 80-char., 25-line display.

The 4650 system was designed for information networks and is said to permit direct communications between a terminal and one or more host mainframes.

Also featured are built-in dual floppy disk drives that provide up to 2M bytes of storage capacity in the terminal itself. The general-purpose interface bus provides up to 200K char./sec data transfer, the vendor reported.

The system reportedly offers full modem control, is compatible with a variety of printers and uses a standard RS-232C interface for synchronous and asynchronous communications at user-selectable rates from 300 to 19.2K bit/sec.

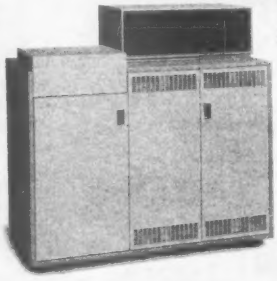
The 4650 terminal, with two 5¼-in. floppy drives and a 5M-byte, 5¼-in. rigid-disk subsystem, is available for $9,800 from ECS Microsystems, 215 Devcon Drive, San Jose, Calif. 95112.



WET OR DRY.

As an information management and retrieval system, computer output microfilm gives you control of massive amounts of information in a small amount of space. In fact, each microfiche can contain up to 288 times more data than a printed computer page.

For almost 30 years, companies have been turning to DatagraphiX for their COM needs. Because our systems give them a return on investment that simply can't be equalled by other methods of output. A minimum of 35% should be attained in the first year alone. Plus, we give you something other COM companies don't: choice.



Whether you want the archival benefits of wet process systems, or the convenience of dry process systems, DatagraphiX is the source to come to. Our AutoCOM systems are the world's most popular COM recorders—easy to use,

In Asynchronous, Synchronous Modes

IDS Unveils Modem Eliminator

LINCOLN, R.I. — A modem eliminator said to cut costs by allowing the interconnection of data terminal equipment (DTE) without modems has been introduced by International Data Sciences, Inc. (IDS).

The Model 6110 Modem Eliminator reportedly can be used in either asynchronous or synchronous modes and with terminals configured for full- or half-duplex operation.

Features include four selectable RTS/CTS delays, internal strap selections for constant or controlled RTS, internal or external clock and nine clock rates ranging from 1,200 to 19,200 bit/sec. The DTE interface reportedly conforms to RS-232C and V.24 specifications.

DTE can be located up to 50 feet from the 6110, allowing a maximum separation of 100 feet between terminals, the vendor said. Terminal separation up to 500 feet is possible using the IDS Model 8520 Long Distance Cable.

The Model 6110 costs $370; delivery is in 60 days. More information is available from the Marketing Department, IDS, 7 Wellington Road, Lincoln, R.I. 02865.

Rixon Stat Mux Debuts With 9,600 Bit/Sec Module

SILVER SPRING, Md. — Rixon, Inc. has unveiled a four- or eight-channel statistical multiplexer with an integral 9,600 bit/sec communications interface module that reportedly eliminates the need for a separate modem.

The Commux provides error-free transmission for asynchronous data channels over a single synchronous composite link, the vendor claimed. It provides an unrestricted intermix of speeds from 50 to 9,600 bit/sec and any 5-, 7- or 8-bit Baudot, Ascii or IBM code.

With a maximum aggregate input of 19.2K bit/sec, speeds and codes are switch selectable on a per channel basis or automatic bit/sec rate can be selected.

A single-digit readout provides a continuous monitor of the composite link utilization.

The four-channel configuration unit consists of a single printed circuit card with a "piggyback" 9,600 bit/sec communications interface module. That module is V.29 compatible. It may also be operated at 4,800 bit/sec in the V.27 mode. It costs $3,990.

The four-channel version is upgradable to the eight-channel unit with the addition of a single extension card. It costs $4,690 from Rixon at 2120 Industrial Pkwy., Silver Spring, Md. 20904.

MDC Offers Editing Unit

TEANECK, N.J. — A text editing terminal has been introduced by Microsystems Development Corp., Inc.

The MDC 350 Text Handler is Intel Corp. 8085A microprocessor-controlled, has 48K bytes of memory, a 5¼-in. minifloppy disk, RS-232C communications interface, 8-bit parallel printer interface and paper tape interface.

The 12-in. CRT display monitor features a 7 by 9 dot matrix on a 9 by 12 block and a 1,920-char. display per screen.

With a single disk drive, the unit costs $4,950 from the vendor at 1560 Teaneck Road, Teaneck, N.J. 07666.

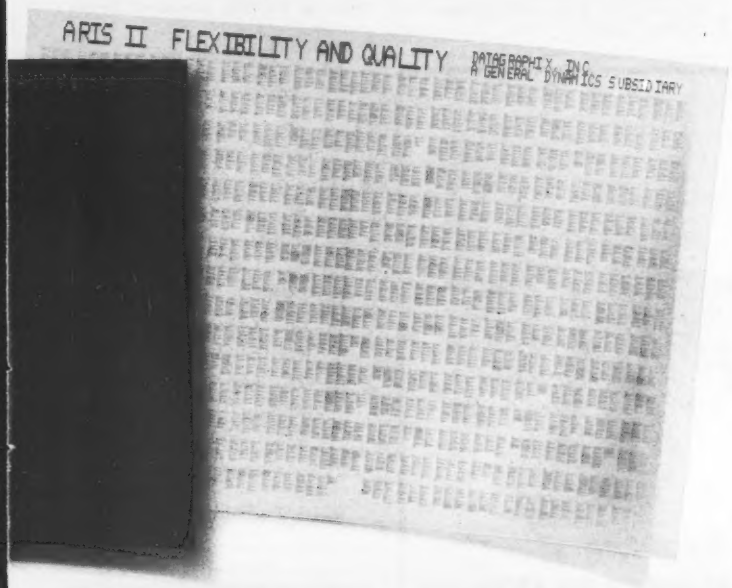
Modems, Muxes Get Price Cuts

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Prentice Corp. has announced price cuts ranging from 13% to 45% on its line of modems and multiplexers.

The largest reductions are for the 9,600 bit/sec V.29-compatible microprocessor-based modem, which was cut from $4,950 to $2,695.

The firm's Bell 212-compatible modem, the P212A, has been cut from $710 to $600 and the P-212C modem has been cut $100 to $626 and $710 for rack-mountable and stand-alone versions, respectively.

The vendor is located at 266 Caspian Drive, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.



CLEAR-CUT ROI.

inexpensive to operate. In fact, we sell and service everything needed for total COM support. And now we've introduced ARIS II, a 12,000 LPM dry process recorder utilizing state-of-the-art laser imaging technology, multifont convenience, and the expertise of the people who invented COM.

At DatagraphiX, you can pick the system that best fits your company's needs, and end up with a tailor-made solution that will yield the quickest, highest ROI.

For more information, call or write to us at DatagraphiX. It's one of the wisest investments in time your company will ever make.

DatagraphiX, Inc. Dept. 3515, P.O. Box 82449, San Diego, CA 92138, (800) 854-2045, Ext. 5581. In California call (714) 291-9960. Ext. 5581 TWX (910) 335-2058.

DatagraphiX®

The Computer Output Management Company

a General Dynamics subsidiary.

Able Controller Handles Q-Bus

IRVINE, Calif. — Able Computer, Inc. has announced the Able Q/DH, a microprogrammed asychronous controller that reportedly makes DH-class performance possible on Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11/23 and LSI-11/23 Q-Bus systems.

The unit connects any Q-Bus system to up to 16 asychronous communications lines with direct-memory access output capabilities. The Q/DH is fully software-compatible with DEC established drivers and modem control is standard on all lines, the vendor said.

The unit costs $1,850, according to a vendor spokesman. Able is headquartered at 1732 Reynolds Ave., Irvine, Calif.

TSD Unveils Touch Panel

BOHEMIA, N.Y. — TSD Display Products, Inc. has unveiled a touch-screen digitizer that reportedly is capable of being mounted to any 12-in. standard CRT display monitor.

The digitizer consists of a thin, transparent curved panel that is connected to an electronic board via a cable. When the panel is touched, the location of the touch is measured and sent to a host computer as an RS-232C messsage, the vendor said.

The price of the digitizer is $775, a vendor spokesman said. TSD is located at 35 Orville Drive, Bohemia, N.Y. 11716.

Module Handles Data Transfer

ORANGE, Calif. — MDB Systems, Inc. has introduced a systems communications module that is compatible with the Digital Equipment Corp. LSI 11/23 microcomputer.

The MLSI-SCM11 has an RS-232 20 mA current loop interface for connection to a system console device. Transfer rates are switch selectable from 38.4 to 110 bit/sec by edge-mounted switches, which precludes powering the system down and removing the board to change data transmission rates, a vendor spokesman said.

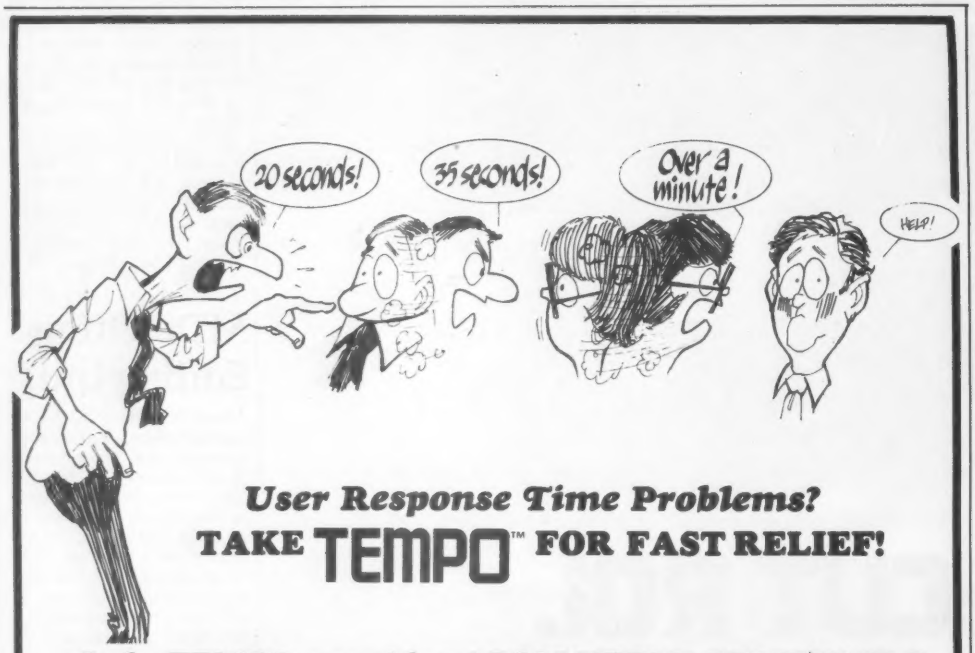
The unit is available for $450, a spokesman said from MDB Systems, Inc., 1995 N. Batavia St., Orange, California 92665.

TRS-80 Gets Printer Terminal

FORT WORTH, Texas — The Radio Shack Division of Tandy Corp. has announced the PT-210, a portable printing terminal designed for the firm's TRS-80 microcomputer.

The unit features a full-size Ascii keyboard that can generate a total of 99 codes, including 67 printable characters and 32 terminal characters. A nonimpact thermal printer reportedly is built into the unit featuring 71 printable characters and a print speed of 50 char/sec. A 110/300 bit/sec acoustic coupler, which is compatible with the Bell 103A standard, is also included. An optional add-on RS-232C interface module is available for $70, according to the vendor.

The terminal costs about $1,000 from Radio Shack at 1800 One Tandy Center, Fort Worth, Texas, 76102.



User Response Time Problems?

TAKE TEMPO™ FOR FAST RELIEF!

Only TEMPO provides ABSOLUTELY BELIEVABLE RESPONSE TIME MEASUREMENT for IBM 3270 networks.

TEMPO Response Time Monitors measure the exact time IBM 3270 terminals are unavailable to the user — the minutes!, seconds, and fractions of seconds that elapse between when the user presses the enter key until the terminal is available to the user again.

TEMPO Response Time Monitors WILL:

- Install easily and quickly on IBM 3276, 3278, 3275, 3277, 3279, 8775, 3232 or Memorex 2078 terminals;
- Operate in *all* IBM environments;
- Build a data base of individual response times by time of day, summarize the data, construct histograms, print and display the data at terminal *and* host sites;
- Help you eliminate bottlenecks; justify system expansion; and improve terminal operator's productivity.

☐ **Yes,** I am interested in TEMPO Response Time Monitors.

☐ Please send me ____ units @ $2850 each plus $50 shipping and handling each for my terminals, model # ____.

My Company's Purchase Order number is ____.

Authorized Signature: ____

Printed Name ____

Title ____

Company ____

Address ____

City ____

State ____ Zip ____

Telephone ____

Number of terminals installed ____

Model(s) ____

Send to: TEMPO • Department 217 • DTSS Incorporated • 10 Allen Street • Hanover, NH 03755

☐ Please send more information or **CALL TEMPO at 603/643-6600, ext. 615 for more information.**

DTSS Incorporated A Subsidiary of Metropolitan Insurance Companies with offices in: Scottsdale, AZ • Hartford, CT • Woodbridge, NJ • Chicago, IL • Dallas, TX • Atlanta, GA

Analyzer Gets Diagnostics Set

ALEXANDRIA, Va. — Atlantic Research Corp. has announced a diagnostics module, called Option 24, for its Interview 4500 data analyzer. The unit is used for diagnostics on Digital Equipment Corp.'s DDCMP protocol.

Features of the diagnostic module include a protocol trace display, automatic control header generation and expansion, automatic block check generation and testing, real-time data display, traffic measurements and line utilization and synchronous and asychronous operation, the vendor said.

Option 24 costs $800 for a factory-installed unit or $1,200 for a field installation. The Interview 4500 costs $45,000, the vendor said from 5390 Cherokee Ave., Alexandria, Va. 22312.

Recorder Runs As Stand-Alone

MONTGOMERYVILLE, Pa. — Digilog, Inc. has introduced a stand-alone digital data recorder that uses two minidiskettes for data storage. It connects directly to the RS-232 line or to any vendor's protocol monitor or data communications test set and records EIA status as well as data, the vendor said.

The Digilog MSU IV has a storage capacity of 409,600 data characters plus 409,600 status bytes without changing diskettes. An automatic setup capability allows the MSU IV to work with any protocol or code in synchronous or asynchronous mode without operator intervention, according to a vendor spokesman.

It allows the user to record data characters and interface status at high line speeds, up to 72K bit/sec., and then play the data back for analysis at a lower viewing speed. While it plays back the data, the RS-232 interface status is regenerated in real time, a spokesman reported.

The unit is available for $4,295, the spokesman said from Digilog, Inc., 1370 Welsh Road, Montgomeryville, Pa. 18936.

Utilizes Ada Capabilities

Micro System Boasts 50% of VAX's Speed

ROCKVILLE, Md. — Intellimac, Inc., a six-year-old company here, has introduced a high-performance, multiuser, multiprocessing computer system that is based on a 16-bit microprocessor and is said to have 50% of the speed of Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX-11/780 superminicomputer.

The IN/7000M incorporates Motorola, Inc.'s 68000 CPU and reportedly supports two different software environments: Bell Laboratories' Unix Version 7 and the Ada programming language, which is marketed by Telesoft, Inc.

The system's hardware reportedly takes full advantage of Ada's multitasking capabilities and features high-speed disk I/O to enhance the multiuser operations common to Unix.

Additional languages available under Unix are Fortan 77, Cobol and Pascal, a spokesman added.

Benchmark Tests

In benchmark tests using a triple-nested loop written in the C language under Unix Version 7, a one-CPU IN/7000M system performed at half the speed of DEC's VAX-11/780 machine, the spokesman claimed.

Standard equipment with the system includes: a 21-slot Intel Corp. Multibus card cage, an M68000 processor card with memory management and up to 256K bytes of on-board random-access memory, an eight-port intelligent serial I/O card, 1M byte of error detection and correction memory, a four-port storage module disk-type Winchester controller and a floppy disk controller.

The high-speed system is said to also have a 160M-byte Winchester disk drive with an average access time of 27 msec and a 16M-byte Control Data Corp. Lark Winchester disk drive that features 8M bytes of removable and 8M bytes of fixed storage. Both disk systems are said to have a transfer rate of about 1.2M byte/sec.

The computer also includes an integral 1.6M-byte floppy disk drive capable of reading disks with DEC or Intel formatting, the spokesman said.

The multiboard design of the IN/7000M reportedly allows multiple M68000 boards to be connected to the same bus. Individual tasking can be performed on each CPU board, however, and users can access up to 8M bytes of global memory, the spokesman noted.

A complete single-processor system with the Unix software, a C compiler and optimizer, a 68000 assembler and other development tools costs $49,695, the spokesman said.

The same system, but with Telesoft-Ada and Pascal and the Telesoft programming support environment lists for $50,440, he noted.

Additional information on the system and details of the benchmark tests can be obtained from the firm at 6001 Montrose Road, Rockville, Md. 20852.

Power System Announced by Best

BURR RIDGE, Ill. — Best Energy Systems, Inc. has announced a power protection system for backup and line conditioning for computers, electronic scanners, point-of-sale terminals and emergency lighting.

The Outage Protection System (OPS) comprises two series: OPS I protects against power losses caused by power brownouts and blackouts, and OPS II provides OPS I's protection plus line conditioning for computer equipment against line spikes, sags, surges and noise.

Both models are available in 14 sizes, from 500 to 12,000W, in either a compact or regular size model. Prices start at $1,900. Marketing is being done by Seps, Inc., Suite 47, 241 Frontage Road, Burr Ridge, Ill. 60521.

DDP Graphics Terminal Fits CAD, Scientific Bill

COSTA MESA, Calif. — A distributed data processing (DDP) graphics terminal designed for the requirements of computer-aided design, simulation and scientific applications has been announced by Genisco Computer Corp.

The G-6100 series terminals are said to feature high-speed raster refresh control, graphics data processing, segmented display-list management and system monitor and diagnostics.

The terminals feature a selection of 64 hues, 19-in. diagonal screen, function keys, numeric pad, LED indicators and a variable-rate joystick. Prices start at $23,250 from the firm at 3545 Cadillac Ave., Costa Mesa, Calif. 92626.

Desktop Offers Color Graphics

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — A desktop station for computer-aided design applications has been introduced by Advanced Electronics Design, Inc. (AED).

The AED Station 11 (AEDS11) offers color graphics and imaging capabilities through the system's Digital Equipment Corp. LSI-11/23 minicomputer, Winchester and floppy disk storage and built-in communications and graphics facilities, according to the vendor.

AEDS11 runs under DEC's RSX-11M, RT-11 and RSTS-E operating systems, as well as Bell Laboratories' Unix, Venturecom's Venix, Microsoft Corp.'s Xenix and S&H Computer Systems, Inc.'s TSX+ operating systems. AED's terminal access package provides Fortran calls to AEDS11 command protocol.

Until Sept. 30, the introductory price for the hardware system is $24,800. AED is located at 440 Potrero Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

Reader/Punch Unit Makes Debut

NASHUA, N.H. — Facit/Dataroyal, a joint venture of Facit, Inc. and Dataroyal, Inc., has combined a tape reader and a tape punch into a single tabletop machine.

The Model 4045 combination tape reader and punch incorporates Facit's Model 4031 basic tape reader and Dataroyal's Model 4045 reader head. The reader head is mounted on the front of the unit next to the chad box, making the 4045 combination into a tabletop unit, according to the vendor. Data can reportedly be entered via one or two channels, or both simultaneously, with a total buffer capacity of 4K bytes.

This product is priced at $2,595, the vendor said from 235 Main Dunstable Road, Nashua, N.H. 03060.

DEC & TI Terminals?
We've got'em!
(And we back 'em up.)

DEC Terminals

VT100	$1,325	VT125	$2,930	LA100-ZA	$1,950
VT101	995	VT18X	2,050	LA120-AA	1,995
VT102	1,425	LA34-AA	950	LA120-BA	2,075
VT131	1,495	LA34-RA	925	LA120-DA	2,359
VT132	1,500	LA34-VA	990	LA120-RA	1,795
VT103-AA	1,850	LA36-DK	950	LP11-AA	7,500
VT103-BA	2,395	LA100-RA	1,625	LP11-BA	7,800

TI Terminals
Call for pricing.

DEC is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation.

FREE GIFT!
Order our catalog and receive a deluxe note pad caddy with three highlight markers.
Call 1/800/874-9748.
(In Florida, 904/434-1022.)

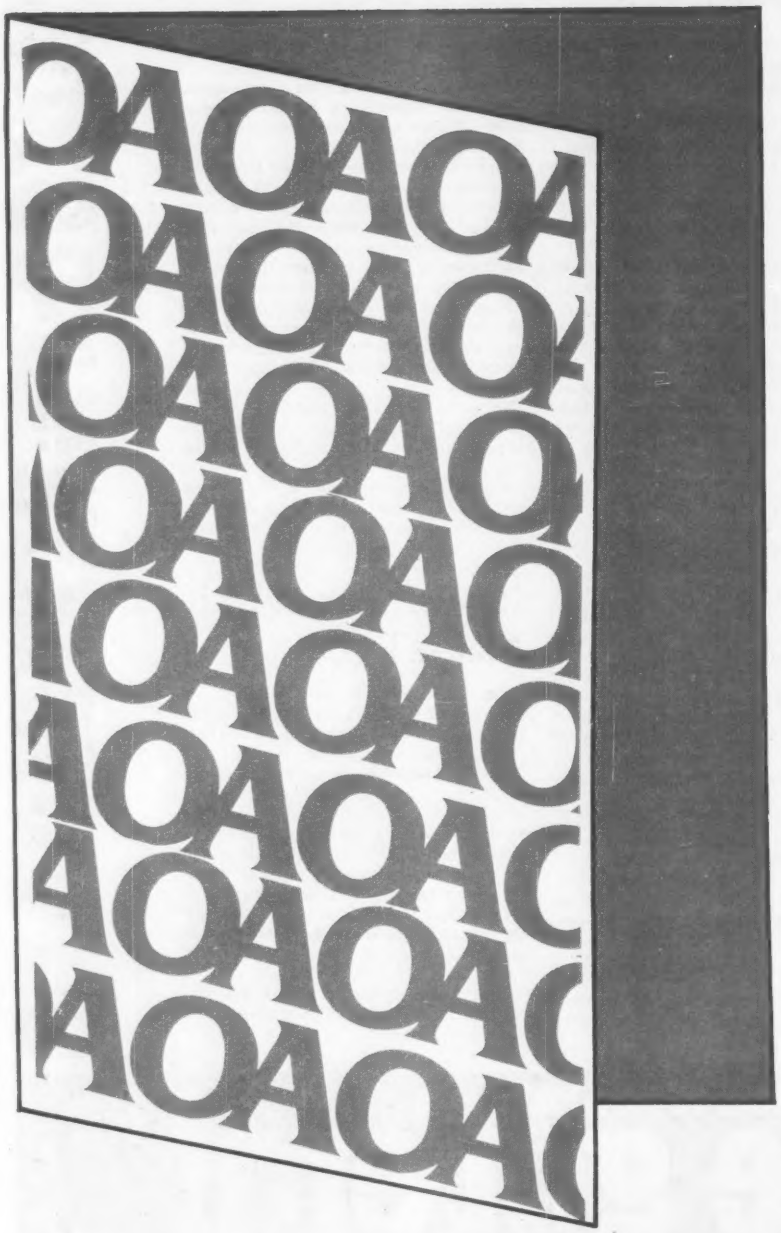
We're The Suppliers.
Call us at 904/434-1022.

UCC COMPUTER & TERMINAL EXCHANGE
A DIVISION OF UNIVERSITY COMPUTING COMPANY

114 East Gregory Street • Pensacola, Fla. 32501
Distribution centers in major cities.

Coming up in *Computerworld OA*

Selling Office Automation to Your Organization



The next issue of *Computerworld OA* will focus on selling office automation within an organization. This special report will feature the human angle of office automation and highlight the strategies of selling the concept of OA to top management and end-users in an organization. You'll see articles on implementation techniques, feasability studies, human interface, ergonomics and productivity.

And, of course, you'll see several articles on current happenings in all aspects of OA.

There will be bonus distribution of this issue to attendees of the Info '82 Show in New York this October. So, if you're a supplier of OA products and services, you won't want to miss the opportunity to advertise in *Computerworld OA's* next issue.

The issue date is September 29th. The deadline date to remember is August 20th for space reservations. (Materials are due August 27th.)

For more details on *Computerworld OA* and the people who read it, just contact your local *Computerworld* representative, or call Bob Ziegel, Vice President at (617) 879-0700 for all the information.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701/(617) 879-0700

SALES OFFICES

BOSTON	CHICAGO	NEW YORK	SAN FRANCISCO	LOS ANGELES
Chris Lee	Newt Barrett	Mike Masters	Bill Healey	Jim Richardson
Ed Marecki	Chris Lee	Peter Senft	Barry Milione	Bob Hubbard
Joe Fitzhugh	Arthur Kossack	Doug Cheney	Rick Jamison	Delbra Pendergrass
Kathy Doyle	Jan Raska	Ray Corbin	Ruth Gordon	Beverly Raus
Diane Sukey	(312) 827-4433	Fred LoSapio	Eileen Dunn	(714) 556-6480
(617) 879-0700		(201) 967-6480	(415) 421-7330	

MINIWORLD

Adam Boasts 128K Bytes of RAM

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Logical Business Machines has unveiled a high-performance multiterminal business computer system featuring up to 128K bytes of random-access memory. It can be programmed in a variety of languages.

Called Adam, the microcomputer-based system can handle up to four workstations, a 20M-char. Winchester disk drive and a 20M-char. streaming tape drive. Each user workstation can be configured with CRT display that can be used either vertically or horizontally, a detachable keyboard, printer and external communications port, the vendor said.

The firm's "natural" language allows users to communicate with the system in English or one of 22 foreign languages. Adam is upward compatible with the company's two previous systems — David and Tina — and includes the firm's Powerfail backup system that reportedly eliminates the loss of work in progress in the event of a power failure.

The basic Adam system costs $19,000 from the firm at 1294 Hammerwood Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

Suitable for OA Functions

Tab Adds CPU to 132/15 Unit

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Tab Products Co. has added a processor to its existing 132/15 CRT terminal to form two families of integrated desktop computers that combine 132-col output with CP/M or other Digital Research, Inc. operating systems.

Billed as Tab's first true computing systems, the Model 800 and 1600 series machines boast an assortment of mass storage and data communications features that reportedly make the products suitable for office automation functions.

Both the 800 and 1600 series operate as free-standing units or tie into existing host mainframes, according to a Tab spokesman. The two product families are also geared to professional business users and will be sold both to large, sophisticated end users and to OEMs.

At present, the 800 series consists of just one model — the 830, a single-user system built around an 8-bit Intel Corp. 8085 microprocessor. The 1600 series, meanwhile, consists of three models — the 1630, 1650 and the soon-to-be-announced 1660 — which incorporate a 16-bit Intel 8088.

Like the 830, the 1630 supports just one user at a time, while the 1650 accommodates a practical maximum of six users, the spokesman said.

All three system models come standard with two RS-232 asynchronous communications ports and support an optional controller board with up to six additional RS-232 or RS-422 ports. Some of the optional ports permit either asynchronous or IBM bisynchronous communications, while others support synchronous transmissions with IBM 2770, 2780, 3740 and 3780 emulation.

A Systems Network Architecture/Synchronous Data Link Control capability is expected to be added to the Tab systems as early as the first of next year, the source said.

The three system models also incorporate the same 15-in., 132-col display screen and provide both an 8-in. floppy and a 5¼-in. hard disk unit as standard equipment. In a basic configuration, the 5¼-in. disk system stores 5M bytes, expandable to

(Continued on Page 62)

Control, Security and Audit — Part 3

Question of Auditability Paramount

By Nander Brown
Special to CW‡

You have decided which minicomputer system to buy, outlined plans for its control and are about to put your signature to that all-important contract. But, are you really prepared to turn over all your books to a machine?

Before making a final decision on a computer, management must first determine if the machine, as it was designed, is auditable. That is, can you keep track of its security and monitor how it is being used by your staff.

To be auditable, the proposed system should meet two prime objectives:

- It must have a network of internal controls that are adequate to ensure the results of the system will be reasonably accurate and reliable.
- The planned management/audit trail should satisfy management's needs and enable an auditor to perform an effective audit.

In this, the last part of a three-part series on the control, security and audit of minicomputers, Brown discusses the auditability of a computer system, security and risk analysis.

Auditability includes techniques such as file inquiry, sampling, matching routines and the capability to verify totals. Before signing the bottom contractual line, managers should make sure that:

- Auditing procedures are detailed, clear and concise.
- The system has been designed so that erroneous data is corrected and reentered into the system in a timely manner.
- Automatic audit techniques are incorporated into the system's design.
- System documentation includes a separate section that addresses internal controls and audit trails.
- The data processing activity has a firm plan for updating and maintaining system documentation.
- Management has a means to evaluate system performance.
- There is a clear-cut way to trace transaction flow from its source to its ultimate end.

Security Procedures

Security procedures should be prepared and periodically updated, and users should be held accountable for their activities. The physical and logical access to a computer and its resources should be controlled and monitored.

In terms of security priorities, emergency backup and recovery must be considered paramount. The continued operation of the system is essential despite any destructive occurrences and regardless of their nature or origin. Emergency preparedness should be planned by management and

(Continued on Page 64)

RETRO-GRAPHICS™ AND

TeleVideo

Digital Engineering is offering new GEN.II ™ Retro-Graphics terminal enhancements for TeleVideo's ™ 910, 912, 920, 925 and 950, Lear Siegler's ADM 3A and 5, and the ADDS Viewpoint.

GEN.II Retro-Graphics, our second generation enhancement, turns these popular text terminals into powerful, bit-map graphics terminals. With no loss of existing features. Tektronix ® 4027 and 4010 simulation and protocol familiar to most programmers. "Resident" graphics intelligence and English-like commands for speed and ease of operation. Compatibility with industry-standard graphics software. Extensive documentation and timely customer backup. And at a price half that of comparably equipped graphics terminals.

GEN.II Retro-Graphics for TeleVideo, Lear Siegler and ADDS. Available only from Digital Engineering. Call Annie at (916) 447-7600 or telex 910-367-2009 for ordering details.

DIGITAL ENGINEERING
630 Bercut Drive, Sacramento, CA 95814
(916) 447-7600 Telex: 910-367-2009

GEN.II and Retro-Graphics are trademarks of Digital Engineering, Inc. TeleVideo is a registered trademark of TeleVideo Systems, Inc. Tektronix is a registered trademark of Tektronix, Inc.
©1982 Digital Engineering, Inc.

Mini Line Gets Retrofit Memory

SANTA BARBARA, Calif. — Polymorphic Systems, also known as Interactive Products Corp., has announced a retrofit memory package for its line of microcomputers.

Designed to replace the firm's 5¼-in. minifloppy disks, Polymorphic has announced the HD/18, a 215K- to 18M-byte hard-disk subsystem. The unit has a four-platter stack of Winchester disks and features a full-step positioner. A buffered step mode is included to increase throughput, the vendor said.

The subsystem comes with a 5M bit/sec data transfer rate and $3,995 for an 18M-byte configuration, the vendor said from 5730 Thornwood Drive, Santa Barbara, Calif. 93117.

Subsystem Out For IBM Micro

COLUMBIA, Mo. — Columbia Microsystems, Inc. has announced the CMS 1600-IBM, an 8-in. disk drive subsystem for the IBM Personal Computer.

The subsystem features 2.4M bytes of on-line storage on two 8-in. floppy disk drives. The subsystem also provides an ac outlet for a monitor, a low-loss power supply and power-line filtering, the vendor spokesman said.

The unit costs $1,750 or $2,095 for a basic subsystem, controller and driver software for Digital Research, Inc.'s CPM/86 and IBM's PS-DOS operating systems. The vendor is located at 110 N. 10th St. Columbia, Mo. 65201.

Pocket Size

HP Portable Computer Out

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Hewlett-Packard Co. has entered the fast-moving portable computer field by introducing a pocket-size computer that features a typewriter-like keyboard and a memory of up to 120K bytes.

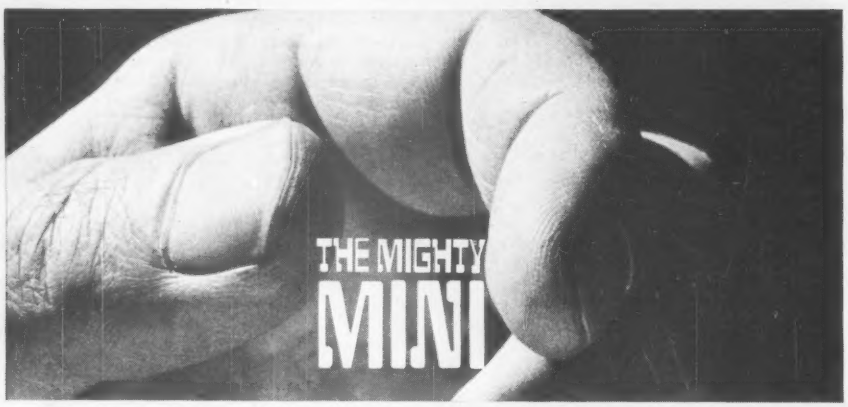
The HP-75C has a read-only memory-based operating system that incorporates 169 instructions, 147 of which are Basic commands, statements or functions, a spokesman for the vendor said. The unit has 16K bytes of random-access memory (RAM) built-in, which can be expanded to 24K bytes with a plug-in module, a 48K-byte operating system and up to three 16K-byte plug-in "custom" modules.

The device has a 32-char. liquid-crystal display and a hand-pulled magnetic card reader that can accommodate up to 1.3K byte/card. Other features of the unit include a real-time clock, nonvolatile memory and a built-in HP interface loop. The interface loop allows the small computer to be linked to a variety of the firm's peripherals, including a printer, plotter and CRT terminal, the spokesman noted. The HP-75C can also be used with standard TV sets via HP's video/TV interface.

The 26-oz computer has a programming capability, which is made possible through its Basic operating system. Plug-in software modules will also be offered to adapt the machine to specific applications and industries.

The HP-75C costs $995. The 8K-RAM expansion module costs $195. Peripherals, such as a digital cassette tape drive, printer and CRT monitors, are priced from $295 to $795.

Additional information on the pocket computer can be obtained from a local HP sales office.



Cut the Purchase Decision On Minis and Small Business Systems Down to Size

According to International Data Corporation, the market for small systems has become one of the hottest areas in the computer industry today. There's a proliferation of systems to choose from. And it's getting harder to tell the difference between micros, the larger small business computers and minicomputers.

Making purchase decisions has become really tough — each day you delay in purchasing literally means more systems to choose from; more systems to investigate. *Computerworld's* August 30 Special Report on Minis and Small Business Systems is just what you need to clear up the confusion that you're faced with when deciding on the best system to meet your needs.

You'll get comparisons between minicomputer-based and microprocessor-based systems. You'll learn how to make decisions on systems that fit your needs not just for now, but also for the future. And there's more. Take a look at the kind of information you can look forward to in this issue:

- What to watch out for when negotiating contracts with vendors — especially where software is concerned.
- Application stories from users who've travelled the route — accountants, medical people, financial people. You'll even hear users from small mom and pop operations.
- The legal perspective — what happens when you *do* have problems with your contract (with special attention to software).
- A set of guidelines for judging the quality of the advice you're getting so you'll know who to listen to: Consultants? Vendors? Users? Friends of the family?

This *Computerworld* Special Report won't tell you *what* to buy, but it will do an excellent job of telling you *how* to buy. If you're planning to purchase small business systems in the future, you can't afford to miss this special report.

And if you sell to buyers of minis and small business systems, this is where you'll find your best prospects on August 30 — reading *Computerworld's* Special Report on Minis and Small Business Systems. Will the information they get be complete without news of your product? Ad close for this Special Report is August 13.

Contact your local sales representative at one of the offices listed below, or call Don Fagan, Vice President, Sales at (617) 879-0700.

COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

BOSTON/Chris Lee, Ed Marecki, Joe Fitzhugh, Kathy Doyle, Diane Sukey, *(617) 879-0700*
CHICAGO/Art Kossack, Newt Barrett, Jan Raska, Chris Lee, *(312) 827-4433*
NEW YORK/Mike Masters, Peter Senft, Doug Cheney, Ray Corbin, Fred LoSapio, *(201) 967-1350*
SAN FRANCISCO/Bill Healey, Barry Millione, Ruth Gordon, Rick Jamison, Eileen Dunn, *(415) 421-7330*
LOS ANGELES/Jim Richardson, Bob Hubbard, Beverly Raus, Delbra Pendergrass, *(714) 556-6480*

Mats Designed For DEC CPUs

MILPITAS, Calif. — System Industries, Inc. has announced a multiple-access tape system (Mats) for Digital Equipment Corp. processors.

Mats reportedly is based on a 125 in./sec, triple-density (800, 1,600 and 6,250 bit/in.) tape drive that permits at least two DEC processors to share a common tape system. It costs $30,000 from the vendor at 1855 Barber Lane, Milpitas, Calif. 95035.

Tab Adds CPU To 132/15 Terminal

(Continued from Page 61)

10M bytes.

The 8-in. floppy unit, meanwhile, holds 630K bytes, expandable to 1.2M bytes. As an option, users can substitute a 5¼-in. floppy for its 8-in. counterpart, the spokesman said.

Both the 5¼-in. hard disk unit and the 132-col display screen contribute to the Tab systems' ability to link to installed host processors. The integrated disk unit enables the desktop systems to pass information to and from corporate data bases.

The 15-in. screen width, by contrast, spares central systems — which are typically geared to 132-col output — from having to reformat data to fit a smaller display, the spokesman said.

Product Configurations

A basic 830 configuration containing a 64K-byte CPU, 5M-byte hard disk, 630K bytes of floppy storage and the CP/M 2.2 operating system costs $7,500.

A minimum 1630 configuration with the same disk specifications, a 128K-byte CPU (expandable to 768K bytes) and CP/M-86 sells for $7,785.

A similarly configured 1650 with Digital Research's multiuser MP/M-86 operating system and two terminals costs $9,800. Deliveries of the three desktop system models will begin this fall from Tab at 1451 California Ave., Palo Alto, Calif. 94304.

THE WORLD'S BEST PRINTER/COMMUNICATIONS TERMINAL IS NOW AS EASY TO GET AS IT IS TO USE.

Now it's easy for you to get the Series 2000, a compact, thermal printer/communications terminal from Computer Devices. Because the Authorized Distributors listed all have it in stock. Why do we call it the world's best?

For one thing, it offers a totally unique combination of standard features, at a standard price. Features such as 160 cps bidirectional printer, true upper and lower case, selectable 80/132-column printing, and APL. All at a price far less than you'd expect.

Plus, there's a series of equally impressive options such as portability, graphics and 300/1200 Baud Communications compatible with Bell 103, Vadic 3400 and Bell 212.

What's more, all the options fit right into the standard unit, so upgradability won't require more space.

So contact an Authorized Distributor or Computer Devices. And see how easy it is to get the world's best printer/ communications terminal.

The Series 2000 is distributed throughout the U.S. and Canada by the following Authorized Distributors:

ADAPTIVE CONTROL
(713) 995-9791
ATGA DATA SERVICES, INC.
(404) 449-4910
CARTERFONE COMMUNICATIONS CORP.
(214) 387-0250
COMTEL INSTRUMENTS
(216) 442-8080
COM/PERIPHERALS, INC.
(516) 487-0690
CONTINENTAL RESOURCES, INC.
(617) 275-0850
DATALEASE SYSTEMS & FINANCIAL CORP.
1-(800) 854-0350/in **CA** (714) 632-6986
DATASYSTEMS MARKETING
1-(800) 854-2684/in **CA** 1-(800) 532-3717
DATEC, INC.
(206) 575-1470
INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC.
(312) 228-5480
INI (714) 636-0621
RESULTS, INC. (202) 466-4025

In Canada
DATAMEX, LTD. (514) 481-1116

1-800-343-5104
in MA call (617) 273-1550

COMPUTER DEVICES

COMPUTER DEVICES INC

Computer Devices has offices in Burlington, MA; New York, NY; Philadelphia, PA; Washington, DC; Atlanta, GA; Chicago, IL; St. Louis, MO; Houston, TX; Dallas, TX; Los Angeles, CA; and San Francisco, CA.

Apple's Professional Solution Discounted for Three Months

CUPERTINO, Calif. — Apple Computer, Inc. has combined existing hardware and software modules to form a packaged microcomputer system that will be sold at a discount between Aug. 1 and Oct. 31.

The company's Professional Solution System incorporates a 256K-byte Apple III, an integrated 140K-byte floppy disk unit, an Apple 12-in. Monitor III CRT terminal and application packages for word processing, financial modeling and data management.

Bought together as a package, the constituent hardware and software modules cost more than $300 less than the same collection of products acquired separately, a spokesman for Apple said.

The system is reportedly available with three widely used application packages: Apple Writer III, a word processing program; Visicorp's Visicalc III, an electronic spreadsheet; and Apple's Quick File III, which turns raw data into finished files and reports.

Under ordinary circumstances, the packaged system would cost more than $5,300. But through the last day of October, the same configuration will be available at the reduced price of $4,995.

The limited offer for the specially priced packaged system has been authorized by Apple, 20525 Mariani Ave., Cupertino, Calif. 95014.

What Should an Auditor Examine Before Establishing Procedures?

Security of any minicomputer system should be focused on management control and asset protection. To achieve this, there are several basic things an auditor should review before establishing concrete procedures:

- Pertinent system documentation and operating procedures.
- Day-to-day practices associated with the operation of the minicomputer installation.
- Internal controls and audit trails resident in key applications.
- The testing of controls for their effectiveness.
- The level of security associated with computer operations.
- The management of control and periodic reviews tailored to the installation.

Ask if the Mini Is Auditable

(Continued from Page 61)

reviewed by an outside DP specialist for adequacy. Equipment backup should be stressed and not just the kind that provides for duplicate equipment standing idly by at another site.

Managers should be aware that their computer systems are just as enticing a target for computer crime as the neighborhood automatic teller machines or bank's computers.

Experts on computer crime said that the annual rate of computer-related crime, both detected and undetected, probably exceeds $10 billion in the U.S. These crimes can involve the alteration of source documents, changing computer programs, alteration of data files, destruction of vital records and even illegal use of a computer's time.

Protection

So how does an organization protect itself from what might seem to be the inevitable?

One way is the "fire-fighting" approach, which involves the identification of vulnerable areas following the occurrence of a disaster or after some abuse has been discovered. This is also called locking the barn door after the horse has escaped. For obvious reasons, this method is inadequate. However, one way to nip crime before it occurs is through risk analysis.

Risk analysis is basically an assessment of threats and vulnerabilities of a specific facility or organization and deals with a unique set of assets and conditions.

Assets Outlined

The "assets" include data, software, equipment, buildings and so forth. In the assessment, each physical part of the computer environment and step in the programming and operation process is identified and then a specific set of risks are identified. Implicit in this method is a cost/benefit analysis of potential losses and alternative safeguard measures.

In summary, an auditor should adhere to three broad audit objectives:

- To ensure management that its policies and procedures are being followed.
- To verify the integrity and reliability of files and information.
- To verify the presence and effectiveness of controls and audit trails.

No matter what type of system is involved, security should be focused on management control and asset protection.

Brown is currently assistant general auditor for the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp. in Washington, D.C., and was previously the regional manager for the Washington office of EDP Audit Control, Inc. where he directed the audit activities for commercial as well as government clients.

In the next four years U.S. Independent Sales Organizations will sell more than 13,000,000 microcomputers.

And an expanded **Computer Business News** will be helping them do it.

Computer marketing is in the midst of a revolution. And the Independent Sales Organization (ISO) is at the heart of it. These organizations are functioning as the third-party – the middleman – between computer manufacturers and the end user. Computer manufacturers who want to sell their products to the emerging mass market in the U.S. and Europe realize that these dealers, distributors, retailers and systems houses (all ISOs) must be key factors in their marketing plans.

During the next few years the number of ISOs – already impressive – will explode. And by 1985 these organizations will be buying and reselling more than $16 billion worth of computers and computer-related products annually.

Computer Business News has always served executives in this third party marketplace, and as the marketplace changes, we're changing with it. Starting in September, we're changing our format and our circulation and expanding our editorial coverage:

NEW FORMAT – "tabazine", tabloid size with four-color glossy covers – color throughout.

ADDITIONAL CONTROLLED CIRCULATION – 30,000 qualified subscribers – including 8,100 retailers, 5,300 dealers, 2,700 distributors/wholesalers, 5,000 systems houses, OEMS, and many others allied to the ISO marketplace.

EXPANDED EDITORIAL COVERAGE – all the new product news, interviews and workshop features, more in-depths, and the most up-to-date information on the ISO marketplace.

READER SERVICE CARDS – this new service gives you an immediate response mechanism for your ads, at no extra cost!

We'll be glad to send you our new brochure with all the details. Just call Tom Casalegno at 800-343-6474. Or fill out the coupon below and mail it in.

Computer Business News

Serving the ISO World

Sales Offices:

BOSTON – Claire E. Wallace – 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701 (617) 879-0700

NEW YORK – Brian J. Murphy, Phillip Smith – Paramus Plaza 1, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, NJ 07652 (201) 967-1350

PALO ALTO – Donna Pomponi – 257 Lytton Avenue, Palo Alto, CA 94301 (415) 329-8220

IRVINE – Art Shields, Jill Dondel – Suite 244, 18004 Sky Park Circle, Irvine, CA (714) 754-0187

To:
Tom Casalegno
Vice President/
Managing Director
Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, MA 01701.

Please send me your new brochure "CBN Expands to Cover the ISO Market"

Name: _____

Title: _____

Company: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Despite Early Hitches

State Agency 'Pleased' With Ethernet

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

FRANKFORT, Ky. — With five Xerox Corp. Ethernet local-area networks operating in five buildings and two of those communicating over gateways, Kentucky's Department of Information Systems is pushing ahead with a state-of-the-art office communications system.

The project officially began on Feb. 1 with the installation of 11 Xerox 860 workstations and on-site training.

After bringing the first Ethernet up in June, Information Systems produced more than 300 flowcharts for Kentucky's Statewide Financial Information System, according to Dobree Adams, director of the Division of Systems Planning and Administration.

The detailed flowcharts required extensive use of graphics and text and the project was initiated prior to equipment burn-in and adequate training on the 26 Xerox 8010 Star professional workstations being used, Adams said.

In the beginning, there were problems with hardware and establishing production procedures for tracking, developing, editing, revising and storing the charts.

"The response time was really terrible at first," the director said, adding that there were difficulties in transferring files from the Stars to the Xerox 860 workstations also being used.

However, most of the bugs have been corrected by the company's software Release 3.0, the director commented. "We're very pleased now," Adams said.

The two communicating Ethernets are running through modems and a dedicated 9,600 bit/sec telephone line. The first one has six 860s and six Stars. The second has three 860s and seven Stars.

Now that the graphics project is finished, Adam's department is focusing on integrating the office automation technology into the state's main business development. To that end, the workstations are being used to develop lots of systems documentation, she observed.

Xerox is working with the state to have full IBM 3270 Synchronous Data Link Control/Systems Network Architecture compatibility by the end of the year. "I have always wanted one and only one terminal on my desk," the division director declared. "We need to be assured that communications with our IBM 370 central computer facility is fully supported by Ethernet."

Star Training 'Tedious'

She said there has been heavy demand from 200 DPers in the Information Systems department who want to get on the Ethernets. One of the things that has held up more participation was Xerox's Star training. "The training Xerox has for the Star is really tedious," she said, adding that three to five hours is too long for anxious professionals.

In order to get around that, the department is developing in-house training featuring "how-to action cards." Xerox has also provided an abbreviated reference guide.

Asked if productivity has increased with the new systems, Adams replied, "There's no doubt about clerical productivity gains."

In the use of the Stars, she said, division directors have noted a marked increase in the quality of the documents created, but at this point substantial productivity gains are not obvious.

Only a Pilot Project

She will attempt to document those gains in a survey that is currently being circulated. And, although things look good now, she stressed the fact that this is only a pilot project. "If it doesn't fly, it's goodbye," she said.

Wiring the five buildings with coaxial cable for the Ethernets was no problem for at least two of the buildings, which already had raised floors. It was not so easy in the case of another, older building where "aesthetic" concerns had to be considered. The firm ended up putting cable through wire molding, a process Adams referred to as "expensive and time-consuming."

Adams said the state originally went with Xerox because the company "was there and ready to go" with the network and the workstations.

Directory Edition On Mail Execs Out

NORWALK, Conn. — The fourth edition of the *Electronic Mail Executives Directory* was announced by International Resource Development, Inc., a market research and consulting firm here.

The directory is said to contain information on the electronic mail and message system requirements of the top U.S. corporations and identify 3,000 decision-making executives in charge of voice and data communications, office automation and in-house printing.

It gives these executives' comments regarding plans and activities for purchasing electronic mail and message system products and services. The directory also includes their names and addresses, the vendor said.

The directory is available for $95 from International Resource Development, located at 30 High St., Norwalk, Conn. 06851.

Monroe OC 8820 Gets WP Aid

MORRIS PLAINS, N.J. — Monroe Systems for Business has introduced a word processing package for its Monroe OC 8820 Occupational Computer.

Monroe Superword is a version of Wordstar from Micropro International Corp. Editing features include column manipulation, global search and replace and paragraph move, copy and delete. It also handles statistical typing, giving the operator the capability of entering information with automatic decimal alignment.

Document formatting includes features for automatic page numbering, headers and footers, centering, boldface, automatic indent, super and subscripts and on-screen right-margin justification.

For applications where text merging is required — such as direct-mail campaigns, sales promotion letters and legal documents — Supermerge, the optional merging program, allows the user to combine names, addresses or other fields of information into the standard text, according to the vendor.

Superword costs $520 and Supermerge costs $150, Monroe said from The American Road, Morris Plains, N.J. 07950.

ATTENTION DEC USERS

WHEN YOU SPEAK SATURN LISTENS

and we pick up the tab when you pick up the phone

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-328-6145

WORD PROCESSING/LIST PROCESSING SUPPORTED SOFTWARE FOR YOUR DEC

Your Product Interest: ☐ Word Processing ☐ Calculators ☐ Work Station Software

Your Operating System Is: _____

Name: _____

Co. Name: _____

Address: _____

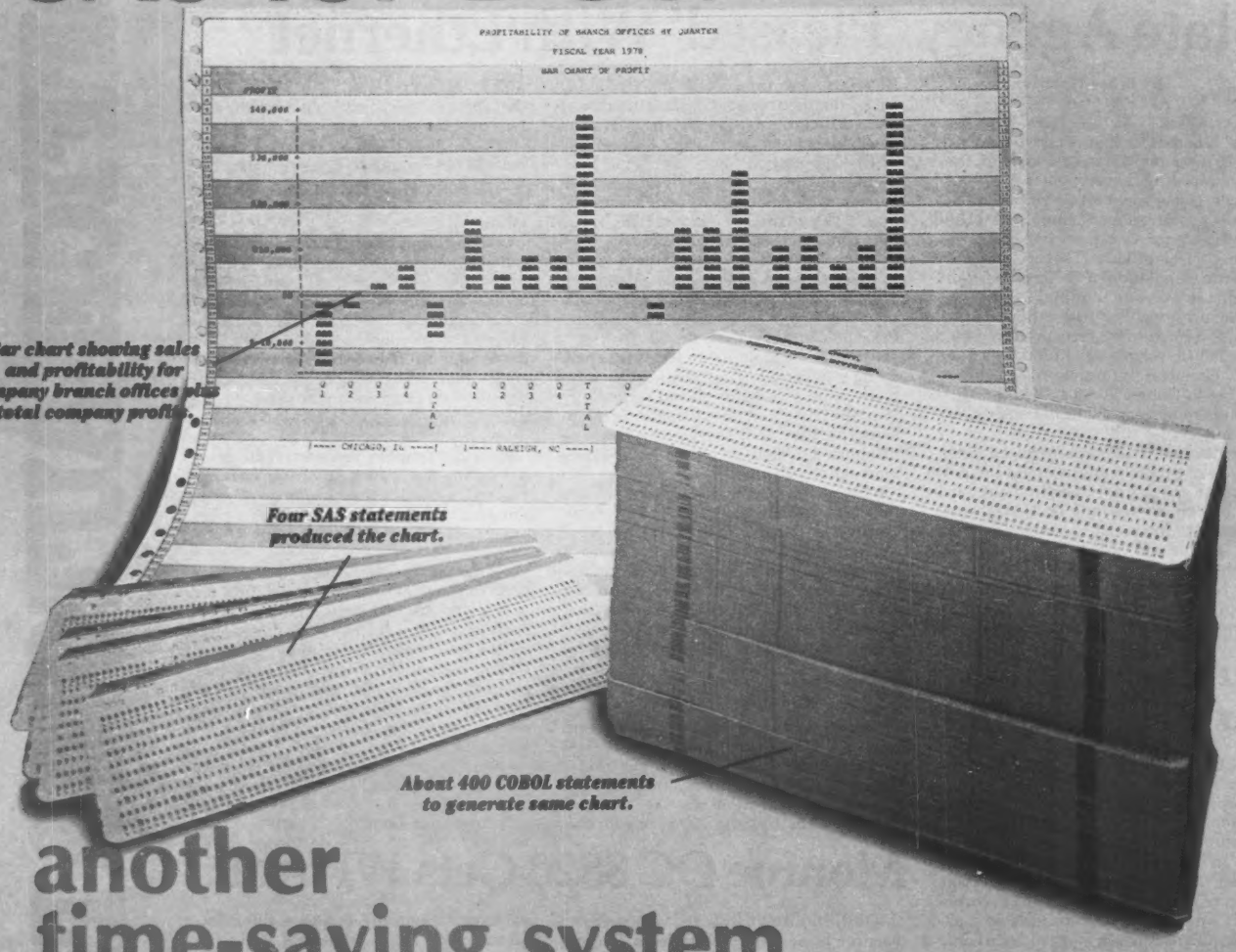
Phone: _____

FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION CALL OR WRITE

SATURN SYSTEMS, INC.

6875 Washington Avenue South, Suite 218, Minneapolis, MN 55435

SAS for DOS/VSE...



another time-saving system.

Compare 4 SAS® statements to the 400 COBOL statements to produce the chart above and you can see why over 4500 SAS products are installed around the world. Always a time-saver under OS and CMS, the powerful SAS software system now saves time under DOS/VSE in batch or interactively under ICCF.

But there's more. SAS increases productivity too.

First, SAS has a complete library of ready-to-use procedures. With a few English-like commands almost anyone can use SAS for data analysis, market research, financial reports, summary statistics, charts, plots, personnel reports and many other jobs.

With SAS handling routine tasks, programmers are free to use SAS a second time-saving way—as a higher-level programming language. Unlike most other software systems, SAS is not limited to prewritten routines. A programmer can use SAS to eliminate the tedious steps in a complex task.

Best of all, you can combine the data management, analysis and report-writing tools in SAS with SAS/ETS™, for econometric modeling, cash-flow planning and forecasting. Other SAS products—already available under OS and CMS—for color graphics, interactive data entry and editing and interfacing to DL/I data bases are being developed for DOS/VSE.

There's another SAS benefit—cost. You can add SAS products to your dp staff for about half the cost of a new programmer. And after the first year it's even less than that.

We'd like to tell you more about SAS. Just write or call. SAS Institute Inc., Box 8000, SAS Circle, Cary, NC 27511-8000. Phone (919)467-8000. Telex 802505.

In Europe: SAS Software Ltd., The Centre, 68 High Street, Weybridge, Surrey KT13 8BL, UK. Phone 0932-55855. Telex 8954665.

SAS is the registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc., Cary, NC, USA. SAS/ETS is a trademark of SAS Institute Inc.
Copyright © 1982 by SAS Institute Inc. Printed in the USA.

Burroughs Slaps Ibis With Secrets Suit

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

LOS ANGELES — Ibis Systems, Inc., the fledgling high-end disk maker located in Duarte, Calif., has been socked with a second lawsuit for trade secret infringement in federal court here. This time the plaintiff is Burroughs Corp.

The recently filed Burroughs action follows hot on the heels of a settlement Ibis recently made with Storage Technology Corp. (STC). The Colorado disk maker had alleged Ibis made use of proprietary STC technology and also caused damage to the firm by hiring away several employees. However, the two companies settled their differences out of court [CW, July 19].

The Burroughs suit asks for damages in excess of $20 million and the establishment of a trust in Burroughs' name, making the corporation the sole beneficiary of any profits or benefits Ibis derives from the use of Burroughs technology.

The technology in this case, according to a statement from Burroughs, "involves recording of data in a thin magnetic film on the surface of a rotating disk using a recording head operating millionths of an inch from the disk surface."

Burroughs declined to comment further on the suit.

Ibis President and Chairman of the Board Jack Jones said his firm was confused by the action. "We've been in business a year and a half and Burroughs just instituted the suit. Everyone [in the disk business] has been aware of our technology. We expected some kind of an action from Burroughs when we first started, but not now."

Jones said he did not think the suit had anything to do with the fact that he was formerly employed at Memorex Corp. as a marketing director and the company's executive vice-president, Jack Taranto, had been an executive at Burroughs. "I have to believe it's a harrassment," he added.

Moreover, he asserted that before the firm was funded by its venture capital partners, there was a thorough check of the technology and existing patents.

The Burroughs action has few specific charges, according to a Burroughs spokesman. In the meantime, Ibis is preparing its response, which will be filed within the next two weeks.

Univac Lets Go 1% Of U.S. Work Force

BLUE BELL, Pa. — In a continuing round of layoffs, Sperry Univac said it had let go of 1% of its U.S. work force late last month, citing weak economic conditions and consolidation of its new product development as reasons for the reduction.

Less than 400 people were involved in the most recent layoff, primarily in the product development and marketing support areas, a spokesman said. About 100 terminations were made at headquarters here, with other reductions made in the Twin City area and other regional locations.

The spokesman said the layoffs were made across the board and claimed no one product line was involved. However, a consolidation in the engineering activities of the Series 90 and 1100 systems reportedly was responsible for some of the layoffs.

Prior to the most recent layoffs, Univac had cut its work force by 1,100 workers during the past year and a half.

Justice Probes Six Japanese Firms For Chip Export Price Fixing

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Semiconductor industry executives on both sides of the Pacific were caught off guard when the U.S. Justice Department notified Tokyo it is investigating six Japanese firms for possible price fixing in connection with the export of 64K random-access memory (RAM) chips.

The companies under investigation by the department's Antitrust Division are Fujitsu Ltd., Hitachi Ltd., Mitsubishi Electric Corp., Nippon Electric Corp., Oki Electric Industry Co. and Toshiba Corp. The inquiry reportedly centers on the possible collusion of these firms to raise prices and to hold down export volume of the heavily in demand 64K RAM chips.

Until recently, U.S. chip makers have been complaining the Japanese products were priced too low, undercutting American competition and making it uneconomical for U.S. firms to increase production. The short supply and the rapidly increasing demand for the memory chips created a tight market both here and in Japan.

Given this situation, U.S. industry spokesmen were puzzled to hear of the Justice Department investigation. Tom Henkelman of the Semiconductor Industry Association (SIA) said the government inquiry was completely unexpected. Although several federal agencies, including the U.S. Trade Representative's Office and the Commerce Department, have been looking into Japanese marketing of 64K RAM chips, collusion to raise prices was not part of their studies, he said.

Henkelman said he has no reason to believe the investigation will turn up any evidence of wrongdoing by the Japanese companies. He did say, however, that the SIA's monitoring of the Japanese trade press indicated demand greatly exceeds supply of the chips there, as well as in the U.S., making it difficult to speculate on what evidence Justice might have of possible price fixing.

Similarly, Michael Tsukamoto, a spokesman for the Electronics Industry Association of Japan, said it is hard to believe the investigation might turn up any wrongdoing by the six companies. He maintained the market for the memory devices is too tight and too competitive to make price fixing feasible.

Reached at the Japanese Electronics Bureau in New York last week, Tsukamoto said Japanese semiconductor manufacturers are "frustrated" by what they perceive as mixed signals from the U.S. government. On one hand, American trade officials pressure Japanese firms to raise their prices and, on the other hand, the Justice Department investigates the firms for allegedly pricing their products too high.

These conflicting U.S. government actions make it impossible to tell what American policy is, according to Tsukamoto, who said the firms targeted by Justice "strongly deny [the] allegations."

Twelve Give Support

Graphics Standards Gain Ground

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

BOSTON — Xerox Corp., Westinghouse Electric Corp., International Computers, Ltd. and nine other computer hardware and software firms have agreed to pool their efforts to adopt and support standards that concern the creation and transmission of graphics images. They have also agreed to cooperate individually in internal research and development and to incorporate these standards into future products.

The announcement came at the recent Siggraph conference and exhibition, which was held here and sponsored by the Association for Computing Machinery. It closely follows a similar agreement reached earlier this year by Digital Equipment Corp., Tektronix, Inc. and Intel Corp., the three companies that initiated the joint standards effort [CW, May 31].

The other firms joining the three originators include: Digital Research, Inc., Graphics Software Systems, Inc., Hazeltine Corp., Issco Graphics, Mannesman Tally Corp., Microsoft, AEL Microtel Ltd., Precision Visuals, Inc. and Norpak Ltd.

Under the terms of the agreement, the

(Continued on Page 68)

CW Photo by T. Scannell

Officers of leading computer firms discuss graphics standards

Twelve Firms Agree to Pool Efforts on Graphics

(Continued from Page 67)

firms — a total of 15 — have agreed to promote and eventually to establish the use of two emerging graphics standards: NAPLPS and VDI. NAPLPS is a communications protocol that was developed by the Canadian Department of Communication and subsequently adopted and enhanced by AT&T. The proposal is currently under consideration by the American National Standards Institute's (Ansi) X3L2 Committee on character sets and coding, a spokesman said. VDI, on the other hand, was designed to provide standardized access to graphics functions and will reportedly provide more portability of software between systems and graphics devices. It too is being developed by Ansi under direction of its X3H3 Technical Committee that is focused on computer graphics programming languages.

Enthusiastic About Union

At a press conference held to announce the addition of 12 more firms to the standards effort, representatives of each company appeared to be enthusiastic about the union.

"We've hung our hat on standards from the beginning of the '70s and we're with them all the way," said James Warner, president of Precision Visuals, a maker of software graphics tools based in Boulder, Colo.

DEC's William Avery cited the rapid growth of computer graphics — with equipment shipments expected to grow to $14.5 billion by 1989 — and the present lack of graphics standards as two reasons why standards are sorely needed in the industry. "Applications are really the key to growth in the computer market," Avery observed. "And graphics are going to become the key to these applications in the future." It is important that companies "are not continuously reinventing the wheel," he said.

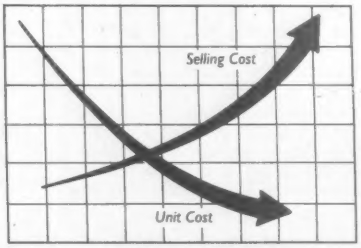
While all of the firms involved in the agreement have pledged to convince other companies to join in the effort, there has been some resistance from outside companies that seem to have adopted a "wait-and-see" attitude rather than commit support, Avery admitted. For example, although IBM has been actively investigating the NAPLPS standard, it has assumed a "passive" stance as far as lobbying for its passage, DEC's spokesman said.

With the addition of 12 firms, the group hopes to have both the VDI and NAPLPS standards on the books by as early as February. However, for the moment, all of the firms are working at putting out some sort of an explanatory diagram by late summer that would simplify how each of the standards might work — especially the highly complex VDI standard, a spokesman said.

HALT...RESET

MARKETING PRODUCTIVITY IS THREATENED.

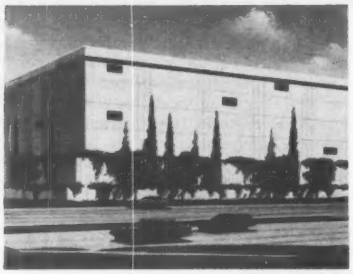
As your products decline in price... and your cost to sell rises. As your products become more sophisticated... and your prospects increase... You need *"real-time interaction, with real-time buyers."* You need a permanent market place.



MEETING THE MARKETING CHALLENGE.

Helping you meet this challenge — The Dallas Market Center – with over thirty years experience in bringing buyers and sellers together – provides you a new facility — The INFOMART.

The INFOMART... *The International Information Processing Market Center*... is a medium



designed to meet today's marketing challenges. We envelope the economies of scale to help you improve productivity and maintain organizational profits. We will host and sponsor frequent on-site trade shows and seminars. We will execute concentrated media campaigns promoting The INFOMART with our full-time staff of public relations and advertising specialists.

Plan today to explore this new marketing technique to reach, educate and service your prospects and customers... For your detailed plans on our concept and what we can do for you contact:

Bill Winsor
INFOMART
Dallas Market Center
2100 Stemmons Freeway
Dallas, Texas 75207
214-655-6235

INFOMART
DALLAS MARKET CENTER

DEC, Ramtek Announce Pact

BOSTON — Digital Equipment Corp. and Ramtek Corp. have agreed to market jointly the components of a system for computer-aided design and manufacturing (CAD/CAM) applications.

The long-rumored pact between the two vendors was announced at the Association for Computing Machinery Siggraph '82 graphics conference held here late last month.

Under the terms of the agreement, DEC and Ramtek marketing staffs will call on prospects jointly, selling the VAX and a specialized workstation, the Marquis, developed by Ramtek, that will run with DEC's VAX series of systems. The Marquis is a special version of Ramtek's high-end RM-9640 display generator.

In Works Since January

The deal between the two vendors has been under discussion since January. The venture is a result of DEC's intent to enter the high-end CAD/CAM field and Ramtek's goal to expand into the systems business, according to Peter W. Cassady, vice-president of marketing at Ramtek.

Cassady said DEC originally reviewed 22 graphics companies, narrowing down its selection to five vendors and then to two finalists. The two finalists were Ramtek and Lexidata Corp., he said.

For the time being the companies will concentrate on selling the graphics-oriented system for scientific and engineering applications, because the business graphics market is still in its emergent phase.

The deal between Ramtek and DEC is for three years and may involve joint research and development at a later date, Cassady said.

DEC and Ramtek will also sell applications software offered by vendors affiliated with the two firms. Ramtek has agreements with about 25 software vendors, he said.

There are four models of the Marquis — single and dual workstations based on Zilog, Inc.'s Z80 8-bit microprocessor and single and dual stations based on Motorola, Inc.'s MC68000 16-bit processor. Prices for the workstations vary between $38,250 and $57,950.

The Marquis includes a graphics display generator, tablet, keyboard and monitor and VAX interface.

Depending on the power required, users can choose from a variety of VAX systems.

Kodak introduces the microfilmer that speaks computer.

Now there's a microfilmer that can use the same index your computer uses to index documents and store them for later retrieval. It's the new Kodak Reliant 800 microfilmer, and you can rely on it like never before to file documents on film by the hundreds per minute.

The Reliant 800 microfilmer makes its mark like no other microfilmer. It gives you three levels of image-marking capability, so now you can film documents before or after data capture, and you can retrieve that data quicker and more accurately than ever before.

Very simply, the Reliant 800 microfilmer is the state of the art in reliability, flexibility, speed, ease of operation and, ultimately, productivity.

Whether you're in a retail, financial or industrial situation, the Reliant 800 microfilmer can save you time and money in the processing and storage of the avalanche of paper documents that make up today's business environment.

To find out more of what the new Reliant 800 microfilmer can do for you, just fill out the coupon.

Kodak

GIVE YOUR COMPUTER A PHOTOGRAPHIC MEMORY.

Electronic Filing from Kodak.

Eastman Kodak Company, Business Systems Markets Division, Dept. DP2594 , Rochester, N.Y. 14650.

☐ Please send me more information on the new Kodak Reliant 800 microfilmer.

☐ Please have a Kodak representative contact me.

Name

Title

Company

Address

City State Zip

© Eastman Kodak Company, 1982

Aiming for One-Third of Total by 1990

European Commission Sets DP Market Goal

By Rita Shoor
CW Staff

ST. PAUL DE VENCE, France — The U.S. has a huge continental market and an "immensely powerful federal government that funds R&D[research and development] heavily." Japan has a long-term strategy and knows where it's going. Europe has neither right now, according to Christopher Layton, special adviser on information technology to the Commission of the European Communities.

But things could change if the European industrial community cooperates to implement the strategic program developed by the commission, Layton told attendees here during a recent Sperry Univac seminar targeted on "The Information Technology Society."

Europe is currently in economic "misery," he continued, pointing to a trade deficit of more than $4 billion in 1981. European industry imports over 60% of its integrated circuits and "all of the most advanced circuits," he said. The implication here is that designers in Europe tend to design in an obsolete technology, Layton maintained. In addition, many European consumer electronics firms simply act as vendors of Japanese equipment and European-owned firms control less than 16% of the world computer market.

With control of one-third of the world computer market as a goal for 1990, European information technology firms have their work cut out for them, Layton acknowledged.

Keeping this in mind, the commission has developed a long-term strategic program for research and development in information technologies. Several major European companies in the information technology field worked with the commission to review potential areas of technology with a view to identifying those which were "suitable for a European effort rather than a national one," he said.

Five Sectors

Five sectors that offered a possibility for European industry to close the technological gap with competitors while maintaining independence from foreign sources of supply were identified. These are:

- Advanced microelectronics.
- Advanced information processing systems such as "knowledge systems" and interactive query systems.
- Software technology with a concentration on the portable software tool environment.
- Office automation.
- Computer-integrated flexible manufacturing.

In order to establish a competitive European presence in the world market, the R&D programs in all five areas are very closely related in terms of industrial exploitation, according to the commission. Thus, the results from all five areas should be available at "roughly the same time".

Describing himself as "moderately hopeful" about successful implementation of the commission's program, Layton said that all of the top European companies "seem to be behind the scheme." in a political environment that is also "moderately hopeful" about industrial collaboration.

SNA/SDLC to ASCII
INTERFACED WITH PROTOCOL'S 1067 & 1076 CONVERTERS
Finally!...TSO dial in support from inexpensive ASCII terminals and printers!
Full screen support on CICS, IMS, NCCF, NPDA. Direct or dial in from anywhere in the world at any time. All from a portable ASCII device or microcomputer. Call Newcorp Products now, toll free, for a hardware solution to your protocol problems!
SALES • RENTALS • SERVICE
Call 800-345-8278
In Pennsylvania (215) 485-8180
In Canada (416) 494-3600
Newcorp Products, Inc. is the authorized U.S. and Canadian service center for Protocol Computers, Inc.
Newcorp Products, Inc.
45 Commerce Drive • Aston, PA 19014

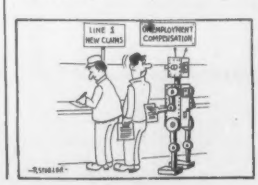
Study Covers Security Market

NEW YORK — Frost & Sullivan, Inc. is offering a study entitled *The Market for Information Security Systems in the U.S.*

The 360-page study maintains that with computer crime on the rise, secure information systems are a market with assured future growth. Mainframe users, in particular, will have to employ some type of systems software for protection, the study claims.

It predicts a four-fold increase by 1986 in the market for encryption products used to secure computer data and information and notes approximately 1,500 encryption devices have been installed to date.

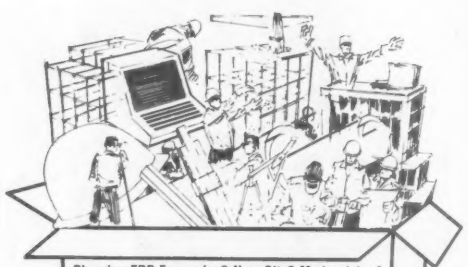
The study, No. 998, costs $1,200 from Frost & Sullivan at 106 Fulton St., New York, N.Y. 10038.



USE YOUR WASTED TRAVEL TIME TO KEEP UP WITH THE STATE OF THE ART
The Computer Industry changes every minute and you have little time to read and stay on top of the new trends and developments. You can, however, turn your scrap travel and commuting hours into productive learning sessions by hearing 6 information-packed, professionally recorded cassettes from the recent COMPUTERWEEK Conference held in San Francisco. Top Computer Industry leaders will tell you how to use and profit from the latest hardware and software developments and marketing trends.
Learn, "the easy listening way" what many of your competitors already know about "The State of the Art" of the computer industry. Use the coupon below to order your cassettes today!

1. **Marketing Strategy Tools to Insure Continued Profits**
   Jack M. Keen, Dir. Management Products, Input
2. **OEM Survival Tools for the '80's**
   Michael Wood, CPA, Partner Andreoli, Johanson & Wood
3. **CP/M & UNIX**
   Jean Yates, Gnostic Concepts
   Frank Holsworth, Dir. of Marketing, Digital Research
4. **Software . . . The State of the Art**
   Robert D. Brannon, Intel
   Andy Johnson-Laird, President, Johnson-Laird, Inc.
5. **Programming Languages: What's Ahead?**
   Gordon Eubanks, VP & Mgr., Digital Research Language Div.
6. **The Market for Personal Computers**
   Ed Cherlin, Personal Computer Research, Strategic Inc.

ORDER COUPON
Circle Cassette No.(s) 1 2 3 4 5 6
☐Send Complete Listing of All Speakers
$7.95 per cassette / $41.95 for all 6
SEND ___ Cassettes $ ___
Cal. Res. Add 6% S.T. ___
Ship-.50 ¢ per cassette ___
TOTAL ___
PAID BY: ☐Check ☐Charge
Signature Req. ___
Name: ___
Street: ___
City: ___
State: ___ Zip: ___
☐VISA ☐MC
Card No.: ___
Exp. Date: ___
Mail Your Order to:
PROFESSIONAL CASSETTE SERVICES
19745 Oakmont Drive Los Gatos, CA 95030 (408) 353-4393


Planning EDP Expansion? New Site? Modernizing?
WE PACKAGE DATA CENTERS
We design, engineer, build — meeting and beating deadlines, even when building over, around or under you — without costly interruptions so you can maintain your business as usual. Most of our projects are accomplished in half the time.
We are the engineers and builders of more than
600 DATA CENTERS
If you are a quality conscious company wisely interested in performance as well as economy, we can construct a building to house your computer facility, alter an existing floor, or rejuvenate and expand your present facility, including your total support area.
Simply call or write to arrange a convenient meeting to discuss your project, concepts, and budgets. In confidence, of course.
(212) 674-8600
DP FACILITIES INC., NATIONAL
Div. F.C.I. Facilities Construction, Inc.
250 Park Ave. South, N.Y., N.Y. 10003

BECOME A CICS CONSULTANT IN JUST TWO WEEKENDS.
We know that it's tough for consultants to fit a weekday course into their hectic schedules. That's why SysEd offers special CICS training courses for consultants that you can complete in only two weekends.
Our intensive weekend courses in Command Level, Macro Level, Internals, Application Design and VSAM are designed to make even non-CICS programmers immediately productive in a CICS environment. Each SysEd course provides a true-to-life learning experience with *"hands-on"* use of the computer; up-to-date, practical information; a solid foundation in CICS fundamentals and insights into advanced materials; and individual attention from highly qualified instructors.
SysEd's special weekend courses for consultants are held regularly at our classroom/computer facilities in New York City and Chicago. Because class size is limited, applications are on a first come, first served basis.
For more information, call David Shapiro (212) 889-3386.
SYS-ED
ONE PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK, NY 10016 • (212) 889-3386
A Division of INTEGRATED COMPUTER SOFTWARE, INC.

CDC, Centronics Agreement Triggers Reorganizations

HUDSON, N. H. — The recent finalization of the agreement that gave Control Data Corp. a controlling interest in Centronics Data Computer Corp. has sparked a reorganization in the printer company headquartered here.

Centronics said it has restructured the company, creating three new operating groups and a corporate headquarters group. Two of the new operating groups, the Matrix Printer Division and the Line Printer Division, focus on product development and manufacturing for those two printer lines.

J. Gerard Cregan was named vice-president and general manager of the Matrix Printer Division, while R. James Holbrook was named to the same position in the Line Printer Division.

The third operating group is the worldwide Marketing Sales and Service Operation, a newly formed corporate unit, which will support and expand the user base for both product divisions. Terence Harris was named vice-president and general manager of that group.

The corporate headquarters group includes the finance, human resources functions as well as general counsel and corporate strategy.

Corporate strategy is a new department at Centronics and will be headed by Neil Kleinfeld, vice-president of marketing.

Adapso Asks Federal Reserve To Reconsider Citicorp Ruling

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Association of Data Processing Service Organizations (Adapso) has asked the Federal Reserve Board to reconsider its recent ruling allowing Citicorp to expand its DP services business.

In a July 9 decision, the board approved the bank holding company's plan to offer an array of sophisticated DP and telecommunications services, including home banking, through a new subsidiary, Citishare [CW, July 26]. Adapso had opposed the plan, arguing that possible tie-ins between the bank's financial and DP offerings might give Citishare an unfair competitive advantage over other DP services firms.

In a July 26 petition to the Federal Reserve Board, Adapso asked for clarification of certain parts of the Citicorp decision. Association President Jerome L. Dreyer said the decision was unclear on several points, giving as examples terms such as "economic data" and "software," which Adapso felt the board did not adequately define as they relate to possible Citishare services.

The board is expected to take several weeks to decide on the Adapso request for reconsideration. Further evidentiary hearings and submissions from the association and Citicorp could be called for if the request is granted.

Dreyer also said the association will definitely appeal the board's July 9 decision in federal court if the reconsideration request is denied.

Supershorts

Threshold Technology, Inc. has signed an agreement with Siemans Corp. to develop a voice-verification device for Siemans that will prevent unauthorized access to data base management and telephone systems.

— — —

Performance Software, Inc. has acquired Workflow, an automated operations documentation system developed by Marcon & Associates, Inc. of Dallas. The system runs under the control of any processor executing the DOS/VS(E) or OS operating system.

— — —

Comserv Corp. has reached an agreement with Cullinane Database Systems, Inc. to sell a number of Cullinane software products in conjunction with their manufacturing software system, Amaps, including IDMS. Cullinane will install the IDMS products, and Comserv will supply and support the IDMS/Amaps interface.

— — —

Data General Corp.'s Information Systems Division has chosen Computer Partners, Inc. and Business Systems Associates to market and maintain its Manap manufacturing applications software package in the Northeast region of the U.S.

— — —

Panasophic Systems, Inc. has reached an agreement in principle to acquire two software products, Slick and OWL, from NCI, Inc. of Atlanta. Terms of the acquisition were not disclosed.

New Companies

Spectra Software is a firm specilizing in applications for the IBM System/23 minicomputer, including accounting packages, time accounting, job cost and client write-up. It is located at Suite 530, 7540 LBJ Freeway, Dallas, Texas 75251.

Vision Computer Systems is a company that provides software applications for specialty subcontractors. The firm is a division of Electrend, Inc., an electrical contracting firm, and is located at 3517 W. Commonwealth Ave., Fullerton, Calif. 92633.

HP 3000
HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE

- HP HARDWARE AND SYSTEM SOFTWARE sold by DSI and installed and fully supported by Hewlett-Packard.
- SUCCESS-PROVEN APPLICATION PACKAGES sold by DSI and installed and supported by their developers, Data Systems for Industry and Hewlett-Packard at over 40 DSI sites.
- FIXED PRICE AND SCHEDULE with hardware-software discounts and leasing available to qualified customers.
- INTERNATIONAL SUPPORT FROM OFFICES IN— Los Angeles Chicago Europe

ACCOUNTING
- Payroll, Personnel
- Labor Distribution
- Accounts Receivable
- Accounts Payable
- Fixed Assets
- General Ledger

INTEGRATED MANUFACTURING
- Order Entry
- Material Requirements Planning (MM/3000)
- Inventory Control
- Shop Floor & Capacity Control
- Job Cost Reporting

DISTRIBUTION
- Order Entry
- Multi-Warehousing
- Shipping—Billing
- Accounts Receivable
- Replenishment Planning
- Distributed Processing

DISCOUNTS AND LEASING
- Up to 24% volume discounts on HP hardware-software systems sales
- Leasing available for hardware-software system sales

DATA SYSTEMS for INDUSTRY
3450 E. Spring Street, Long Beach, CA 90806
(213) 595-8741

Computer ills ???
We Have The Prescription

℞ If you had a serious health problem, most probably you would never consider the maternity ward of a hospital as the place to cure your illness. The computer industry is similar to this. Many original manufacturers cannot properly support and respond to your repair needs due to a manufacturers concentration on producing NEW products.

Tymshare's Computer Support Services' extensive depot repair capabilities are dedicated solely to repair of **existing** products. Our scope of products repaired and serviced, Quality Control, delivery and pricing, have made us a leader in this industry. We have the prescriptions to make your computer and peripheral equipment well again.

For more information on how our repair and refurbishment programs will best fit your needs, call....

COMPUTER SYSTEMS and SUPPORT DIVISION
TYMSHARE® 31355 W. Agoura Rd. Westlake Village, Ca. 91361
Inside California (213) 889-6031 *Outside California* (800) 423-5321
* DEC and DIGITAL are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation

Independent Profit Centers

Some DP Spinoffs Becoming Moneymakers

By Robert Batt
CW West Coast Bureau

LOS ANGELES — With many large corporations continuing to suffer the effects of a prolonged recession, their DP departments are fast emerging as catalysts for future revenue streams.

A host of DP service divisions have grown up within some of the nation's largest enterprises, often operating as independent profit centers and contributing a substantial cash flow to the corporation as a whole.

Such companies include Continental Airlines, the McDonnell Douglas Corp. and Beneficial Standard Corp.

Greg Newell, manager of DP services at Executive Register Agency, Inc., a recruitment agency, commented: "The companies that have the aggressive market posture are those that have addressed computer technology as the foundation of their future viability. The common denominator in these companies is their disposition toward computer power regardless of their general product line." Newell has done a special study on how firms use their DP organizations to fuel their growth.

Continental Airlines

One example of a company that has placed major emphasis on adopting computing prowess is Continental Airlines, which has established one of the most sophisticated flight planning and seat reservation systems in the airline industry.

Although a relatively small carrier itself, Continental has set up a subsidiary to sell its computer services to other airlines. The subsidiary, called Continental Computer Services, (CCS), is expected to accrue revenues of over $9 million this year. It has a network of 8,000 terminals throughout the world, servicing 20 carriers that take advantage of CCS services for their seat reservations and 75 carriers that use the flight planning services.

The Continental business has attracted the attention of other airlines and other carriers such as United Airlines and Eastern Airlines are now said to be setting up their own DP services group.

The First Airline

Continental claims to be the first airline to use the Programmed Airline Reservation System on IBM's 360 model "We wanted to find a way to share the cost of our system so that the net costs of computing within the company would be lowered," said Charles Connoy, director of software operating systems.

The subsidiary develops its own products such as its Real Time Scheduled Change Package, which allows airlines to run schedule changes online rather than in batch mode.

Another corporation that has set up its own computing subsidiary to provide external services is the insurance company, Beneficial Standard Corp.

Beneficial Computer Services Inc. (BCS), estblished just 18 months ago, arose from the ashes of what the company itself admits to have been a disastrous data processing setup in the 1970s, with computer staff leaving in droves. Lawrence Freed, director of BCS asserted, "Data processing had a bad record, it was a shambles. The major problem was that the senior corporate people didn't have a good idea of what DP should do."

"The parent group had a number of subsidiaries all of which could go outside the corporation to buy computer services. The aim of BCS services is to bring all the computer services and revenues in-house and at the same time to market some of our services to outside companies," Freed said.

Among the services that BCS supplies both in-house and as a commercial proposition to outside clients, notably those in the insurance industry, is an information center that provides services to IBM software users. These services include the APL language and modeling packages from SAS Institute, Inc. The services are offered on-line.

To introduce such services Beneficial Standard Corp. had to change its whole approach to DP operations within the company. In 1980, a new management team was established intent on improving productivity and lowering DP costs. The first of BCS' operation was spent cleaning up a backlog of 600 hours of computing time and new equipment was brought in.

This year, BCS expects either to break even or to show a profit on its budget of $6 million.

Another Company

Another company that has been doing well for its parent group is the McDonnell Douglas Automation Co. (McAuto), a subsidiary of aircraft manufacturer, McDonnell Douglas Corp. McAuto, which sells computer services both in-house and to outside corporations, was started 15 years ago when the group realised the peril of being in a one-product business, particularly one as volatile as airplane manufacture.

Since its inception McAuto has grown at an average rate of 20% a year and in 1981 accrued revenues of $450 million out of a corporate revenue total of $7.8 billion. The business is split almost evenly between in-house projects and outside commercial business.

Among the services McAuto provides to outside agencies are remote data services or software packages to hospitals and health care institutions; management control products for project control, as for example, with government or large corporation projects; software packages for the insurance industry; and a computerised system for Medicaid payments for the state of New York.

The company also claims to be getting into the minicomputer computer-aided design and manufacturing business with a product called Uni Graphics aimed at small discrete manufacturers, where 95% of US industry is based.

It also recently introduced a graphics package called Stradis/Draw for DPers and through a series of seminars has begun selling its Improved Systems Technology — a methodology of planning for future automation needs also aimed at the DP professional.

Other Airlines Beginning To Follow Lead

MIAMI — The success of Continental Airlines in selling its computer services to outside clients has led to other major carriers entering the computer services field.

Probably the most established competitor to Continental is Eastern Airlines, based here, which has offered its System 1 airline passenger reservation system to other airlines since 1975. The main clients are the smaller commuter airlines such as Bar Harbour Airline in Bangor, Maine; Provincetown Boston Airlines operating out of Hyannisport, Mass., and Naples, Fla.; and Atlantis Airlines in Florence, S.C. Eastern expects to add Metro Airlines, operating out of Houston and Atlanta, and Precision Airlines, North Springfield, Vt., later this year.

"We are expanding our IBM 3033 computer systems to handle more customers in 1983 and we expect to gain 15 to 20 extra commuter airline customers over the next year or two," said Don Prince, Eastern's manager for computer and communications sales and service.

Host of Software

In addition to System 1, the airline provides a host of software supporting systems including the Airline Computerized Tracing System (Acts) used for tracing lost baggage all over the world. Eastern has 103 customers for Acts including the major US airlines such as United Airlines, Pan American World Airways and Trans World Airlines.

Other computer services offered include terminal weather systems for obtaining information on local weather or storm warnings, flight planning for jet aircraft and flight control systems for commercial airlines and communications systems between aircraft and ground communications.

Competing with Eastern Airlines for commuter air passenger traffic is United Airlines through its Partners system based in Chicago. The system provides information on passenger seat reservations and flight availability and so far United has 10 clients including Mississippi Valley Airline, Aspen Airways in Denver and Air US.

MTI stocks 'em all for faster delivery.

VIDEO TERMINALS

	MTI Price	12 mo. Lease
VT 100 DECscope	$ 1595	99
VT 18X Personal Computing Option	2395	198
VT 101 DECscope	1195	78
VT 131 DECscope	1745	101
VT 132 DECscope	1995	105
ADM 3A (dumb terminal)	595	56
ADM 5 (dumb with visual attributes)	645	59
ADM 31 (two page buffer)	1095	88
ADM 21 (full editing/visual attributes)	690	62
ADM 22 (ergonomic/edit/visual att.)	*	62
ADM 24 (ergonomic/graphics/256 f/fol)	*	72
ADM 32 (ergonomic ADM 31)	*	90
ADM 36 (DEC system terminal)	*	90
ADM 42 (8-page buffer available)	*	150
TI 940 (high performance, 1-page buffer)	1650	125
Hazeltine Esprit	575	59
Hazeltine Executive 80 Model 20	1345	95
Hazeltine Executive 80 Model 30	1695	109

GRAPHICS TERMINALS

VT 125 (DEC ReGIS firmware)	3380	195
VT 100 (Tektronix 4010 emulation)	3350	195
ADM 3A (Tektronix 4010 emulation)	1795	149
ADM 5 (Tektronix 4010 emulation)	1845	152
VT 100 w/TI810 plot. (Tektronix emu.)	5920	388

300 BAUD TELEPRINTERS

LA 34-AA DECwriter IV	1095	78
Diablo 620RO spi (letter quality)	1385	108
Diablo 630RO spi (non-expandible)	2095	147
Diablo 630RO (letter quality)	2295	152
Diablo 630 KSR (letter quality)	2695	175
TI 743 (portable thermal printer)	1199	96
TI 745 (port./built-in coupler)	1485	98
TI 765 (port./bubble/b-i coupler)	2595	174

600 BAUD TELEPRINTERS

Epson MX-80	645	n.a.
TI 825 KSR impact	1570	104
TI 825 KSR pkg.	1795	125

1200 BAUD TELEPRINTERS

Epson MX-100	$ 895	n.a.
LA 120 RA (receive only)	2095	137
LA 120 AA DECwriter III	2295	147
LA 100 RO Letterprinter	1937	130
LA 12-A (port./modem/coupler)	2840	171
TI 783 (portable thermal printer)	1480	n.a.
TI 785 (port./built-in coupler)	1750	120
TI 787 (port./internal modem)	2125	138
TI 810 RO impact	1545	99
TI 810 RO pkg.	1795	107
TI 820 RO impact	1850	120
TI 820 RO pkg.	2025	129
TI 820 KSR impact	2025	129
TI 820 KSR pkg.	2195	137
Lear Siegler 310 ballistic	1945	144

2400 BAUD

Dataproducts M 200 (2400 baud)	2910	198

DATAPRODUCTS LINE PRINTERS

B-300 (300 lpm Band Printer)	5455	426
B-600 (600 lpm Band Printer)	6930	510
B-1000 (1000 lpm Band Printer)	11330	*
BP-1500 (1500 lpm Band Printer)	19700	*

(Controllers available for most minis & micros.)

ACOUSTIC COUPLERS

Omnitec 715 (300 baud orig./full duplex)	170	12
Omnitec 710 (300 baud orig/half & full)	242	15
Vadic VA 3413 (300/1200 orig.)	845	54

MODEMS

GDC 103A3 (300 baud Bell)	395	30
GDC 202S/T (1200 baud Bell)	565	49
VA 3212 (Bell 212-A compatible)	825	54
VA 3451 (orig./ans. triple modem)	885	54
VA 3455 (1200 baud orig./ans.)	770	54
VA 2450 (Bell 201 comp)	725	54
VA 103 (300 baud modemphone)	235	19

*Please call for quotation.

Ask about our "QED" discounts. Visa & MasterCard orders accepted. All lease prices include service (within 50 miles of service center). Other lease and ownership plans available. Call MTI today and save.

New York: 516/621-6200, 212/767-0677, 518/449-5959
Outside N.Y.S.: 800/645-6530
New Jersey: 201/227-5552
Ohio: 216/464-6688

CALL FOR LATEST PRICE REDUCTIONS

mti systems corp.

Applications Specialists & Distributors, New York, New Jersey and Ohio.

SOFTWARE/expo

September 21-23, 1982
Chicago

Money-Saving, Exclusively Software Packages For Business & Industry

SOFTWARE/expo features all of the major software package vendors, making it easy for you to compare the money-saving software packages these vendors offer…and to meet the key personnel so you will know who you're dealing with. More than 200 systems and applications software package vendors will be exhibiting in SOFTWARE/expo in the ExpoCenter/Chicago (located directly across the street from the Merchandise Mart, downtown Chicago).

Dynamic Conference Sessions Covering Software Applications & Systems

A full conference program is an important part of SOFTWARE/expo, offering you the opportunity to stay up-to-date on the fast-developing software industry.

Sponsored by INFOSYSTEMS Magazine and the Association of Data Processing Service Organizations (ADAPSO).

Show Hours: Tues. – 11-5; Wed. – 10-5; Thurs. – 10-2.

TUESDAY—SEPTEMBER 21

1. *Keynote Address*—The Amazing Growth of The Software Industry in the 80's. 10:00 AM
Lawrence J. Schoenberg; ADAPSO Chairman, CEO, AGS Computers, Inc.
The packaged software industry, growing at a phenomenal 25-35% annual rate, will be *the major service industry* in the 80's. Mr. Schoenberg will analyze new software techniques and directions and offer insights into future software trends and their impact on you and your company.

2. Selecting Micro Software 2:00 PM
Burton Grad; Chairman, Heights Information Technology Services, Inc.
Burton Grad (President of the Software Industry Association ADAPSO) will show you, in detail, the various micro software selection processes that a DP manager or end-user must pursue.

3. Computers in Manufacturing 2:00 PM
Oliver Wight, Inc.
New technologies, systems and equipment emerge almost daily (CAD/CAM, Flexible Manufacturing, Robotics, Kanban, etc.) as the manufacturing and DP disciplines continue their rush toward total integration and interaction. If you have, or plan to have, a computers in manufacturing program, don't miss this session (also note Session 5).

4. All You Ever Wanted to Know About Software Ratings… 2:00 PM
Chairperson: Julia Johnston, Dir. Research and Statistics, ADAPSO
This panel presentation (including representatives from software rating companies) will take a hard look at the criteria used to rate software packages. The pros and cons of rating systems will be discussed and debated.

5. Manufacturing Software Users Panel 3:15 PM
Chairperson: Mike Sumwalt, DP Manager, United Pumps
Panelists: Mike Sutin, Dir. of Information Services, Boston & Main Corp.
Jim Crowley, Mfg. Systems Consultant, National Semiconductor
This "real-world" session by experienced users will highlight the implementation of manufacturing control systems from the MIS perspective. How to determine what you *really* want from a software package.

6. Software and Office Automation 3:15 PM
Chairperson: Carol Tomme Thiel, *Infosystems*
The automated office will be the catalyst for massive changes in the politics, style, and techniques of information dissemination. Data processing, telecommunications, and word processing will have to be fully integrated in order to provide voice, text and data services.

7. "One-Stop" Financial/Banking Services 3:15 PM
Ms. Marjorie B. Greene, V.P./Mgr., Chicago Operations, PACTEL, Inc.
Financial institutions in the future will rely increasingly on the provision of "one-stop" financial services which will include an entire range of information products.

WEDNESDAY—SEPTEMBER 22

8. Micro Software for Business 9:00 AM
Chairperson: Jerome L. Dryer, President ADAPSO
Micro software for business has grown dramatically in quality, compatibility, and availability. This panel of business micro users will analyze what now is on the market, what packages have worked well for them, and what the future for this technology might be.

9. Breaking The Programming Bottleneck (Part I) 9:00 AM
Chairperson: Donald Sundeen, Pres., Applications Software, Inc.
The programming bottleneck can delay and/or kill new projects, stymie new applications for existing projects, and destroy avenues of communication and morale between DP and corporate. Packaged software can break through this bottleneck, solving your applications problems, and freeing-up your programming staff.

10. Managing the Total Hardware/Software System 9:00 AM
Douglas C. Jerger, V.P., Appl. SW Div., University Computing Co.
Douglas Jerger's discussion will include package capabilities such as workstation control, late prompting, automatic scheduling, workload balancing, forecasting, history reporting and performance analysis.

11. Advanced Software Technology for Financial Modeling & Business Planning 10:00 AM
Chairperson: Ron Benanto, Mgr. Planning Services, Management Decision Systems, Inc.
Executives at major corporations are taking advantage of vast information resources in order to make better, more well-informed decisions. This session will review software alternatives.

12. Breaking The Programming Bottleneck (Part II) 10:00 AM
Chairperson: Donald Sundeen, Pres., Applications Software, Inc.
The programming bottleneck can delay and/or kill new projects, stymie new applications for existing projects, and destroy avenues of communication and morale between DP and corporate. (See Session 9.)

13. Business Graphics Software Today 10:00 AM
Chairperson: Arden J. Knudsen, Dir. of Communications Rapidata Div., National Data Corp.
Lively panel discussion of business graphics software with a look at graphics applications in the DP environment. You'll learn how you can apply it with benefits to your company.

14. *Luncheon Speaker*—What Programmer Shortage? NOON
David Eskra; Pres., Pansophic Systems, Inc.
David Eskra will show you how packaged software can overcome your applications backlog and put you on the road to productivity and profits.

THURSDAY—SEPTEMBER 23

15. *Industry Address*—Where We Go From Here 9:00 AM
John J. Cullinane, President & Chairman of the Board Cullinane Database Systems, Inc.
One of the true pioneers, and most well-respected leaders in packaged software, John Cullinane will bring you up-to-date on the industry.

16. Computer Capacity Management 10:00 AM
Chairperson: David E. Vincent; General Manager, Institute for Software Engineering
A user-oriented panel discussion covering capacity management techniques, values, implementation, justification, and integration with overall corporate goals. A study in the methods of need determination, means of acquisition, system justification and overall control of software and systems.

17. Selecting Systems Software 10:00 AM
A. David Tory; Vice President, Computer Associates, Inc.
This session will review the proven processes by which an end-user can identify his needs for systems software.

18. Software Conversion—How To Protect Your Investment 10:00 AM
Martin H. Tillinger; PhD, President, MHT Services, Inc.
Dr. Tillinger will explore the available methods of converting applications software to operate successfully in new hardware/software environments. The use of software for a cost-effective conversion will be discussed.

19. Micros as Part of an Overall Business System 11:15 AM
David E. Gold; President, David E. Gold Co.
An overview of the important role of micro computers and micro software in today's business environment. What they do or can do, how they do it, and how they can be profitably implemented into your company.

20. You Can't Program People 11:15 AM
Arnold E. "Arnie" Keller, Group Publisher, *Infosystems*
The users are the most important asset in any successful information processing system. How we communicate with them…and explain the "mysteries" of software…is a key factor.

21. User-Friendly Software Is Here Now 11:15 AM
Dr. Larry Harris; President, Artificial Intelligence Corp.
Artificial intelligence is one area of computer usage where great strides are being made. Dr. Harris will discuss one system which imposes no requirements for structure, syntax, punctuation, definitions or key computer words…and requires no special training or knowledge of computer codes.

Hear These Industry Leaders:

LAWRENCE J. SCHOENBERG
ADAPSO Chairman
Chairman, AGS Computers, Inc.
Schoenberg began his DP industry career as a member of IBM's programming research group. He has been associated with Litton Industries, Computer Sciences Corp.

DAVID J. ESKRA
President, Pansophic Systems, Inc.
Eskra's 17-year career in the DP industry includes being president of Cogna Systems Corp.; management consultant for Arthur Andersen & Co., Chicago; and management positions with RCA and ITT Data Services.

JOHN J. CULLINANE
President, Cullinane Database Systems, Inc.
A graduate of Boston's Northeastern University, Cullinane is a member of the Board of Directors of the Massachusetts High Technology Council, CAMEX, Inc., SofTech, Inc., and Essex Investment Mgmt. Co., Inc.

Mail to: SOFTWARE/expo, 222 W. Adams St., Suite 400, Chicago, IL 60606
Fill out coupon NOW and return today to ensure registration…

NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE ZIP CODE PHONE NUMBER

1. My job function is: Check ONE only
- ☐ A President/CEO
- ☐ B Vice President
- ☐ C MIS Management
- ☐ D Controller/Treasurer
- ☐ E Data Processing Mgmt.
- ☐ F Software Mgmt.
- ☐ G Systems/Prog. Mgmt.
- ☐ H Administrative Mgmt.
- ☐ I Production Mgmt.
- ☐ J Financial Mgmt.
- ☐ K Sales Mgmt.
- ☐ L Marketing Mgmt.

2. Type of hardware we use is: Check ONE only
- ☐ M Burroughs
- ☐ N Control Data
- ☐ O Data General
- ☐ P Digital Equipment
- ☐ Q Hewlett-Packard
- ☐ R Honeywell
- ☐ S IBM
- ☐ T NCR
- ☐ U Prime Computer
- ☐ V Univac
- ☐ W Wang
- ☐ X Other _____
- ☐ Z CP/M

CONFERENCE REGISTRATION:
Circle sessions you wish to attend. In case of concurrent sessions, circle only one.

	TUESDAY			WEDNESDAY			THURSDAY		
9:00 AM				8	9	10		15	
10:00 AM		1		11	12	13	16	17	18
11:15 AM							19	20	21
Noon					14				
2:00 PM	2	3	4						
3:15 PM	5	6	7						

Please register me for the following at SOFTWARE/expo
- ☐ Complete conference package $325 _____
- ☐ Partial conference package. Check box for each day you will attend
  - ☐ Tuesday only $110 _____
  - ☐ Wednesday only $125 _____
  - ☐ Thursday only $110 _____
- ☐ Show registration (admission to exhibits) FREE
- ☐ Payment enclosed (make checks payable to SOFTWARE/expo) TOTAL _____
- ☐ Bill me ☐ Charge to my account

Account No. _____ Expiration date ___/___ ☐ MasterCard ☐ Visa

Contracts & Pacts

Honeywell, Inc. and Mantech, Inc. will market a computer-aided design product, CAD2D system, developed by the Cadcon Division of Mantech. It will be available on Honeywell's 32-bit DPS 6/92 computer.

Tesdata Systems Corp. will supply Racal-Milgo, Inc. with an undisclosed number of data communications monitoring systems over the next three years under the terms of a multimillion-dollar agreement. Racal-Milgo will incorporate Tesdata's RM 200 and RM 300 systems into its advanced data communications network management systems.

Xebec, an MSC company, has been awarded a contract valued in excess of $6 million for an undisclosed number of Xebec's S1410 5¼-in. Winchester disk controllers by International Computers, Ltd., the UK's largest computer manufacturer.

Archive Corp. has been awarded a $1 million contract by Plexus Computers, Inc. Under the terms of the agreement, Plexus will incorporate Archive's 20M-byte intelligent sidewinder ¼-in. streaming cartridge tape drives into their P/25 minicomputers.

Colorado State University has received a three-year, $386,666 grant from the U.S. Army Research Office. The grant will be used to evaluate VAL, an application programming language, and compare it with conventional languages such as Fortran.

Floating Point Systems, Inc. and Digital Equipment Corp. have entered into a cooperative marketing agreement to market Floating Point's array processor and DEC's VAX computer combination for use in computation-intensive applications in the scientific and engineering markets. Each company will retain responsibility for selling and servicing its respective products under the agreement.

An arrangement between Sperry Univac and Floating Point Systems, Inc. will provide new enhancements to array-processing capabilities for Univac 1100 series computers. The agreement includes a joint development of an interface between the FPS-164 to attach to 1100/80 and 1100/60 series computers, the availability of a multiuser handler for interfacing the FPS AP-190L to the 1180/80 and 1100/60 series computers and an arrangement between the two firms for cooperative marketing.

Sony Corp. will supply its 3½-in. micro floppy disk system to Jonos, Ltd. of Anaheim, Calif. Jonos will use the system in its Courier series, Diplomat series and its Sentry series of computers. The contract is valued in excess of $1 million.

Logicon, Inc. has received two exploratory development contracts totaling $1.5 million from the U.S. Air Force System Command's Rome Air Development Center in the fields of artificial intelligence and knowledge-based systems. Logicon has also received increased funding of $3 million from the Ballistic Missile office to continue providing software support services for the Strategic Air Command's single integrated operational plan.

NEW LIFE FOR 1401 PROGRAMS

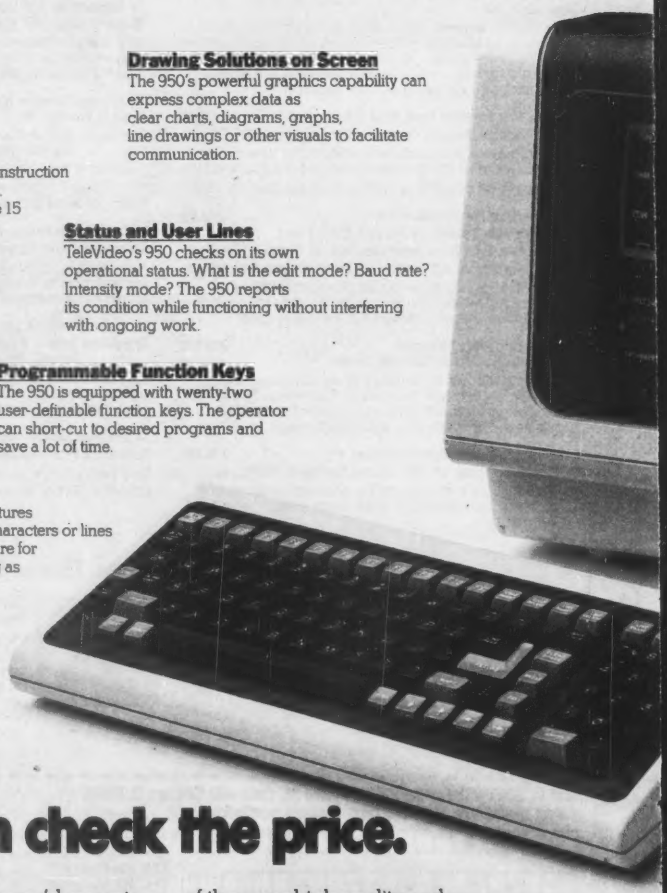
CS-TRAN converts your 1401 *object* programs to COBOL for the mainframe or mini of your choice.

CS-TRAN is the *only* translator that accepts your object programs, patches and all, yet allows you to include actual COBOL paragraph names and record definitions.

If you'd like more details about new life for your 1401 programs just call or write Russ Sandberg.

C·S Computer Systems Inc.
200 South Main Street, P.O. Box 356
Manville, NJ 08835 • 201-526-9000

Before you buy any the features of



Drawing Solutions on Screen
The 950's powerful graphics capability can express complex data as clear charts, diagrams, graphs, line drawings or other visuals to facilitate communication.

Mean Time to Repair
Our simple design, quality components and modular construction make service easy and quick. Our average MTTR is a mere 15 minutes.

Status and User Lines
TeleVideo's 950 checks on its own operational status. What is the edit mode? Baud rate? Intensity mode? The 950 reports its condition while functioning without interfering with ongoing work.

Programmable Function Keys
The 950 is equipped with twenty-two user-definable function keys. The operator can short-cut to desired programs and save a lot of time.

Editing
TeleVideo's sophisticated editing features let you insert or delete characters or lines with a wraparound feature for maintaining data as long as you need it on screen.

Ergonomic Keyboard
The 950's detachable keyboard is made for operator comfort. Work close to the screen, or place it on your lap. You decide what is more comfortable and productive.

And then check the price.

TeleVideo's 950 offers the features you'd expect in terminals costing much more than ours. And most of these features are also offered in our 925, at even a lower price. Both terminals are built with TeleVideo reliability, both engineered for high performance.

Whichever you choose, you can be assured of the same high quality and reliability, as well as nationwide service by General Electric's Instrumentation and Communication Equipment Centers.

And TeleVideo builds to sales projections, and does not keep you waiting for delivery. That means if you order 200 TeleVideo terminals

California/Santa Ana 714-557-6095; Sunnyvale 408-745-7760; Georgia/Atlanta 404-255-9338; Texas/Dallas 214-980-9978; Illinois/Chicago Area 312-351-9350;

Contracts & Pacts

Raytheon Data Systems Co. has been awarded the largest single contract in the company's history as a result of the successful bid by Electronic Data Systems Corp. (EDS) for the Army's Viable program. As a subcontractor for EDS, Raytheon will supply 18,000 terminals and printers to 47 Army posts in the U.S. and in the Canal Zone. The 10-year contract is valued at approximately $100 million.

Century Data Systems, Inc. has received three contracts totaling over $2 million for its Trident line of removable pack disk drives. Voice and Data Systems of Chicago will purchase 200 units; Pro Data Corp. of Cleveland has ordered 50 units; and SBAA Marketing, Inc. of Cape Girardeau, Mo., has ordered 25 units.

C3, Inc. has been awarded a multiyear requirements contract by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) to provide 11 computer systems -- one in the national office in Washington, D.C., and one in each of the 10 IRS centers. The systems will be used to create and maintain a data base of accounting-related information. The contract is valued at $2.9 million.

AT&T has renewed its two national purchasing agreements with Codex Corp. for Codex Line Sharing Units and Local-Area Data Sets. Codex estimates that the renewals will produce a combined volume of approximately $7 million.

Burroughs Corp. has selected Dataroyal, Inc.'s IPS-5000-A intelligent dot matrix printers as a customer option for its new B-20 desktop computer system. Terms of the multiyear OEM agreement were not disclosed.

Sonicraft, Inc. of Chicago has been awarded a 21-month, $32 million contract by the U.S. Air Force Systems Division through the Small Business Administration. The award has the potential of being the largest single series of total system program contracts ever awarded to a minority firm by the federal government, according to an Air Force spokesman. Sonicraft will design and develop communications equipment to improve the accuracy and speed of printed emergency action messages sent from the President and the National Command Authority to worldwide U.S. strategic forces. A review by the Air Force of the design and development work may lead to an award of a 24-month, $33 million contract for fabrication and testing. Upon successful completion of the test phase, Sonicraft would receive a $203 million production contract.

CIE Systems, Inc. has signed a five-year, $50 million contract to supply General Automation, Inc. (GA) with CIE Systems' new 680 business computer systems. Delivery of 1,000 systems is scheduled for the third quarter of 1982. GA will market the 680 systems under its own name in the U.S. and in 40 countries worldwide.

Intermetrics, Inc. has been awarded a $7.1 million contract by the U.S. Air Force to develop a set of computer software tools for large military systems using the Ada language.

smart terminal, check TeleVideo's 950.

Line Lock
You can frequently reserve data by freezing some facts on screen while changing others. This feature eliminates inadvertent changes of field.

Buffered Print Port
TeleVideo's 950 can be used with printers of various speeds, so you won't lose data during slower peripheral cycles.

Transmission Speed
Our baud range is 50B to 19.2Kb, broad enough to accept data for the great majority of applications.

Smooth Scrolling
The 950, like all TeleVideo terminals, offers easy reading of fast-moving information, without those jerking movements that strain your eyes.

Self-testing
Remote troubleshooting feature determines if a service call is really needed, or if the operator can handle the problem. That saves time and money.

Tilting Screen
Just touch a knob to make the screen tilt toward the viewer. There's no need for neck-craning here. The tilting screen is designed for easy use.

today, we can ship them tomorrow.
To learn more about the 950, the 925 and the other terminals that have made TeleVideo the industry leader, complete the coupon, or call: 800-538-8725 (In California, 408-745-7760).

TeleVideo Systems, Inc.

TeleVideo Systems, Inc.
Attn: Terminal Division
Dept. 2088
1170 Morse Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086
I would like more information about TeleVideo's 950 and 925 terminals.
NAME _____
COMPANY _____ TITLE _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____
PHONE # _____

Suggested retail prices for TeleVideo's 950, $1195; TeleVideo's 925, $995, excluding applicable state and local taxes -- Continental U.S.A., Alaska and Hawaii.

Massachusetts/Boston 617-668-6891; New York/New Jersey 201-267-8805; United Kingdom/Woking, Surrey 44-9905-6464.

Surplus Computer and Computer-Related Merchandise For Sale

TANO Corporation, New Orleans, manufacturer of computer systems for marine automation, industrial pipelines and energy management, has on hand a variety of surplus computer and computer-related components now available for purchase at excellent prices.

TANO CORPORATION

Surplus inventory from such manufacturers as Digital, Plessey, ISC and others.

16K Core Memories, Software Licenses, Real Time Clocks, 11/44 Cabinets, Manuals, Cables, Bearings, Springs and much more.

For example:
- From DEC -- MM11-UP 16K Parity Core Memory $3,000
- From Printronix -- 8997P5500-1 P600 lineprinter and accessories $7,865
- From DEC -- BC11S-25 Round Cable $ 80

For details or a complete list of products available, call or write to:

Heidi Kalakne
TANO Corporation
4301 Roche Court West
New Orleans, La. 70129
(504) 254-3500

Take the guesswork out of testing and build confidence into your software . . . with *TRAILBLAZER.*™

TRAILBLAZER is a unique family of low cost tools that makes it possible to "see into" COBOL, FORTRAN, or PL/I software and really control development and maintenance; to catch bugs before systems go into operation; to cut the size of test files by as much as 90%.

TRAILBLAZER is valuable to anyone involved in software development, maintenance, or management. It analyzes structure and takes the guesswork out of determining how thoroughly software logic has been tested. It identifies and analyzes changes and their impact.

TRAILBLAZER is remarkably easy to install and use in a wide range of mainframe and minicomputer environments, even CICS and IMS.

Find out more about ***TRAILBLAZER.*** Call or write Mr. Dan Forman.

TASC
THE ANALYTIC SCIENCES CORPORATION

One Jacob Way, Reading, Massachusetts 01867 / (617) 944-6850

TRAILBLAZER is a trademark of The Analytic Sciences Corporation

FREE TRIAL of our IBM 3270 Compatible Terminal!

Our IBM 3270 Compatible Stand-Alone terminal is so good, we're sure that once you've tested it, you'll settle for nothing less.

The reasons are simple. We offer you low prices for very high performance. The fact is that the majority of 3270 users who tested our terminal, bought it and more.

For a $2,350 terminal, the EM-3275/6 offers you:

- Full IBM 3270* Compatibility
- Integrated Controller/Display
- Dial-up and Leased-line Flexibility
- RS-232C Printer Attachment
- Optional Built-in Modem for Full Portability
- Excellent Quantity Discounts
- 30 Day Delivery

$2350

Clip and mail the coupon, because if our features and prices interest you, then our performance will surely convince you.

CONTROL CONCEPTS
2361 S. Jefferson Davis Hwy.
Arlington, Virginia 22202
(800) 368-3078

OK, Convince Me

☐ Tell me more about the FREE TRIAL of your 3270 Compatible Terminal.
☐ Send more information on your EM 3275/6 Terminal with built-in Modem.
☐ Send leasing information.
I'm interested in purchasing terminals within the next: ☐ 1-to-3 months ☐ 3-to-6 months ☐ 6-to-9 months ☐ Longer

Name: _____
Title: _____
Company: _____
Address: _____
City, State, Zip: _____
Phone: ( ) _____

*Subject to Trademark claims

Executive Corner

• Marge Dunn, co-founder of Pro-Log Corp., has been named president and chief operating officer of the firm.

• Howard N. Smith has been appointed president and chief executive officer of Kurzweil Computer Products, Inc., a subsidiary of Xerox Corp.

• Pierre Asancheyev has been appointed president and chief executive officer of R2E of America, the North American subsidiary of R2E of France, Inc.

• James B. Sherman has joined Datec, Inc. as vice-president of research and development. A. Ray Detitta has been named vice-president of finance for the firm.

• James F. Holmes Jr. has been appointed vice-president of Dimension Industries, Inc.'s subsidiary, Dimension Funding Corp.

• Douglas J. Craft has been appointed vice-president of finance for the Weiland Computer Group, a part of the Banking Services Division of Sun Information Co.

• Fred P. Heidenthal has been named vice-president of finance and chief financial officer of Britton-Lee, Inc.

• David P. Goldsmith has been promoted to vice-president of communications for National Advanced Systems, Inc.

• Richard Bush has been named vice-president of sales and marketing at Bridge Communications, Inc.

• John E. McNaughton has been promoted to vice-president of customer and technical services at Quality Microsystems, Inc.

• Anthony Prestigiacomo has been appointed vice-president of engineering for Information Displays, Inc.

• John T. Floyd has been named vice-president of manufacturing for Computer Devices, Inc.

• William C. Taylor has been elected executive vice-president and Bob M. Olson and John F. Wilson have been elected senior vice-presidents of ITT World Communications, Inc., a unit of ITT.

• James Lucchese has been appointed vice-president of finance and treasurer of M/A-COM DCC, Inc.

• Robert D. Baskerville has been named vice-president of group staff for Computer Sciences Corp.'s Infonet Group.

• Jackson D. Maxey has been named vice-president and general manager of E-Systems, Inc.'s ECI Division.

• Donald M. Campbell has been appointed senior vice-president and chief financial officer for Magnuson Computer Systems, Inc.

• Richard Smith has been named executive vice-president of EXO Corp.

• Webb Castor has been appointed senior vice-president of marketing and service of Xerox Corp.'s Printing Systems Division.

Nickels & Dimes

IBM has filed a registration statement with the Securities and Exchange Commission for a proposed public offering of $500 million of convertible subordinated debentures due in 2007.

In addition, at its latest meeting, the firm's board of directors also voted a regular 86 cents per share dividend.

$ $ $

Honeywell, Inc. has increased its quarterly dividend on common stock to 90 cents a share. The quarterly dividend has been 85 cents a share since July 1981.

$ $ $

DMA Systems Corp. has completed its second round of venture capital financing and established a bank line for a total of $18.2 million. Investors include Brentwood Associates, Southwest Venture, Charles River Partnership, Greyhound Computer Corp., Berkeley Consulting Group, Boston University and the General Electric Pension Trust. The bank line was established by Security Pacific National Bank and the Bank of California.

$ $ $

Summagraphics Corp. has obtained private funding of over $6 million. Participants include American Research and Development, a division of Textron, Inc.; Anderson Investment Co.; Oak Management; Connecticut General Life Insurance Co.; Hambrecht & Quist; Bessemer Venture Partners, L.P.; Industrial Development Partners GmbH & Co., K.G.; Interwest Partners; Matrix Partners, L.P.; Vista Ventures Corp.; Citibank, N.A.; Fairfield Venture Capital Fund, L.P.; L.F. Rothschild, Unterberg & Towbin; Venture Capital Fund; and Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute.

Orders & Installations

Planning Research Corp. has received a one-year, $5.2 million extension of its contract to manage and operate the National Aeronautics and Space Administration's Scientific and Technical Information Facility near Baltimore, Md.

Dynabyte Business Computers, Inc. will supply National Semiconductor Corp. with its 16-bit/8-bit Monarch systems as well as systems from its 8-bit Series 5000 under the terms of a multiyear contract. The contract has a potential value of up to $4 million.

The Military Traffic Management Command has leased, with an option to buy, 15 Quiet 300/3780 impact line printers from Local Data Co.

Middle South Utilities, Inc., a holding company for independent utilities in Louisiana, Mississippi, Arkansas and part of Missouri, has doubled its computing power with the addition of an IBM 3081 processor.

Moves to Micros

Brazil Computer Industry Changes Direction

By Bohdan O. Szuprowicz
Special to CW‡

Brazil, which nationalized its minicomputer industry in 1977, is now making a bid to become a microcomputer power.

Recent press reports indicate that Brazil's third-largest banking conglomerate, Banco Itau, has been granted government permission to research and develop a Brazilian microelectronics industry based on as yet unindentified foreign technology. Two domestic development firms have been authorized by the government to get the Brazilian microelectronics industry under way.

When Brazil decided to take over the minicomputer market five years ago, the government created Digibras, an organization mandated to develop a domestic minicomputer manufacturing industry through assistance in the formation of joint ventures, financing and acquisition of foreign technology. The Brazilians call such activity stimulation of local industry in an environment of "restricted competition," which is supposed to maximize scarce production resources and save foreign exchange by prohibiting or limiting imports of comparable equipment from abroad.

Digibras was instrumental in creating four domestic minicomputer manufacturing firms by inducing a number of private Brazilian firms to provide the bulk of the capital to develop minicomputers in Brazil while the government guaranteed the market by prohibiting imports. The first Brazilian minicomputer firm, Cobra, using Ferranti and Sycor, Inc. technology, came into being as early as 1974 and was somewhat of an inducement to other investors to jump into the fray when its sales skyrocketed from $210,000 in 1975 to $12.4 million by 1977.

Banco Itau was one of the original investors in Cobra, along with a consortium of at least eight other Brazilian banks that together controlled at least 39% of the company's stock.

Other Firms

The formation of Edisa, Labo and SID followed rapidly in 1977 and 1978, based on minicomputer technologies from Facom in Japan, Nixdorf in Germany and Logabax S.A. in France, respectively. Digibras estimated that sales of minicomputers would grow to about 3,000 units per year by 1982, bringing the country's installed base to nearly 14,000 by then. Some of the new firms were expecting to reach sales on the order of $50 million to $100 million within the first five years.

However, current market estimates of minicomputer sales in Brazil for 1982 are only 20% to 26% of the levels projected by Digibras five years ago. Its estimates of potential end users of minicomputers were fairly accurate, but it did not take into account the emergence of the microcomputer industry that was blossoming all over the world during the same period of time when the Brazilian minicomputer manufacturers were getting started.

Bureaucratic delay and central government control of "restricted competition" proved no match for the forces of rapid technological innovation that are characteristic of electronics in general and the computer industry in particular. Alongside eventually six Brazilian minicomputer manufacturers, at least 20 new microcomputer manufacturers were established that are already offering about 30 different microcomputer models and captured almost 80% of the end-user market that was supposedly reserved for the minicomputer manufacturers.

The original Brazilian minicomputer firms are now getting into this field, and most have come out with their own microcomputers. Those firms are trying to beat domestic competition, but they are saddled with heavy investments in a minicomputer technology that is now obsolete.

The Brazilian minicomputer manufacturers also failed to capture any significant export markets and this shattered their hopes of contributing to the balance of payments. However, they made significant inroads into the domestic service bureau industry, where Brazilian minicomputers are often operating alongside the IBM and Burrough Corp. equipment that makes up about half of all the installations in that industry sector.

While IBM and Burroughs have about 36% and 22%, respectively, of the 350 machines operating in the major 250 service bureau centers in Brazil, Cobra is third with 17%. When all the Brazilian mini makers are taken into consideration, they account for 28% of all service bureau installations, making them second only to IBM. IBM has the edge because most of its computers are large or medium-size machines of the 370/148 caliber and even larger.

Perhaps the most significant aspect of the new Brazilian microelectronics offensive, however, is the level of investment that Itautec, the technical subsidiary of Banco Itau, is making. At $50 million of initial capital, this is almost twice the amount that Digibras and all the private investors managed to scrape up to start the four Brazilian minicomputer companies.

The results should not be long in coming; Itautec is already threatening that a new microelectronic firm will be coming out with its first computer as soon as 1983.

Salaries for Execs In Electronics Up

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Base salaries for executives at electronic firms increased an average of 9.6% from 1981 levels, according to the American Electronic Association's (AEA) 1982 "Executive Compensation Survey."

This compares with average increases of 9.9% in 1981 and 9.2% in 1980.

Salaries of chief executive officers (CEO) averaged a 10.4% increase from last year. But companies' second executives — general managers, treasurers and top sales executives — racked up the highest pay increases, with 10.5% being the average.

While salary levels advanced at a slightly higher rate or about even with prior years, bonus payments as a percentage of salary fell to a three-year low, the survey pointed out. Bonuses averaged 24% of salary last year, down from 25.3% in 1980 and 32.8% in 1979.

Hardest hit have been CEOs whose bonuses last year averaged 36% of salary, compared to 40% in 1980 and 51% in 1979.

The annual compensation survey is based on salary data from 953 AEA member organizations covering 6,000 executives. Companies surveyed have annual sales of more than $1 million.

The AEA does not release specific salary figures and the survey is not available to nonmembers.

PRINTRONIX FOR DATAPOINT — AT GREAT PRICES!

Get fully Datapoint Compatible Printronix — all their high reliability low and medium speed printers, combined with complete interface — for as low as $3295.00.

Printronix medium speed printers feature: A dot matrix hammer bank for clear, clean output — up to five copies. A full one year warranty. Built in graphics, machine readable bar codes, variable sizes and formats, multiple printing densities, 150 LPM-600 LPM. And Printronix's well-deserved reputation for reliability and capability.

D & O Leasing specializes in printers compatible with Datapoint Systems. We've been supplying Datapoint users for seven years — we can provide the printer for your Datapoint system — almost always at a lower price.

D&O LEASING, INC.
Low cost printers for Datapoint systems
23361 Peralta Drive, Laguna Hills, California 92653 • 714/581-0333/2222 • 800/854-6024

DIRECT ACCESS TO JAPANESE COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY

Participate in a Technology Study Mission to Japan that will

- Meet with government ministries and trade associations
- Visit leading Japanese computer and semiconductor manufacturers
- Attend the Tokyo Data Show and Japan Electronic Show
- Identify opportunities for cooperation

The study mission will take place October 16-31, 1982 and will be conducted jointly by two leading companies with extensive Japan-based staff. For further information on Study Mission scope and itinerary please contact:

Nancy Dyer
Technology Transfer Institute
250 West 34th St., Suite 1411
New York, NY 10119
(212) 947-2648

or

Neil Kleinman
International Data Corp.
1448 15th St.
Santa Monica, CA
(213) 458-1681

Record Six Months in '82

Capital Abounds for 'Right' Projects: Survey

By Bob Johnson
CW New York Bureau

NEW YORK — There is currently plenty of investment money available for new computer-related businesses. However, obtaining financing hinges on just what kind of computer business would-be entrepreneurs are proposing.

That was the consensus of Wall Street venture capital analysts and sources close to the industry who were interviewed recently about what effect, if any, the depressed economy is having on computer start-ups.

Although the ability to get financing for personal investments is difficult, respondents in the survey all agreed that there is more than enough investment dollars around for the right computer venture. In fact, statistics compiled by the *Venture Capital Journal* of Wellesley, Mass., the venture capital industry's leading publication, indicate that the first six months of 1982 set a record for the amount of overall investment capital available.

Jane Morris, managing editor of the journal, said that about a third of that money is invested in high-tech companies. She revealed that in 1981 computer-related businesses made up 30% of the total number of companies invested in and represented 34% of the actual dollar investment. She compared those figures to 1981 when computer companies made up only 27% of those investments and only 26% of invested dollars.

Richard Cawley, a member of the Rain Hill Group venture capitalist firm, supported those figures and said that there is "a ton of cash" out there but pointed out that a new idea has to be sound. "There is a lot of money, but not a lot of good entrepreneurs. For every Gene Amdahl there are a thousand other bodies interested in starting a company," he said.

According to Cawley, the people involved in a start-up business are a very important factor to be studied before any backing is even considered. He said, for instance, a proposed hardware product or "box" doesn't result in a successful business proposal. The critical factor is the person who "makes it and sells it." There is certainly enough money around for good deals but the difficulty is finding the right package, or combination of management talent and product, he said.

When asked what areas of the computer industry are now the most attractive to his company for investment, Cawley responded that hardware and software interface controls are the "highest order of search" at this point.

Agreeing with Cawley as to the availability of investment cash was Kip Moore, a general partner at the firm of Welsh, Carson, Anderson & Stowe. Moore said that he thinks there is as much or more funding available for information processing and computer-related companies than ever before. Actually, Moore stated, there is now more money for ventures than can be wisely invested. However, only a fraction of the proposals can be considered seriously, he added. His company is aggressively looking for microcomputer software products.

"When you are selling software to large system users you have limited penetration, so you are forced to ask higher prices. Small system software is much cheaper and the market is much larger making for a better investment," he explained.

Moore added that the least attractive investments are in the semiconductor and semiconductor service areas. He said that the investments for these ventures are extremely high and the market is not currently in need of them.

A principal at a metropolitan area venture capital firm who wished to remain anonymous had a somewhat different analysis of the market. Although agreeing that there is money to be had, he said that venture firms are not "jumping at deals" the way they did in the last two to three years. He described the venture capitalist's interest in the computer field as "more discriminating" than in the past because of an apparent down cycle in the stock market.

"In 1979, 1980 and 1981 deals got done at incredible prices with money flowing at an accelerated rate. Now, however, a measure of sanity has returned to investing because of apparent stock drops at computer-related companies," he said.

EXTRA!

"You better get it together 'cause the revolution's here . . ."

from "Something in the Air" by Thunderclap Newman

The hardware revolution that is. Back in the fifties, industry people were saying, "The world will only need 11 computers." Now, in the eighties, we're producing more than a million keyboards a year, and hooking them up to computers. Hardware is proliferating faster than anyone could have anticipated 30 years ago — it really is a revolution.

And this October 27th's *Computerworld Extra!* on "Computer Systems" will give you all the ammunition you need to be in the front ranks. You'll get the whole picture in terms of just what this explosion in new hardware is beginning to mean to the DP/MIS person.

This October's *Extra!* is going to put the advances in hardware and the implications of those advances together in a meaningful way for the DP/MIS manager. Take a look at just some of the topics you'll be reading about this Fall:

- A close — and candid — look at the Japanese challenge
- New computer systems — these articles will span everything from a computer you can throw in your briefcase right up through 32-bit and mainframes
- Future chip technologies
- Leasing
- Peripherals — new technologies and advances in everything that hooks up to a CPU
- Database machines
- Personal computers invading the corporate environment
- Graphics
- Lasers

And you'll get a great story on the Epcot (Experimental Prototype Community of Tomorrow) Center — the new amusement park opening in September with computer technology by Sperry Univac. This is computer technology that will affect the community of tomorrow.

If you sell to Vice Presidents, Directors, DP Managers and other MIS professionals, here's where you'll find your buyers this October 27th. *Computerworld Extra!* will be read by more than half-a-million computer-involved readers including 116,988 paid subscribers, (ABC 12/31/81) and 423,720 pass-along readers (Becker Research Corporation).

CW Extra! advertising close is September 17 and we'll be glad to give you more advertising information — as well as complete details on our subscribers and readers. Just contact your local *Computerworld* sales office or call Don Fagan, Vice President Sales, at (800) 343-6474. In Massachusetts call (617) 879-0700.

COMPUTERWORLD

BOSTON/Chris Lee, Ed Marecki, Joe Fitzhugh, Kathy Doyle, Diane Sukey, *(617) 879-0700*
CHICAGO/Art Kossack, Newt Barrett, Jan Raska, Chris Lee, *(312) 827-4433*
NEW YORK/Mike Masters, Peter Senft, Doug Cheney, Ray Corbin, Fred LoSapio, *(201) 967-1350*
SAN FRANCISCO/Bill Healey, Barry Milione, Ruth Gordon, Rick Jamison, Eileen Dunn, *(415) 421-7330*
LOS ANGELES/Jim Richardson, Bob Hubbard, Beverly Raus, Delbra Pendergrass, *(714) 556-6480*

'Any Idiot Can Understand This Program . . . Rewrite It.'

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

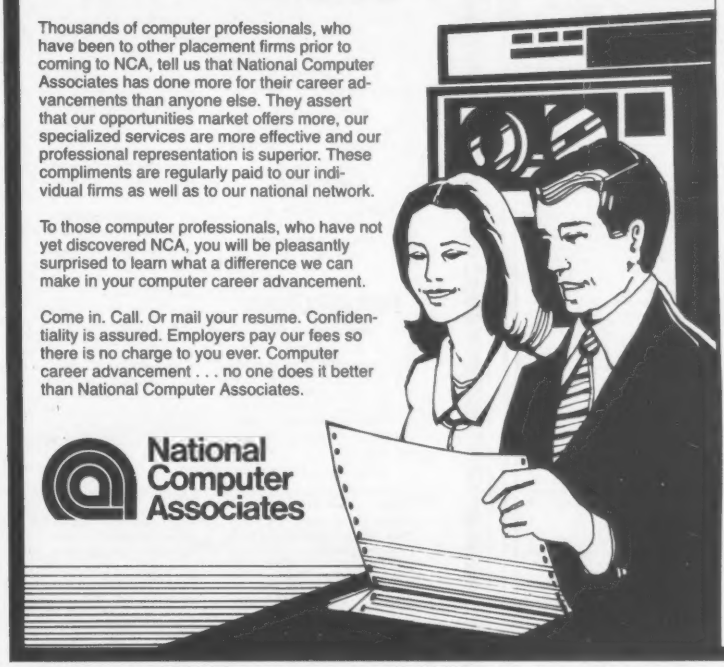
CAREER ADVANCEMENT

No one does it better than NCA.

Thousands of computer professionals, who have been to other placement firms prior to coming to NCA, tell us that National Computer Associates has done more for their career advancements than anyone else. They assert that our opportunities market offers more, our specialized services are more effective and our professional representation is superior. These compliments are regularly paid to our individual firms as well as to our national network.

To those computer professionals, who have not yet discovered NCA, you will be pleasantly surprised to learn what a difference we can make in your computer career advancement.

Come in. Call. Or mail your resume. Confidentiality is assured. Employers pay our fees so there is no charge to you ever. Computer career advancement . . . no one does it better than National Computer Associates.



National Computer Associates

ATLANTA: BAI Limited
229 Peachtree Street, Suite 1601-C
Atlanta, Georgia 30303 (404) 581-0040

BOSTON: Robert Kleven and Co., Inc.
North Brook Park, Suite One, 181 Bedford Street
Lexington, Massachusetts 02173 (617) 861-1020

CHICAGO: Thos. Hirtz & Associates
150 N. Wacker Drive, Suite 1700
Chicago, Illinois 60606 (312) 977-1555

CLEVELAND: Professional Staffing Systems, Inc.
4807 Rockside Road, Suite 300
Cleveland, Ohio 44131 (216) 524-5500

COLUMBUS: Michael Thomas, Inc.
65 E. Wilson Bridge Road, Suite 201
Worthington, Ohio 43085 (614) 846-0926

DALLAS: DataPro Personnel Consultants
12720 Hillcrest, Suite 520
Dallas, Texas 75230 (214) 661-8600

DENVER: EDP Infinity, Inc.
P.O. Box 2468
Littleton, Colorado 80161 (303) 850-5490

DETROIT: Electronic Systems Personnel, Inc.
3000 Town Center, Suite 2580
Southfield, Michigan 48075 (313) 353-5580

FLORIDA: Data Sciences Personnel, Inc.
P.O. Box 8577
Hollywood, Florida 33024 (305) 434-6112

HARTFORD: Compass, Inc.
900 Asylum Avenue
Hartford, Connecticut 06105 (203) 549-4240

HOUSTON: Career Consultants, Inc.
2000 South Post Oak
Houston, Texas 77056 (713) 626-4100

INDIANAPOLIS: Computer Personnel Services, Inc.
107 N. Pennsylvania
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204 (317) 634-4712

LOS ANGELES: Constellation Enterprises
3250 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 607-K
Los Angeles, California 90010 (213) 487-0616

MILWAUKEE: EDP Consultants, Inc.
11430 W. Bluemound Road
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53226 (414) 475-0077

MINNEAPOLIS: Electronic Systems Personnel
858 Twin City Federal Tower, 121 S. 8th St.
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402 (612) 338-6714

NEW JERSEY: Systems Search
2040 Millburn Avenue
Maplewood, New Jersey 07040 (201) 761-4400

NEW YORK: Botal Associates, Inc.,
7 Dey Street, Suite 410
New York, New York 10007 (212) 227-7370

NEW YORK UPSTATE:
CFA Associates Personnel, Inc.
2530 James Street
Syracuse, New York 13206 (315) 463-5225

NORTH CAROLINA: DataMasters,
Div. of TaskForce, Inc., P.O. Box 6888
Greensboro, North Carolina 27405
(919) 373-1461

PHILADELPHIA: Systems Personnel, Inc.
115 West State Street
Media, Pennsylvania 19063 (215) 565-8880

PHOENIX: Professional Career Consultants
4626 North 17th Street, Suite H101
Phoenix, Arizona 85016 (602) 274-6666

SAN DIEGO: Electronic Systems Personnel Agency
2607 First Avenue
San Diego, California 92103 (714) 239-0811

SAN FRANCISCO: The Computer Resources Group, Inc. Agency, 303 Sacramento Street
San Francisco, California 94111 (415) 398-3535

SEATTLE: Houser, Martin, Morris & Associates
1940 116th Avenue N.E.
Bellevue, Washington 98004 (206) 453-2700

WASHINGTON D.C.: ESP Systems Corporation
914 Lamberton Drive
Silver Spring, Maryland 20902 (301) 649-6171

Field Engineering Professionals

Disk and/or DEC Experience Preferred

System Industries manufactures controllers and distributes disk/tape systems, including 300 mbyte SMD, 600 mbyte Winchester drives, and 6250 BPI tape drives. We're in our highest growth mode yet, and that means challenge... for our employees, and for your CAREER GROWTH.

We have immediate openings for Field Engineers in Los Angeles; the San Francisco Bay Area; Washington, D.C.; and Syracuse, N.Y. What's more, we'll be hiring continually in all major metropolitan areas as our growth expands.

We're also seeking a Staff Instructor and Product Specialist for our headquarters facility in Milpitas, California.

Please send your resume to **Jeanne Abbott, Employment Specialist, 1855 Barber Lane, P.O.Box 789, Milpitas California 95035. Or call her COLLECT at (408) 942-1212.** We are an equal opportunity employer.

System Industries

Programmer Analyst

Experienced analyst programmer with solid application design skills to work as senior analyst for one hundred thousand daily circulation newspaper and $45 Million dollar bookstore operation serving the United States forces and Europe. Location is Darmstadt, West Germany. Financial application, RPG and SYS/38 experience are desirable. $23,566 per annum starting pay, plus up to $6,000 tax free housing allowance. Moving expenses paid. 3 Years service agreement required and may be renewed. Only applications post marked by August 1982 with reference to this advertisment can be considered. Send full resume to:

Civilian Personnel Office
European Stars & Stripes
APO New York 09211

EDP OPPORTUNITIES

PROJECT Mgr, acctg/fin'l systems, G/L, A/R, A/P, IBM 4300, VM/CMS..... $55M+
PROJECT Mgr, multi-project 4300 VM/CMS, COBOL, CICS..... $55M+
PROJECT Mgr.trading inventory F.X $55M+
PROJECT Leader 3033 COBOL, Roscoe, SAS, clinical systems..... $47M+
CICS software DOS/DSE, going MVS...$43M
DOS software learn MVS..... $39M
IDMS analyst, data base standard..... $35M

Call Bill Borrelli (212) 349-3610

WM HARRIS ASSOC.
25 Ann Street agency NY, NY 10038

ENGINEERS. HELP MAKE WORLDWIDE WAVES FROM TAMPA BAY.

Paradyne Corporation is one of America's fastest-growing data communications companies. Paradyne products are marketed worldwide. We're located on the Suncoast side of the delightful Tampa Bay area of Florida.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM ANALYST/ SYSTEM PROGRAMMER

BSCS/EE with a strong knowledge of SNA, VTAM, and NCP operations demonstrated by several years of experience. Will be responsible for the integration, testing and support of IBM compatible controllers and system support for IBM mainframes.

Openings exist for a hands-on oriented analyst and for individuals with group leader responsibilities.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER

BSCS degree with experience in high level and assembly language programming required. Knowledge of 16 bit microprocessor desired. Experience in network communications; x.25 link protocols, SDLC, HDLC required. IBM channel experience desired.

SOFTWARE QUALITY ASSURANCE ENGINEER

BSCS degree with two to three years of experience in IBM High level languages. Must possess a basic knowledge of CICS, Panvalet, and SPF/TSO. Knowledge of IEEE Software Quality Assurance Standards required. Individuals will be responsible for assuring that product lines are in compliance with SQA plan.

For immediate and confidential consideration, please send a current resume, including salary history to: Paradyne Corporation, Department V-809, Professional Staffing, P.O. Box 2826, Largo, FL 33540. (813) 530-2000.

paradyne

An Equal Opportunity Employer

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

PROPRIETARY SOFTWARE SALES REPRESENTATIVE

New York

A lucrative opportunity to market a hot product line with a proven track record.

Well established software house with over 12 years in the business.

You should have 2 years or more experience in the IBM mainframe marketplace. Some COBOL knowledge a plus.

If you feel you qualify — Call collect, today!

(202) 887-5420

C. F. Sheridan, Director of Marketing
GROUP OPERATIONS, INCORPORATED
1110 Vermont Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20005

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

DATA RESOURCE CORPORATION, headquartered in Atlanta, is a leader in quality Contract Programming and Consulting. Our continued growth in the Southeast and Southwest has created opportunities for versatile Professionals with state-of-the-art skills in Programming and Systems Design.

We are currently seeking individuals with at least 3 years of diversified programming experience, strong technical backgrounds, and who possess the desire to work in various stimulating Data Processing environments. IMS and CICS skills are of special interest, as are the abilities to travel or relocate.

We can offer you competitive salaries and comprehensive benefits programs, including bonuses and profit sharing. If you've been searching for a growth opportunity with a dynamic and progressive company with a Management team that "puts people first", then DRC is your answer.

For immediate consideration, please call BECKY FINLEY at 1-800-241-6002, or send your resume to:

DRC DATA RESOURCE CORPORATION
3301 Buckeye Rd.
Suite 103
Atlanta, GA 30341
(404) 455-7260
An EOE M/F

Computer Specialist

COBOL and FORTRAN programmer to develop, upgrade, and maintain all applications software for Endo's pharmaceutical research and development laboratory. The person in this position will be fully responsible for 1) design and coding of new applications; 2) maintenance and periodic upgrading of existing software; 3) testing and validation; 4) writing system documentation; and 5) training of users.

Requires Bachelor's degree in computer sciences or related field and 2 years programming experience. Experience in a biomedical research or health care environment would be a plus.

As a world leader in the pharmaceutical industry, we offer excellent salary and benefits, commensurate with experience. Please submit resume including salary history and requirements in confidence to:

Personnel Department

Endo Laboratories Inc.
Subsidiary of E.I. duPont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.)
1000 Stewart Avenue
Garden City, New York 11530 DUPONT
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Member Technical Staff

A research and development division of a major U.S. corporation has an immediate need for a Software Development Engineer to help develop an advanced local digital switching system--a pioneering project that will bring involvement with the latest technology.

The job function consists of design, implementation and testing of computer software for use in a custom design distributed-processor telephone switching system. It requires implementation of telephony principles as well as computing principles such as distributed architecture and computer Input/Output systems. This individual will also be responsible for design reviews conducted through the testing phase. Involvement with custom software development support systems will be required through usage of preprocessors and compilers. Module testing will require high level language simulation. The integration testing phase of the job will require the usage of INTEL software development products. Testing in this environment requires the use of multiple MDS machines to track and control message communications among multiple processors.

The person we seek must have a minimum of a Masters degree in Computer Science. In addition, this person must have a good working knowledge of the following: 1) distributed computer architecture; 2) finite state machine concepts; 3) high level programming languages; 4) INTEL 8086 Assembler language, MDS, ISIS, CREDIT and ICE 86; 5) DEC VAX system.

Salary--$26,060

Send your resume to Connecticut State Job Service Technical Unit, Connecticut Department of Labor, Wethersfield, CT 06109. Please refer to Job Order #222582.

An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

ROBOTICS

Central New Jersey
$30--$45K

Major R&D center of Fortune 100 co. seeks MS or PhD in Computer Science, EE or ME.

Development of re-programmable automation technology. Microprocessor based control system. Project responsibility & development from inception thru to implementation.

Due to rapid expansion 12 openings exist with this excellent firm. All fees and relocation expenses paid. Call/Resumes to:

J. ROGERS
(609) 771-8282

JANE ROGERS ASSOC
2999 Princeton Pike
Lawrenceville, NJ 08648

SOFTWARE ENGINEER

Nicolet Biomedical, world leader in the development and manufacture of evoked potential instrumentation, is located at the Nicolet Instrument Corporation world headquarters in Madison, Wisconsin. Already well-established, Nicolet Biomedical continues to be a dynamic and fast growing company offering excellent employee benefits and opportunities for advancement.

Due to continued expansion, Nicolet Biomedical Instruments Division has an immediate opening for a software engineer with at least 3 years experience. This is a highly responsible position as a member of a team dedicated to the development of sophisticated medical instrumentation. A BS or MS in computer science is required. Working experience with UNIX, C, and Z80's is highly desirable. The salary is commensurate with experience. The work environment allows freedom for creativity and the latest equipment is provided to accomplish goals.

The Madison community, home to a diverse population with varied interests, is a desirable place to live. People seeking an environment with clean air, scenic beauty, an abundance of lakes, large nature preserves, and a community dedicated to the availability of major cultural events have found Madison. Those who enjoy a change of seasons, a wide variety of outdoor recreational activities, and the vitality of a Big 10 university community enjoy living in the state capital.

For confidential consideration send resume to Robert W. Lovely, 5225 Verona Road, Madison, Wisconsin 53711, 608/271-3333. Nicolet is an equal opportunity employer.

NICOLET INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

Scientific Programmer/Analyst II
(3 Positions Available)

Person needed to analyze complex scientific problems, design and implement computer programs in consultation with faculty, students, and staff. Bachelor's Degree in a Computer Science related field or an equivalent combination of education and experience and 2-3 years experience in scientific programming/analysis are required. Proficiency in at least two computer languages, one of which must be scientifically oriented and familiarity with computer algorithms needed to solve complex scientific problems are necessary. (Experience with VM, TSO, CMS, Fortran, PL/1, or familiarity with computer graphics, or knowledge of microcomputer systems and software, or added training in electrical engineering may be helpful.) Salary $20,000 up, depending upon qualifications. UMR is an engineering/scientific campus located on the fringe of the Ozark recrational areas. Excellent fringe benefits, including educational assistance. Application Deadline: August 27, 1982. For Application Forms Contact: **Personnel Services, G-1 Parker Hall, University of Missouri - Rolla, Rolla, MO 65401.**
UMR is an AA/EOE

EDP OPPORTUNITIES COAST TO COAST

Robert Half, staffed by EDP professionals for EDP professionals with 80 offices throughout the U.S., Canada & Great Britain, is the largest network of personnel consultants in the Data Processing field. And its establishment in 1948 also makes Robert Half the oldest. One call and you can search the local, national and international markets. All fees are paid by client companies, of course. The following is a partial listing of opportunities and locations:

ATLANTA

DP MANAGER

Fluent in COBOL, RPG & BASIC. Supervise installation, design and maintenance work. Prefer Burroughs background, leadership skills; prior manufacturing experience. **$35,000**

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

At least three years of COBOL with at least one year each of ASSEMBLER & command level CICS. Pluses are data base exp and some VSE. A solid growth position. **$25,000**

PROGRAMMER

Need at least 2 years of COBOL exp. Deg pref. **$22,000**

Terence White
ROBERT HALF
of Atlanta, Inc.
3379 Peachtree Rd. N.E.
P.O. Box 10201
Atlanta, GA 30319
(404) 266-2153

MILWAUKEE

DIRECTOR OF DP

Unique and exciting position. Total responsibility for converting from Burroughs to a medium-sized IBM system in an on-line environment. COBOL programming knowledge and 5 years of design experience. **$45,000**

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Excellent opportunity for promotion to DP Manager of a stable manufacturing company. You will need RPG II or III programming experience on IBM S/34 or S/38, along with prior analysis experience.

Dick Bird
Larry Braden
ROBERT HALF
of Wisconsin
777 E. Wisconsin Avenue
Milwaukee, WI 53202
(414) 271-HALF (271-4253)

ANCHORAGE

MVS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

To $45,000

DP METHODS ANALYST SUPERVISOR

With experience as a data processing methods analyst in financial environment.

To $36,000

DP METHODS ANALYST

To $30,000

SEATTLE

IBM SYSTEM 38 PROGRAMMER WITH COBOL

To $30,000

SOFTWARE TRAINING ADMINISTRATOR

With experience training management personnel in use of software to set up new department. Must have strong administrative skills.

To $42,000

Marjie Peterson
ROBERT HALF
of Seattle, Inc.
600 University St., Ste. 2328
Seattle, WA 98101
(206) 624-9000

NEW YORK

PROGRAMMING MANAGER IBM/COBOL
Central New Jersey

Our client, a div of a prestigious Fortune 100 co offers a unique opportunity for a seasoned DP pro with strong managerial skills. Previous experience managing a minimum of 10 programmers and analysts is required. Additional expertise in IBM mainframes with commercial applications design experience essential. Responsibilities include the management of 20 top-notch DP pros and heavy mgmt interface with executive staff. Excellent growth potential. This position available due to promotion. Superior benefit package. Fee Paid. **$48,000**

COBOL/OS/IMS SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

Internationally renowned corporation has an opportunity available for a strong COBOL/OS programmer with 3+ years experience and knowledge of IMS. Responsibilities include development, maintenance and enhancement of computer audit software. Future growth will include promotion to Product Mgr for IMS. Top-notch skills are required for this sophisticated and technical environment. Fee Paid. **$35,000**

WANG VS COBOL

Leading midtown corporation offers an opportunity for a self-starter with 2+ years experience in WANG/COBOL environment. Exceptional communication skills necessary. Responsibilities will include analyzing user needs, providing technical support and developing new applications. Super benefit package. Fee Paid. **$27,000**

DP MANAGER DEC/RSTS

Prestigious international travel company, located in lower Conn, has a situation available for the true professional. This newly created position offers the challenge of developing all new systems. The successful candidate should be well versed in DEC 11/34 hardware with RSTS and solid programming background in BASIC +2. Excellent benefits package includes 3 weeks vacation. Fee Paid. **$40,000**

ROBERT HALF
of New York
522 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10036
(212) 221-6500

WASHINGTON

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Is your experience in Assembly Language, Systems Internals and Sysgens? There are opportunities for you in Washington: IBM, UNIVAC, or CDC. **$37,000**

ROBERT HALF
of Washington
7316 Wisconsin Ave.
Suite 401
Washington, DC 20814
(301) 652-1960

ROBERT HALF

BOSTON

PROJECT MGR

Dynamic Blue Chip mfr seeks businesslike leader to spearhead apps devel grp. IBM OS/MVS, IMS, COBOL shop implem credit, billing, mfg & distrib sys. Visibility to corp execs. Salary $34,000

IMS TECH SUPPORT

Top calibre internals spec sought by growing consumer goods org. IBM OS/MVS, IMS DB/DC environ w/outstanding tech staff. Will eval H/S, performance eval & capacity planning. Salary $33,000

OS/MVS SYS PROG

Ind leader in bus software seeks tech astute sys spec. Will participate in major upgrades & eval H/S + support T/P staff. IBM OS/MVS, NCP, VTAM, SNA, BAL environ. Tech challenging pos. Salary $36,000

Gerry Battista
ROBERT HALF
of Boston, Inc.
100 Summer Street
Boston, MA 02110
(617) 423-1200

PROVIDENCE

DATA BASE SPECIALIST

Major mfr seeks sr data base analyst to devel & support IMS DB/DC apps. Hi-visibility & outstanding benefits. Excellent challenge for the hi-achiever. Salary $38,000

Bob Lathrop
Bob Urion
ROBERT HALF
of Providence, Inc.
400 Turks Head Building
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 274-8700

AUSTIN

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Degree in related field. 2-5 yrs programming, IBM, COBOL, CICS. DMS+, Data Base +, Ins Bkgd+. $30,000

DP MANAGER

Excellent opportunity for individual w/2+ yrs Syst 34 & RPG II bkgd. Mngmt & Communication skills. $25,000

Tina J. Romans
ROBERT HALF
of Austin, Inc.
400 E. Anderson, #334
Austin, TX 78752
(512) 835-0883

DAYTON

EDPeople

...in yesterday's environment?
...looking to UPGRADE your position?
Super state-of-the-art shops offer these enticing growth opportunities:

- Superb opportunity. 3 yrs exp with heavy IMS or IDMS will train you for DBA slot. $30-35,000
- Is your advancement keeping pace with your achievement? 3-5 yrs mainframe exp, structured techniques, COBOL, IMS lands you lead slot. $22-30,000
- "SUPERPROGRAMMER" You'll get the chance to prove how good you are. 5-7 yrs COBOL, mfg applications exp a must, IMS, macro CICS +. $25-29,000

...Data Base — the key to your future! Better positions, by HALF. Fee Paid

Jim Lee
Susan Robinson
ROBERT HALF
of Dayton
First National Plaza
Dayton, OH 45402
(513) 224-0600

HARTFORD

DATA BASE ANALYSTS

Conn corp seeking indiv's with min 3 yrs exp in IMS/CICS devel prog to qualify for oppty to move into tech data base planning respon's.
Salaries to $33,000 incl full reloc

TELE-COMM'S

Exp in IBM's TP products; ie VTAM, NCP, SNA qualifies for Conn data ctr expansion oppty. Will work in small team, unstructured environ.
Salary to $35,000 with full reloc

SR SYS PROG

DOS/VS, CICS tech bkgrd qualifies for suburban S New Eng oppty to direct all current/future software planning & install. Salary to $30,000

INS MGR

Prop/cas div of Conn client expanding! Sr lvl mgr oppty for indiv to direct all devel functions. Very visible, promotable oppty for fast track indiv!
$45,000 + range

EDP AUDIT

Conn client seeking indiv to direct small staff. Min 5 yrs with 2 yrs in supvry respon qualifies for up to $35,000 range.

Stan Durbas
Burt Israel
ROBERT HALF
of Hartford, Inc.
111 Pearl Street
Hartford, CT 06103
(203) 278-7170

BUFFALO

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Mfg co located in Finger Lakes region of NY state needs innovative sys analyst. Min 5 yrs exp in a mfg environ is perfect profile. Major respon for implem master production scheduling sys within large IBM mainframe install. Bkgrd must incl COBOL, DBMS, & COPICS. $30,000

Pam Siegal
ROBERT HALF
of Buffalo, Inc.
1310 Liberty Bank Building
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 842-0801

ST. LOUIS

DP MANAGER

Diversified manufacturing co seeks hands-on mgr with strong RPG II programmer/Analyst skills. Exp must include system 34 expertise, prior supervisory exp and mfg environment. Salary to $35,000

EDP CONSULTANT

Prestigious consulting firm seeks articulate, degreed professional with one yr min consulting exp, mainframes and minis. Health care, banking or mfg expertise required. Some travel involved.
Salary to $35,000

FINANCIAL SYSTEMS MANAGER

Major financial institution seeks a "top flight" DP analyst familiar with financial packages in a banking environment. Expertise in UCC-FCS required. Also requires BS degree and 3 years experience. Fringe benefits are exceptional. To $30,000

Randy Pace
Delores Cook
ROBERT HALF
of St. Louis
7733 Forsyth Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63105
(314) 727-1535

SAN ANTONIO

SR SYSTEMS ANALYST

Degree preferred — Analyst for at least 5 yrs in Cable Television industry. Need to be an analyst on the acctg appls (billing, etc) not production appls. Expanding, growing company with exceptional benefits/earnings potential for the right applicant. $OPEN

USER INTERFACE CORPORATE SYSTEMS

Degree required. 5 plus yrs in DP with at least 2 yrs in user interface role. Will be comm with appls division and field users. Heavy financial bkgd a real plus. Company is expanding, not replacing, and needs one good person for this very important and responsive position. $25,000

SR ANALYST

Degree nice, not required. IBM large system in COBOL a MUST. Converting from 34 to 4341 plus new appls. Job is with high visibility co and requires good comm skills. Good upward growth.
To $28,000

DIR OF SYS DEVELOPMENT

Degree required, MBA a+. 10 plus yrs in DP with at least 5 yrs in banking firm. Will direct efforts of Systems/Programming staff. IBM environment with heavy correspondent banking. Very visible and excellent benefits. MID $40's

All positions above and many more are in Texas, where "Long Necks", "Armadillos" and the "Cotton Eyed Joe" call home.

Bob Baldaul
ROBERT HALF
of San Antonio, Inc.
6243 I H 10 West, Suite 850
San Antonio, TX 78201
1-800-531-5402
In Texas Dial (512) 736-2467

NEW ORLEANS

SYSTEM PROG

One of today's fastest growing firms. Sales have doubled since last yr. DOS/VSE/CICS exp req'd. Outstanding benefits! To $35,000

BANKING

Prog, P/A, Sr P/A, Mgrs are needed for growing fast track firms. COBOL exp req'd. Tymeshare Sys exp a definite plus. To $38,000

ROBERT HALF
of Louisiana, Inc.
4630 One Shell Square
New Orleans, LA 70139
(504) 524-3773

PALO ALTO SAN JOSE

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Must have Sys. 34/38 MAPICS. Involved in installation and support at manufacturing and sales facilities in Far East and Europe.

SR PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

HP3000. COBOL. Finance. IMAGE, VIEW, QUERY a plus.

COBOL. IMS DB/DC or CICS. Manufacturing, financial, or insurance applications.

Linda Strickland
Jim Dupre
ROBERT HALF
of Northern Calif., Inc.
2 Palo Alto Sq., Ste. 212
Palo Alto, CA 94304
(415) 493-8700

675 No. First St., Ste. 609
San Jose, CA 95112
(408) 293-9040

SOUTH FLORIDA

SR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Opportunity available with Broward division of Nat'l manufacturer in their data communication group. Company urgently seeks top-notch professional with a minimum of 3 yrs MACRO-11, strong hands-on knowledge of PDP RSX-11 operating system internals, and data communication protocols expertise. This is a senior position! Nice benefits. Relocation and Fee Paid.
Salary to $34,000

Bonnie Gouz
ROBERT HALF
of Ft. Lauderdale, Inc.
7770 W. Oakland Pk Blvd.
Suite 410
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33321
(305) 742-0200

TAMPA

SYSTEMS PROG

Our Client is in desperate need of 2 Systems Programmers. Here are the specs:
Proj Ldr – Heavy MVS – 2+ yrs Internals-TP-Sysgens.
To $35,000

DOS/VSE Specialist – Problem solver – Sysgens – Internals — Will learn MVS-TP. To Low $30's

This is State-of-the-Art Company DON'T pass this one up.

Stan Allen
ROBERT HALF
of Tampa, Inc.
1311 North Westshore Blvd.
Tampa, FL 33607
(813) 876-4191

DALLAS

SAUDI ARABIA

Have several positions available. These include mgmt, systems analysis, legal/contract admin, training, data base, software and communications. Benefits outstanding. Start date flexible.
Salary open

PARS/ACP

Assignments available in Europe. Need several yrs expr in ACP or applications.
To $45,000

John Staiger
ROBERT HALF
of Dallas, Inc.
Two NorthPark East, #750
Dallas, TX 75231
(214) 363-3300

KANSAS CITY

DATA PROCESSING COBOL PROGRAMMER

Super aggressive 4341 shop provides an excellent growth opportunity and the challenge of learning CICS. 2 years solid DP background with COBOL programming and excellent communications skills qualifies. Fee paid by company.
Salary to $27,000

DATA PROCESSING MVS SOFTWARE

Local MVS shop seeks expansion to their staff. Position requires 1 yr MVS support or two + yrs OS/VS support with either TCAM or VTAM experience. This excellent firm offers liberal benefits, continuing technical education, and an exciting opportunity.
Salary to $37,000

George Waterman
ROBERT HALF
of Kansas City
127 W. 10th St.
Kansas City, MO 64105
(816) 474-4583

ORLANDO

SR SYS ANAL

Lg IBM-MVS-COBOL-Bus appl. High visibility slot. BS a must.
To $35,000

SYS PROG

Must be conversant in SNA & NCP. Heavy cust interface. Telecomm exp. To $28,000

SECURITY SUPV

3-5 yrs exp security & control sys. Must have exp with RACF. 2 yrs supv exp. To $34,000

Pam Evans
ROBERT HALF
of Orlando
2699 Lee Road, Suite 415
P.O. Box 17892
Orlando, FL 32860
(305) 628-2836

SOUTH FLORIDA

SR PROGRAMMER

Upward mobility, attractive benefits and optimal job challenge can be yours with local division of Fortune 100 company. Your qualifications must include proficiency in COBOL, OS/JCL, TSO, and some data base experience. You will design and code accounting applications in a team environment. Line up a future now! Relocation and Fee Paid.

Chuck Neil
ROBERT HALF
of Miami, Inc.
2655 Le Jeune Rd., #814
Coral Gables, FL 33134
(305) 447-1757

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA LOS ANGELES

TECH SUPPORT

Position req's System Programming background with strong ALC (OS environment). Client Pays All Fees Plus Relocation.
To $45,000

Joe Reese
ROBERT HALF
of Los Angeles, Inc.
3600 Wilshire, #2000
Los Angeles, CA 90010
(213) 386-6805

ORANGE COUNTY

HP3000 PROG/ANALYST

Work in sunny Southern California, in the heart of Orange County. The office environment and computer hardware are first class. Your potential for growth, both monetarily and within the organization, are superb, if you have a solid background combining education, work experience and a proven ability to work in COBOL. This has to be the opportunity of the year for you. Fee Paid. Salary to $35,000

Al Handler
ROBERT HALF
of Orange County
2333 N. Broadway, #200
Santa Ana, CA 92706
(714) 835-4103

CHICAGO

MAS CONSULTANT

Eager to get ahead? 4+ years experience in MAS consulting with hands on experience using CICS and exposure to a data base can get you an interview with this major company. Degree required. Travel is light.
$45,000

Sandy White
ROBERT HALF
of Chicago, Inc.
35 E. Wacker
Chicago, IL 60601
(312) 782-5930

NORTH FLORIDA

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Leading corporation located in Jacksonville is seeking an individual with a strong background in mortgage banking. In addition experience with IBM equipment and strong user interface is required. Relocation and Fee Paid.

Doug Cook
ROBERT HALF
of Jacksonville, Inc.
9550 Regency Square Blvd.
Suite 213
Jacksonville, FL 32211
(904) 721-0970

GREENSBORO

PROG/ANAL

Major financial inst needs exp in OS or MPS, COBOL or BAL. State-of-the-Art IBM. $22,000

DEC P/A

Fortune 500 Corp is expanding its DEC SYSTEM. Exp w/PDP/II. Rapid career growth w/Benefits. Start at $20,000

DOS P/A

Ready for your last job change? Check this one out. COBOL & State-of-the-Art IBM. $25,000

Larry Brooks
ROBERT HALF
of North Carolina, Inc.
Wachovia Bldg., Suite 1117
Greensboro, NC 27401
(919) 274-2448

ALABAMA

LIFE INSURANCE

Several openings exist in the life insurance industry in Alabama. Project Leaders, Systems Analysts, Sr Programmers and Programmers with IBM background. Excellent lifestyle in a suburban community of Birmingham. Salary ranges from $20,000 to 35,000

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

IBM systems programmers are in great demand today. Use your experience to move ahead in your career. Many openings exist for OS/MVS, DOS/VSE, in the South and Southeast. Salary ranges from $25,000 to 40,000 +

Tom Uhls
ROBERT HALF
of Birmingham
3534 Independence Dr.
Birmingham, AL 35209
(205) 879-4253

FREE:
Ask for our latest Salary Survey.

SOUTH FLORIDA

Combine the outstanding qualities of South Florida living with exceptional opportunities for systems and programming professionals.
We're one of the leading Data Processing Service Bureaus in South Florida.

Our services to a large number of Savings and Loan Associations has created a number of excellent careers for individuals with expertise in such Bank/Savings and Loan Applications as DDA, Savings, Loan, General Ledge, N.O.W. Acounts and related areas.

SENIOR PROGRAMMERS

With at least 4 years' experience in coding with NCR Neat 3 level I and II in an on-line Bank or Savings and Loan environment. Computer Science degree is preferred.

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST

We need a seasoned professional with thorough technical knowledge of products and systems of Banks and Savings and Loan Associations. Additional requirements include project control ability plus effective oral/documentation skills. A Computer Science degree is preferred.

We offer the industry's top salaries, excellent opportunities for professional growth and a wide range of benefits including relocation expenses, dental, medical, life insurance, education assistance, discount home mortgage and much more.

If you're interested and qualified, please direct your detailed resume, including salary requirements, to:

Personnel Department

FIRST FLORIDA FINANCIAL INVESTMENT, INC.

8991 Southwest 107 Avenue
Miami, Florida 33176

Subsidiary of
Financial Federal Savings and Loan Association

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT SPECIALIST

THE COMPANY:

A major S.E. corporation headquartered in Atlanta and affiliated with Alabama, Georgia, Gulf and Mississippi power companies.

THE GROUP:

A team charged with improving application development productivity.

THE POSITION:

A System Development Specialist requiring state-of-the-art knowledge and experience in developing and maintaining systems.

THE ACTIVITIES:

- Researching, implementing, and consulting internally on new DP tools and techniques
- Conducting seminars and teaching individuals on a variety of DP subjects

THE BACKGROUND REQUIRED:

- At least 3 years of structured analysis, design, and programming (in COBOL) on large IBM systems
- A good knowledge of JCL and TSO or CMS
- Must enjoy learning and working with people
- Good communications skills
- Data base and information modeling experience a plus

We offer competitive salaries and excellent benefits package. Please forward resume with salary history, in confidence, to:

Personnel Department

SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC.
P.O. Box 720071
Atlanta, Georgia 30346

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Southern Company Services

the southern electric system

Computer Systems Analyst

Leading Northern New Jersey pharmaceutical company has a challenging position available for an individual with an MS or equivalent in computer sciences or mathematics. Candidates should have a minimum of 5 years experience in scientific applications programming and be knowledgeable in a variety of computer hardware and software systems including IBM 370, PL I, PDP-11, TSO, SAS, FORTRAN and GRAPHICS.

Interested candidates should send resume including salary requirements to: Box CP 82-20, Schering-Plough Corporation, 60 Orange Street, Bloomfield, New Jersey 07003.

Schering-Plough

We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Tomorrow's Leaders Won't Wait Forever

CHARTER MEDICAL CORPORATION, the leading innovator in investor-owned hospitals, is on the move again! Charter has grown over 300% in the last four years and will continue that growth throughout the 80's and beyond. Our Information Services Division is on the leading edge of this growth. We are currently seeking to add a bright, aggressive overachiever to our Project Team.

The individual we seek should possess MOST of the following qualifications:

- TWO PLUS YEARS UNIVAC 90 SERIES EXPOSURE, PREFERABLY WITH VS9. IBM MAINFRAME EXPERIENCE IN A MULTI-UNIT ENVIRONMENT MAY BE SUBSTITUTED OR TWO PLUS YEARS OF FOUR PHASE PROGRAMMING WILL MEET THESE REQUIREMENTS.
- BS/BA PREFERRED WITH THREE PLUS YEARS COBOL PROGRAMMING BACKGROUND.
- ABILITY TO COMMUNICATE WELL WITH ISD USERS.

The individual selected for this position should be well on the way in his or her development as a data processing professional. This opportunity will continue that growth as the individual we seek must have the potential to move into the Systems Analyst arena. CHARTER MEDICAL offers an excellent compensation package and comprehensive benefits program with growth on a personal and professional level. Even if you are not seeking a career change, I want to talk with you! For immediate and confidential consideration, please forward a resume or letter of experience to:

D.B. Harvey (809-A)

CHARTER MEDICAL CORPORATION
P.O. Box 209
Macon, GA 31298

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS AND PROGRAMMERS FOR SUNBELT LOCATIONS

Job dissatisfaction, complacency, and frustration are the biggest obstacles to overcome to achieve one's career goals. Every day new career opportunities pass us by because we are unaware of their existence. Let us keep you abreast of what your true value is in the market place. Absolutely no obligations, please call or write Keith Reichle, CPC, Data Processing Specialist.

Dunhill

Of CHARLOTTE, INC.
6401 Carmel Road, Suite 107
Charlotte, North Caroline 28211
800-438-2012
(NC Call)
(704) 542-0312

MACARTHUR, VISITING PROFESSOR COMPUTER SCIENCE REED COLLEGE

Applications now being accepted for appointment for newly created chair. Three year appointment (effective January, 1983) non-tenure track, salary to be negotiated. Exceptionally challenging educational opportunity at leading liberal arts institution. Closing date 15 October 1982. For particulars, write: **Professor Wheeler, MacArthur Search Chrmn.** **REED COLLEGE Physics Dept.** **Portland, Oregon 97202** **or call the Office of the Provost** **(503)771-1112 Ext.258**

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

PHILADELPHIA

DP MANAGER TO 28K

NE Penna client seeks hands on indiv to take over DP responsibilities from controller. Pgmg skills in BASIC reqd. Fin'l appe. Co has B800. Any small scale hardware acceptable. IMMED INTV.

ROBERT HALF
OF PHILADELPHIA, INC.
3000 Market St., Suite 706
Philadelphia, PA 19103
(215) 568-4580

UNITED AIRLINES

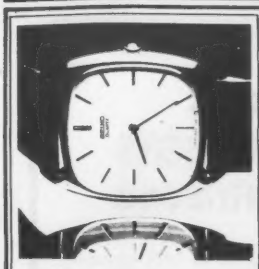
PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

PARS/ACP EXPERIENCE REQUIRED

These are exceptional career opportunities at our Denver Computer Center where we maintain a state-of-the-art IBM 3033 and Amdahl V-8 environment. We offer excellent salary and benefits including comprehensive insurance and free and reduced rate air transportation privileges for employees and their immediate families. Relocation assistance provided. For consideration, send resume with salary history in confidence to: Professional Employment

UNITED AIRLINES
P.O. Box 3194
Englewood, CO 80155

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F



Don't let time run out.

Whether you are a successful professional looking for career change and growth, or a corporate executive looking for the right data processing, accounting, financial or banking professional, you meet with success when you meet us at ROMAC.

ARLINGTON, VA
1600 Wilson Blvd.
(703) 525-5160

HARTFORD, CT
One Financial Plz
(203) 525-8037

ATLANTA, GA
3340 Peachtree Rd,
NE (404) 231-3535

NEWTON, MA
One Newton Exec. Pk
(617) 969-4010

BOSTON, MA
125 High St.
(617) 482-6616

PARAMUS, NJ
S-10, Rt 17
(201) 845-7668

BUFFALO, NY
60 Lakefront Blvd
(716) 853-6203

PHILADELPHIA, PA
1700 Market St.
(215) 568-6810

CRANSTON, RI
1150 New London Av
(401) 463-7600

PORTLAND, ME
477 Congress St.
(207) 773-4749

DAYTON, OH
111 W. First St.
(513) 461-1373

ROCHESTER, NY
1 Marine Midland Plz
(716) 232-4610

FAIRFIELD, CT
140 Sherman St.
(203) 255-9145

TAMPA, FL
215 E. Madison St.
(813) 228-6327

FT. LAUDERDALE, FL
901 SE 17th St.
(305) 525-8888

WINSTON-SALEM, NC
2000 W. First St.
(919) 725-1933

Meet with Success.

ROMAC.
Romac & Associates
Personnel Consultants

Join E-Systems Garland Division in Dallas

You owe it to yourself to take a good look at our company, where growth and long-term contracts are the rule, not the exception. Where a positive, stimulating environment keeps bright, creative people challenged and fulfilled. Where salaries and benefits are among the best in the business.

We're now offering career opportunities in:

Sr. Software Specialist

Will assume lead role in defining computer systems architecture requirements for a large-scale real-time signal processing application. System employs embedded network of DEC VAX/11-780 computer family for process control and data acquisition/processing functions. Systems architecture includes both high-performance HYPERChannel network for interprocessor communications and ETHERNET-type networks for hardware control. Should be capable of defining architecture requirements in the areas of computer hardware systems, software process control, networking, and DBMS. In addition, you will participate in establishing operating systems timing parameters, software systems auditing requirements, and developmental software quality control. Requires minimum of 8 years applicable experience with MS/PhD in Computer Science or related discipline.

Project Leader Software

Prefer experience with Tandem or DEC computer systems, LSI microprocessor experience helpful. Knowledge of Weather, Image storage and retrieval, Teleconferencing and/or large Communications Networks is desirable. Requires a BS in EE or Computer Science or equivalent with 10 or more years experience in software project planning, procedures, proposal writing, and cost estimating of government type programs.

Please send your resume today to: **Staffing Manager, E-Systems, Inc., Garland Division, P.O. Box 226118, Dept. JE41, Dallas, Texas 75266.**

E-SYSTEMS
The problem solvers.

An equal opportunity employer, M/F, H, V.

Florida

THE LEADER IS LOOKING

Outstanding opportunities currently exist with an internationally established data processing consulting firm. Due to our successful growth, we presently have multiple full time permanent positions available immediately in:

• JACKSONVILLE • ORLANDO • TAMPA
• ST. PETERSBURG • SARASOTA

The successful applicants should possess at least 5 years experience with COBOL and BAL. Expertise in CICS, IMS, DL/1, with IBM (OS or DOS) and preferrably one other manufacturer's computer system.

Should your background meet our requirements, we offer excellent benefits including PAID OVERTIME. Please send resume with SALARY HISTORY to our Jacksonville office, or call Bill Dixon (904) 724-0936.

DASD CORPORATION
2121 Corporate Square Blvd., Suite 270
Jacksonville, Florida 32216
an equal opportunity employer m/f

"WE PROMOTE COMPUTER PEOPLE"

INTERVIEW & HIRING COSTS (INCL. RELO.) PAID BY COMPANIES

TOLL-FREE
1(800) 258-7328

Exeter Associates
NATIONAL RECRUITING CONSULTANTS
COMPUTER PARK P.O. BOX 4979
HAMPTON, NEW HAMPSHIRE 03842
(603) 926-6712
A COMPONENT OF EXETER INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Director of MIS

Ohio Savings, a large midwestern financial institution based in Cleveland, is seeking a Director of MIS to head its total EDP and MIS Department. The appropriate background must include a minimum of 10 years of progressively increasing responsibility in data processing, preferably within the financial community.

Key responsibilities include managing the data processing planning and production activities, interfacing with Division Heads and user managers to determine information requirements, coordinating software development to meet system needs, and capacity planning for the optimum utilization of hardware. The position is also accountable for the development and maintenance of the bank's computer security and disaster recovery plan.

Ohio Savings is a progressive financial institution operating in an IBM mainframe environment, using OS/VS1, CICS, for a large on-line network supporting branch automation, item processing, micrographics, and automated teller machines.

The position offers a competitive salary, full benefits, and outstanding opportunity for the successful candidate.

Replies should be sent to the Employment Department, 1801 E. 9th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114. Principals only.

Ohio Savings Association

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

The Software Technology Company

by definition

14 years of new ideas and innovation...Ada*; language design and compiler development; communications; JOVIAL; Software Engineering Facilities; CAD/CAM; signal processing; graphics; much more... The Software Technology People create unprecedented systems, vital to a rapidly expanding base of DoD and commercial customers. Join us and grow.

WASHINGTON, DC

System Software

SofTech is applying state-of-the-art techniques in providing practical solutions to challenging problems in the areas of:

- Ada applications & implementation
- Software Engineering Environments
- Run-Time Support Environments
- Real-time execution software
- Data flow application techniques

If you are a talented and highly motivated **Software Engineer** with interest and expertise in:

- High Order Languages (Ada)
- Operating System Software
- Software Development Tools
- Application Development Tools
- Data Base Management Systems
- Structured Design Techniques
- Militarized Computer Architecture
- System Analysis

and are seeking a challenging position in a growth oriented firm, contact us about opportunities in the System Software Department of our Washington Division.

Signal Processing

SofTech has recently completed a prototype for ACOS, a data flow language for implementing Navy Signal Processing Applications. ACOS allows the application to be specified using graph theory concepts with a signal processing function identified as nodes, and the data flow described by the edges of the graph. **Software Engineers** and **Signal Processing Engineers** are needed to enhance the language, optimize the run-time support, and develop applications for the next generation of signal processing hardware.

U.S. citizenship is required for these positions. SofTech offers you opportunities for professional growth inherent in a 400-person environment, coupled with excellent starting salaries and outstanding benefits. Please call or send resume to: Christine Bernat, SofTech, Inc., Dept. 627, 3 Skyline Place, Suite 510, 5201 Leesburg Pike, Falls Church, VA 22041; (703) 931-7372.

an affirmative action/ equal opportunity employer

*Ada is a trademark of the DoD (Ada Joint Program Office)

SOFTECH

THE SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY COMPANY

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS Phoenix, Arizona

Have you had a minimum of two years experience as a Systems Programmer in an IBM environment? We have several openings for individuals with expertise in the following areas:

IMS DB/DC
MVS
ACF/VTAM/NCP

American Express is interested in discussing employment opportunities which involve responsibility for system software generation, installation, maintenance, enhancements and problem resolution.

Our state-of-the-art computer environment includes:

Hardware: IBM 3031s, 3032s, 3033s and 3081s

Software: MVS, NJE, TSO, PARS/ACP, IMS DB/DC, NCP

Call (602) 954-1733 for further information, or send resume and salary history to:

American Express
P.O. Box 13781 Phoenix, Arizona 85002

AMERICAN EXPRESS

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

·Programmer/ Analyst ·Systems Programmer

Join a leader in alternative energy research

KMS Fusion, member of the Department of Energy's National Inertial Fusion Program, is highly respected for its developmental work in inertial fusion. We currently have 2 openings at our Ann Arbor Computing Facility for the following professionals:

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Operation of PDP-11 and VAX 750 minicomputers in real-time environment. Will develop and maintain data acquisiton and image processing software. Requires 1+ years' experience with DEC, PDP-11, or VAX 11/750 computers using RSX 11M and VMS respectively. Must be knowledgeable of physical and data security relative to computing environment. (When responding use position code 82-010)

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Will install and maintain major systems software on IBM 3031 computer, and provide technical assistance to operations and user community. Working knowledge of following processes essential: I/O gens; IPO gens; SMPF4; TSO/SPF; computer physical/data security. Requires 4+ years' of DP experience and 1+ years' in systems programming. (When responding use position code 82-011)

US citizenship required for both positions.

Our compensation includes competitive salary and wide range of benefits. For confidential consideration, send resume, salary history and requirements and position code to: **KMS Fusion Personnel Office, Box 1567, Ann Arbor, MI 48106.**

.kms fusion inc.

A Subsidiary of KMS Industries, Inc.

An equal opportunity employer M/F

PRODUCT MANAGER - DBMS

A major computer software corporation is looking for a **Product Manger-** Data Base Management Systems (DBMS). The ideal candidate will have a detailed knowledge of and experience in marketing, sales, and analyses of all available DBMS's and their applications. Previous P & L, strategic planning, and sales management experience important. Extensive national & international travel required.

The ideal candidate should have 10 years of related experience. This position is responsible for world-wide sales and service of DBMS and related products and services through our network of affiliated companies. The position also includes sourcing and qualifying new related products and services.

We offer the ideal candidate a competitive compensation package, a challenging and dynamic environment, and an opportunity for rapid development. Relocation to Midwest required. Send a detailed resume and cover letter, with salary history and expectations, in confidence to: **Personnel Manager, ISE-International, 350 West Sagamore Pkwy., West Lafayette, IN 47906.** *EOE M/F*

ISE is an international consortium of the world's leading consulting and software firms and is the exclusive distributor of **MDBS**, the fastest growing data base management system in the world with over 2,000 installations in less than 3 years.

ENGINEERS FEE PAID

Communication Software

Small R & D group involved in prototype development of fault tolerant super mini computer systems. The challenge in new technology is here. Current requirements are for junior and senior software engineers. MSEE or MSCS. Background in communications software development, layered protocol models (OSI) working knowledge of protocols implementations layer 3 end to end controls. Knowledge of internals of IPC and I/O. High level languages, PASCAL, PL/1 or 'C'. Hardware UART's & Microprocessors. Benefits include gorgeous stock options. Relocation assistance available to New Jersey.

Technical & Professional Search
156 Main Street
Hackensack, NJ 07601
(201) 342-7960

VICE PRESIDENT ADMINISTRATION & PLANNING

Exceptional growth of Virginia-based computer hardware manufacturer/integrator has created an outstanding opportunity for a highly motivated, senior level executive with proven management skills. Seeking individual experienced with high level intergovernmental relations and well-versed in contract negotiations, patent and legal considerations for new product designs. Advanced degrees in engineering or business preferred. Should have demonstrated track record based on decision-making positions held in Fortune 500-type environment. Only persons experienced with high technology industry in computer-related field need apply. Send resume in strict confidence to:

JEANETTE FELTON
SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT
AMERICAN CORPORATION
254 Monticello Ave.
Norfolk, VA 23510

FLORIDA

DEVELOP YOUR CAREER IN THE SUNSHINE

LARGE, MODERN, TECHNICALLY SOPHISTICATED CLIENTS located in the SUNSHINE STATE have requirements for ABOVE AVERAGE PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS, SYSTEMS ANALYSTS, SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS, DATA BASE ADMIN., AND SOFTWARE ENGINEERS who have experience in ANY of the following AREAS: IBM; CICS, IMS, IDMS, COBOL or ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE. MINI/MICRO; REAL TIME, "C", FORTRAN or ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE. Please submit RESUME or CALL (to 8 PM EST):

RICHARD **MADDOCK** AND ASSOCIATES, INC. Phone (813) 933-5828

PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS P.O. BOX 271431, TAMPA, FL 33688

OFFICE AUTOMATION TEAM

We are staffing up a team which will be involved in setting up an entire corporate Office Automation System consisting of 8100/PX and CX systems networked to IBM 3081/3033's. You must have the IBM background with a proven track record in the development of an Office Automation configuration. Knowledge of the IBM Info Center Concept is helpful. For further information contact:

George Bostick
Lyman Personnel
3100 Timmons, Suite 300
Houston, TX 77027
(713) 627-1110

TROUBLESHOOTER

Computer service company located in Chicago offers a challenging opportunity for a person with the ability to work on multiple systems and to act as a Programmer Troubleshooter. Knowledge of BAL, BASIC, ASSEMBLER and COBOL a must. Attractive salary and a bonus based on results. The company offers an excellent fringe benefit package. Send resume to:

P.O.Box 995F
Wheeling, Il 60090
Or Call (312)541-2130

BOSTON

MVS TECH MANAGERS

There are several outstanding opportunities in the metropolitan Boston area for sytems programming professionals with current expertise in MVS planning and conversion. Contact us in confidence.

ROMAC

One Newton Exec. Park
Newton, Massachusetts 02162
(617) 969-4010

Detach here, moisten and seal envelope securely before mailing.

Fold and insert order form (attached through binding) and remittance here.

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 709 FRAMINGHAM, MA 01701

postage will be paid by

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

COMPUTERWORLD

375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30
Box 897
Framingham, MA 01701-9985

MPG is shaping the future in software

Be an MPG SOFTWARE ENGINEER

Participate in the design, development, and management of MPG's future generation of software.

MPG takes the most advanced software technology available, puts it to practical use, and supports it with high-caliber professionals. The result is five successive years of growth in excess of 50% per annum.

MPG is a leading producer of generalized systems software for the IBM marketplace, with:

- RAMIS II, the first product to integrate a user-oriented, English-like nonprocedural language with a comprehensive DBMS
- The MPGSWIFT product line, an efficient, economical and easy-to-use TP monitor, data entry system, and online program development tool

Candidates must be highly creative and self-motivated with demonstrated experience in IBM assembler language programming, DBMS or teleprocessing, and software development. Specific experience in any of the following areas is also desirable:

- DOS/VSE/POWER internals
- VM/CMS internals
- OS/MVS internals
- VSAM • BTAM or VTAM
- Compiler Development

MPG offers an excellent working environment, including our own computers and private offices with terminals and flexible work day. We reward high achievement with excellent performance incentives. Salaries are very competitive and our benefit package is one of the best in the industry.

MPG is headquartered in Princeton, New Jersey. If you want what we offer and have the experience we need, send your resume in confidence to: Juanita Bodden, Mathematica Products Group, P.O. Box 2392, Princeton, New Jersey 08540.

Shape the future with

Mathematica Products Group

Yours and ours

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/HC

TOP-SELLING PRODUCTS
TOP-LINE PEOPLE
TOP-FLIGHT LOCATION

Does That Tell You Something About Opportunities With Frito-Lay?

The millions of Americans who buy and enjoy Frito-Lay snack food products have made us the leader in the industry, with a 17% sales increase last year and revenues doubling to $2 billion over the past 5 years. We're proud to be the most profitable division of Fortune 100 PepsiCo, Inc., and eager to meet the challenge of gaining an even bigger share of the market in our fast-paced, fast-growing industry.

To be tops in our field means our people have to be the best in every facet of our operations. Management Information Services is no exception. The people we seek hold a BS in science or a related field, and have experience in programming, software development and data base analysis. And with Frito-Lay, they find a large scale IBM environment using MVS/JES2, ACF/ VTAM, IMS DB/DC and TSO/SPF with 750 terminal SNA network.

And what place could be better for a career than dynamic Dallas, one of the nation's most desirable areas in which to live and work? With a cost of living among the lowest of any major U.S. city and the lowest unemployment rate in the nation, this area is "home" to some 30 Fortune 1000 companies. And on top of all the other reasons that make Dallas great, none of the cities in the metroplex impose payroll or income taxes. Texas has no state income tax, either.

To find out more about your possibilities with Frito-Lay, please write: **FRITO-LAY, INC., P.O. BOX 45769, DALLAS, TX 75235** . . . and discover why being part of the best can be your best move ever.

Frito Lay®

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SUNSHINE STATE

Florida's financial community is Booming!! Our clients need your expertise

Analysts/Prog's

Cobol with IMS DB/DC, CICS	to 30K
Cobol, GL, Payroll, IL, CL, DDA	to 25K
Credit card Exp, IBM, TANDEM	to 26K
Cyborg Payroll, Acctg IV	to 21K
Cobol, DOS, Cost Acctg	to 28K
DEC PDP 11, Fortran, RSX11M	to 28K
Burroughs S & L or Banking	to 26K

PROJECT-MGMNT

Proj. LDR - Deposits	to 32K
Proj. LDR - CPCS	to 35K
Proj. LDR - Order Entry, IMS	to 30K
Capacity Planning - MVS, IMS	to 35K

Software Support

BAL & exp. w/MVS,VS,VM,DOS	to 35K
IMS DB/DC, CICS	to 35K
ACF/VTAM, NCP	to 32K
Software Engr-Telecommunications	to 33K
IMS Data Base Analyst	to 34K

AVAILABILITY, INC.
813/872-2631
Dept. C, P.O. Box 25434
Tampa, Florida 33622

SENIOR APPLICATIONS SOFTWARE DESIGNERS

Micro Data Base Systems, Inc., a major computer software organization, is moving its Applications Division to Dallas, Texas, and will need additional **Senior Applications Software Designers** for its operations. Candidates should be Dallas residents or be willing to relocate to Dallas/Ft. Worth.

The ideal candidate will have a minimum of **5-10 years'** experience in designing and installing software applications and the ability to design user-friendly systems. This person should also have a good knowledge of some structured programming languages (PL/1, Pascal, "C"), know either file management or database techniques and use, and be able to work effectively with customers on systems specifications.

Major responsibilities will be designing and implementing of applications systems over a wide range of hardware environments. Will participate in all phases of product design from initial system specifications through on-site installation.

If you are interested in a challenging, exciting growth opportunity, send your detailed resume and a cover letter in which you discuss your salary history and expectations and your personal objectives by August 18 to: **Personnel Manger, MDBS, P.O. Box 248, Lafayette, IN 47902.** *EOE M/F.*

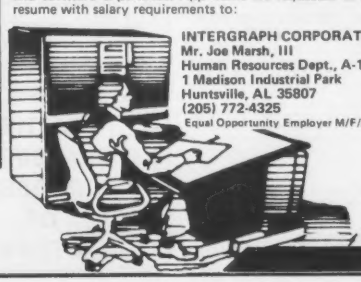
ENGINEERS AND PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

INTERGRAPH

Intergraph Corporation, a leader in the turn-key interactive computer graphics field, is seeking technical professionals to develop new software packages for applications related to:

AUTOMATED CARTOGRAPHY
DIGITAL TERRAIN MODELING
DIGITAL PHOTOGRAMMETRY
MECHANICAL DESIGN
GRAPHICS PROGRAMMING
STRUCTURAL STEEL DETAILING
NUMERICAL CONTROL PART PROGRAMMING

Candidates should have a BS/MS/PhD in engineering, computer science or mathematics with 3 or more years of applicable engineering and/or computer applications and software experience. Applicants are requested to send resume with salary requirements to:



INTERGRAPH CORPORATION
Mr. Joe Marsh, III
Human Resources Dept., A-15
1 Madison Industrial Park
Huntsville, AL 35807
(205) 772-4325
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

DIET CENTER INC.

Rexburg, Idaho is expanding its' data processing staff to accommodate growth. Enjoy the benefits of a successful company in beautiful Eastern Idaho. Work with complete range of business applications in RPG II on a large System 34.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Supervise two programmers, design new systems, and enhance existing system. Have your own office. 3-5 years experience in RPG II on System 34. Starting from $20,000.

Send resume to:
Diet Center, Inc.
Joseph West
P.O. Box 160
Rexburg,ID 83440
(208)356-9381

COMMUNICATIONS GROUP:

DATA/VOICE COMM.
NETWORK PLANNING
NETWORK DESIGN
ACF/NCP SOFTWARE, *etc...*

E.D.P. GROUP:

SYSTEMS PROG.
in MVS, CICS, IMS
DATA BASE ADMIN.
APPLICATIONS

SPECIALIZED DIVISIONS REPRESENTING
EXCELLENT OPPORTUNITIES "NATIONWIDE"

call or write: **714-754-0198**

-o-r-t-u-n-e PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS
17744 Skypark Circle, Suite 200
Irvine, Calif. 92714

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

We're Hiring Data Processing Professionals!

Central and South West is a Dallas, Texas based two-billion dollar electric utility holding company offering very competitive salaries, excellent benefits and stable working conditions. Our Information Services Department is young, aggressive and growing. We are embarking on major system development using state-of-the-art structured techniques and data base technology.

Our primary system software is MVS/SP1, JES2, TSO/SPF, ACF/VTAM, ACF/NCP and CICS. Additionally, we use COBOL and FORTRAN programming languages with ROSCOE and Command Level CICS. Our data base is IDMS. Hardware includes an IBM 3032, Amdahl V6 and Prime 750.

If we're the type of company you are looking for and your experience is from a similar environment, please consider these openings:

SUPERVISOR BASIC SYSTEMS—
Responsible for planning, problem solving, maintaining and controlling all operating systems. Additional responsibilities include program products (TMS, ACF2, RMF, OMEGAMON), performance and tuning, and system interfaces (SMF, TSO, CICS, DASD Management). Should have extensive 'hands on' experience with MVS and related subsystem internals. Strong technical abilities necessary to develop subordinates.

PERFORMANCE SPECIALIST—
Responsible for daily monitoring of system-wide performance of an MVS/SP1 installation in a multiple CPU shared DASD environment. Additionally, responsible for development and establishment of procedures in this newly defined functional area. Should have extensive experience using performance tools such as real time monitoring and SAS programming. Strong analytical and statistical background preferred plus applicable experience in what-if software modeling.

Please mail resume and salary history to Employee Relations department. Principals only.

Central and South West Corporation
2700 One Main Place • Dallas, Texas 75250

Equal Opportunity Employer

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS
DEC PDP 11 VAX 11/780
Z80 INTEL 8080
MOTOROLA 6809 TI 9900

If you have at least two years of experience with one or more of the above, then we have numerous opportunities for you in the following industries: Computers, Electronics, Aerospace, Defense, Industrial Controls, Nuclear, Utilities, Chemicals, DP Services, Software Development. We are one of the largest employment agencies in the southeast; affiliated with 155 offices coast to coast. All positions are fee paid.

Rick Young - DP Dept.
CORPORATE PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS, INC.
3705 Latrobe Drive, Suite 310
Charlotte, NC 28211
704-366-1800

San Francisco Bay Area at it's Best

We're one of the **Best** EDP placement specialists in the San Francisco Bay Area. We know what companies are offering the best technology. Who's paying the best salaries. Where the best growth opportunities are.

We guarantee you personalized, professional help in matching your skills and ambitions to a career that will bring you the recognition and financial rewards you are seeking.

If you're an experienced D. P. Professional CALL COLLECT or RUSH your resume TODAY.

LOGICAL OPTIONS
One Market Plaza, Spear Tower, Suite #2014C
San Francisco, CA 94105 • (415) 777-3900

FIELD ENGINEERS & DEPOT TECHNICIANS

Nationwide Opportunities Working On IBM 360/370/4300, System/3 & /34

Do you have experience on these machine types? Are you looking for a company that is prospering in these recessionary times? Would you like to join a national leader?

Then consider SORBUS SERVICE DIV./MAI. We are the nation's leader in third party computer maintenance and have been called the most influential firm in our industry. We've sustained an annual growth rate of 20 to 25% even in the midst of a slow economy.

Our success is due in large part to our Field Engineering staff. We provide them with the most advanced training; the finest parts and the most responsive technical support available. And our company has a proven record of advancement. (Our V.P. of Field Service and 90% of our Field Managers started with us as Technicians).

If you have an IBM Systems maintenance background (experience on other makes of computers would also be considered), we would like to speak with you. Please send us a letter or resume, or call: Tom Beahm

MAI Sorbus Service

SORBUS SERVICE DIV.
A Management Assistance, Inc. Co.
50 E. Swedesford Rd., Frazer, PA 19355
(800) 345-1262

An Affirmative Action Employer

MANAGER TECHNICAL SUPPORT

We seek a DP professional to lead our software planning, acquisition, implementation and maintenance while Supervising a staff of system programmers. Your section will provide technical assistance dealing with problem solving, hardware and software evaluation, feasibility studies and configuration optimization with the goal of developing a stable, well tuned hardware and software environment which includes DECsystem-10 running TOPS10 and IBM 4341 running VS1.

The ideal candidate will have 3-5 years DP experience, including at least 2 years as systems programmer. Project Management skills are required. This position reports to the Director of Computer Services.

Forward your resume, with salary history to:

Bob Hayden
Director of Computer Services - Slot 549
University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences
4301 W. Markham Street
Little Rock, AR 72205

HARDWARE/SOFTWARE ANALYST

Hammermill Paper Company, a leading producer of paper and allied products, has an immediate opportunity for a Hardware/Software technical specialist in its Erie Corporate Headquarters.

The successful candidate will have a solid background in technical and financial evaluation of hardware, software and communication technologies in predominantly IBM environments. Working knowledge and experience in both small and large scale IBM hardware/software is required. The incumbent will be required to prepare proposals, justification analyses and feasibility studies in addition to providing occasional consulting services to MIS professionals and divisions. The Hardware/Software Analyst plays a vital role in capacity and conversion planning of present and future MIS projects.

Our up-to-date facilities and equipment offer a stimulating work environment and an opportunity for career growth. If you are a qualified professional seeking a career change for the better, and wish to participate in a superb internal working environment, you are invited to submit your credentials, including salary history and requirements, in strict confidence to: Dennis J. Keener, Manager, Corporate Staffing.

Hammermill Paper Company
Erie, Pennsylvania 16533

An Equal Opportunity Employer

DIRECTOR
UNIVERSITY COMPUTING SERVICES
The University of Vermont

The University of Vermont invites applications and nominations for the position of Director of Computing Services.

The Director is responsible for managing the Academic Computing Center and the Administrative Computing Center. The Academic Computing Center supports the research computing activities and computer science instruction. The Administrative Computing Center supports administrative activities including financial, payroll, student files, etc.

The Director is responsible for providing leadership to the staffs of the two centers, managing the resources (DEC 2060, Harris H500, IBM 4341) and operating budget ($2,000,000), and planning for the continuing integration of data processing, word processing and other University communications functions.

Minimum Qualifications: a Bachelor's degree in an appropriate discipline, preference to graduate degree. Five to 8 years experience in data processing, with significant managerial responsibility. Salary is negotiable, based upon experience. Deadline for applications is September 15, 1982. Letters of application, reference and resumes should be sent to:

Dr. William J. Young
Associate Vice President for Academic Affairs
The University of Vermont
Burlington, Vermont 05405-0160

The University of Vermont is an Affirmative Action, Equal Opportunity Employer

---

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSONALS

Continued growth of our medium size company located in the western suburbs of Chicago,IL has created several openings in our Data Processing department.

SYSTEMS ANALYST

For consideration you must have 2-4 years of manufacturing design experience in an on-line DOS/VSE environment using CICS and DL/1. Good analytical and communication skills necessary to direct projects through implementation.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Minimum of 2 years CICS programming experience using DL/1 in a DOS/DSE environment is required.

Successful candidates will assist us in meeting user needs in developing on-line manufacturing applications. We offer opportunity for recognition and advancement in the D.P. and User departments.

For immediate consideration please submit your resume with salary history to:

JOSLYN MFG. CO.
c/o Dept. 945
9200 West Fullerton St.
Franklin Park, IL 60131
(NO AGENCIES PLEASE.)

FLORIDA
Programmer Analyst

Immediate opening for a senior level analyst in an expanding division of Fortune 200 company. Design, develop and implement manufacturing applications. IBM DOS/VSE COBOL environment. The qualified candidate will have minimum four years experience in manufacturing systems. Online experience preferred. Salary in mid 20's with full benefit package. Send resume or call:

JIM WALTER PAPERS
Personnel Manager
P.O. Box 6519
Jacksonville, FL 32236
904-783-1551

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

SYSTEMS ANALYST/PROGRAMMER. Designs, implements & programs business applications involving amortization & loan transactions for software package being developed for Micro-Computers. Master's degree in Computer Science. Must have knowledge of ASSEMBLER and statistics & business background. $19,000 p.a. to work 40 hrs/5 days/wk. **PLEASE SEND RESUMES TO: Monroe Systems for Business The American Road, Morris Plains, N.J. 07950**

MAINE

We have specialized in data processing professional placement in Maine for almost a fifth of a century. If you qualify for positions in the $25-35,000 range, please contact us in total confidence. Our clients pay our fees and provide relocation assistance.

ROMAC
477 Congress St.
Portland, Maine 04101
(207) 773-4749

Instructional Computing Consultant III

Salary $2,375-2,866 per month. Available on or after November 1, 1982 in the computer center. Minimum 4 years experience in computer programming and analysis. Equivalent to graduation from a 4 year college or university. Additional qualifying experience including teaching may be substituted for up to 2 years on a year to year basis. Incumbent will coordinate all computer center instructional programming development efforts. Application deadline 1 October 1982. Submit resume, 3 letters of reference and a 1 page summary of any uniquely qualifying experience to: **Miles E. Twaddell, Director I/R and ADP Services, California State College, Stanislaus, 801 W. Monte Vista Ave., Turlock, CA 95380, (209) 667-3343.**

California State College, Stanislaus is An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action/Title IX/Section 504 Employer.

HIRE A HOT SHOT IN THE CLASSIFIED PAGES OF COMPUTERWORLD

IMS DBA

WORK WITH OUR TEAM IN THE DEVELOPMENT AND INSTALLATION OF THE LARGEST IMS DATA BASE IN THE U.S.

At Information Services Division you'll help make the exciting transition to IMS DB DC Fastpath at the nation's leader in consumer and business credit reporting. Plus, you'll enjoy the wonders of scenic Southern California while basking in the sunshine of near-perfect days.

You will have technical responsibility for logical and physical data base design, implementation and ongoing support of our new IMS Data Base.

Position requires at least 7 years overall data processing experience with at least 2 years as an IMS DBA. Prefer 2 years project leader or supervisory experience.

We offer competitive benefits and relocation assistance, as well as progressive management policies and state-of-the-art hardware.

So develop your career in a climate that celebrates life all-year round. Call collect or send resume to:

Deana St. John
TRW Information
Services Division
505 City Parkway West
Suite 100-CW
Orange, CA 92668
714.937.2487

TRW

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

Senior Computer Roles in Banking Kuwait

Tax-Free Salaries

This leading Middle East Bank has an outstanding growth record in domestic and international markets. There are ambitious plans for further development of its existing on-line retail system including ATM's and the most modern branch automation equipment. In addition there are major developments planned in wholesale and international banking systems.

The bank now wishes to strengthen its existing multi-national systems department and the positions offered provide excellent opportunities for career enhancement and substantial capital accumulation in a challenging environment. All positions carry tax-free salaries and an attractive benefits package commensurate with these senior overseas appointments including bonus and generous paid annual holidays. Please write – in confidence – giving full career and personal details to G. E. Yazigi quoting the appropriate reference.

Senior Manager/Systems Development

Up to US $70,000

Will be responsible for the direction and control of all systems analysis, design and development for the bank's NCR and IBM mainframes. Candidates should have substantial experience at senior level in multi project management probably with a financial institution. Ref. ICB.1036/5.

Senior Banking Analysts

Up to US $45,000

Responsibility will be for supporting the bank's computer development in banking operations procedures, methods, training and implementation. Candidates will have had several years' relevant banking systems experience, probably gained in modern branch automation, ATM's, or accounting systems. Ref. ICB.1036/6.

There are other positions available for less experienced candidates.

MSL middle east مختصون باستيظاف العرب

Management Selection Limited
International Management Consultants
52 Grosvenor Gardens London SW1W 0AW England

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST/ PROGRAMMER

The General Mills Restaurant Group, Inc., which operates Red Lobster, York Steak House, Casa Gallardo, Darryl's and the Good Earth restaurant companies has a career opportunity for a systems programmer/analyst.

This person will provide information systems expertise (hardware and software), develop new information systems, and maintain existing systems. The successful candidate will have a B.S. in Computer Science, 3 years experience in programming/computer analysis and knowledge of microcomputers.

We offer top pay, complete benefits, and a convenient downtown location. If you possess the necessary skills send your confidential resume or letter to: Personnel Administration Manager, GENERAL MILLS RESTAURANT GROUP, INC. P.O. Box 1431, Orlando, FL 32802.

General Mills, Inc.

An Equal Opportunity
Affirmative Action
Employer M/F/H/V

IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE

...With fast-track, growth oriented firms

CONSULTANT - BROKERAGE
To $75,000
Big 8 - NYC

DIRECTOR, DATA CENTER
To $65K + Bonus
IBM/MVS - Denver

PROJECT LEADER - MFG SYS
To $45,000
APICS Certified - New Jersey

SYSTEMS MANAGER
To $40,000
Inv /Distribution/Fin Appl - Conn.

PROJECT MANAGER
To $36,000
Mini/Micro - Start-Up - New Jersey

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS
To $30,000
Cobol, RPGII, Fortran

CALL OR WRITE FOR IMMEDIATE, CONFIDENTIAL INTERVIEW
(212) 557-1000

Fortune
PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS, INC.
505 Fifth Ave., NYC 10017
FEE PAID Agency

"Ætna works for me."

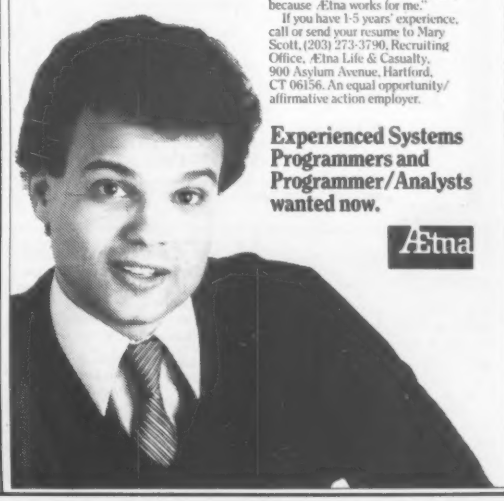
"I've been a systems programmer for five years. I work hard, and I've always earned my pay. But it wasn't until I came to Ætna that I was paid what I'm worth.

"The benefits are comprehensive, too. There's Life, Medical, Dental, and Disability Insurance. The atmosphere at work encourages growth and creativity. I utilize my talents and get rewarded for doing so.

"But Ætna's commitment to data processing doesn't stop there. The software and hardware are sophisticated and state-of-the-art. And the training program teaches me more than I already know.

"Sure, I work for Ætna. But only because Ætna works for me."

If you have 1-5 years' experience, call or send your resume to Mary Scott, (203) 273-3790, Recruiting Office, Ætna Life & Casualty, 900 Asylum Avenue, Hartford, CT 06156. An equal opportunity/ affirmative action employer.



Experienced Systems Programmers and Programmer/Analysts wanted now.

Ætna

CONTRACT WANTED

Systems Programming Consultant Seeks Contract
Over 10 years experience
-VM-VS1-IMS-DL/1-CICS GENS
BAL-COBOL-PL/1 PROGRAMMING
HCS-PCS-ADS exp.
CICS MACRO & INTERNALS

AVAILABLE FOR:

-Feasibility Studies
-Performance Tuning
-Installation Tasks
-General Tech Support
NYC Based
Willing to travel
Short or Long Assignments OK
Contact: Steve Kalman
212-875-2051

NEW START-UP OPPORTUNITIES

Having a difficult time deciding where to send your resume? Fox-Morris specializes in the placement of all programmers & systems analysts. We work primarily with TOP FORTUNE 500 Companies throughout the S.E. with special emphasis on new START-UP opportunities. For a clear understanding of our clients' needs write or call Robert Montgomery at 919/872-2940. All fee paid positions. No obligations

FOX-MORRIS
Personnel Consultants
Since 1962
3101 Poplarwood Court
Raleigh, NC 27625

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

IDMS

DBMS, Inc., a fast growing software product and consulting company, has immediate openings in its Information Services Division for IDMS experienced personnel.

This division is responsible for providing professional services to our clients. Typical tasks include data base fine tuning, environmental analysis, DBA assistance, development of standards as well as the development of turn-key application systems and the presentation of our full range of education classes. Some travel may be involved in these assignments.

We are currently in a rapid expansion mode with requirements in San Francisco, Los Angeles, St. Louis, and the Northeastern United States.

Please send your resume to:

DBMS, Inc.
1801 A Mill Street
Naperville, IL 60540

312-961-5700

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DBMS INC

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

An Orange County Division of a diversified Fortune 500 company has an excellent opportunity for professional development in the area of manufacturing systems. This opportunity requires candidates with knowledge and experience in using current manufacturing methods and processes, familiarity with MRP systems, and financial integration of these manufacturing systems.

Requirements include a minimum of 5 years experience in a job-cost manufacturing environment utilizing ANSI-COBOL programming language, and strong interactive skills with all levels of management.

If you are an aggressive individual who has a positive attitude you will be offered an excellent compensation/benefit package and a real opportunity for career growth. Qualified candidates are encouraged to forward their resume and salary history in confidence to:

BOX CW-A3305
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, Mass. 01701

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

SOFTWARE ANALYST

Houston, Texas

Texas Eastern Corporation is a diversified, international energy company with our sights on the future! In 1947, we were founded to transport natural gas from the Southwest to the East. Today, Texas Eastern is widely involved in the energy industry - from exploring and producing oil and gas around the world to refining and marketing petroleum products, as well as expanding our pipeline system.

If your professional computer career needs stimulation, consider this exceptional opportunity available now.

This position requires a BS in Math or Computer Science and 3 years prior experience with GCOS Operating System on a Honeywell 6000 or Series 66 computer. As a Software Analyst you will: assist in the installation and maintenance of the operating systems and other vendor's software; assist programmers in debugging problems and write specialized routines in Assembly language.

Texas Eastern offers a complete package of benefits, on-the-job challenges, opportunities for advancement and salary commensurate with experience. U.S. citizen or permanent residency is required. Qualified individuals should forward resume and salary history to:

TEXAS EASTERN

S.D. Simmons
Texas Eastern Corporation
One Houston Center
P.O. Box 2521
Houston, Texas 77001
(713) 759-5504

We are an Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR
Computer Programming

Faculty position open to teach Programming to 11th and 12th grade high school students and area adults at an Area Vocational Center. Candidates must have 4000 hours experience in programming in order to qualify for the Michigan Annual Vocational Authorization (candidates holding a provisional or better Teaching Certificate are preferred). Current equipment includes an HP-3000 and a variety of Micro's. No third party inquiries, Please.

Contact:

Harry Miller, Director or Van Buren Intermediate 701 South Paw Paw St. Lawrence, MI 49064 616-674-8091

Dennis Godlew Principal Van Buren Skills Center South Street 616-674-8001

An Equal Opportunity Employer

SYSTEMS ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

International organization in New York City seeks candidates experienced in Systems analysis and programming to take responsibility for development in maintenance assistance in fast growing department. Applicant should possess university degree and advanced study in technical fields; Minimum three years relevant experience in systems analysis and programming; strong working knowledge PL/1 or COBOL; knowledge of MARK IV; and INQUIRE desirable; experience with IBM operating systems, preferably OS; on-line system experience; demonstrated capability to deliver and to work effectively in team environment. Added experiences will be compensated for. Excellent remuneration package. Liberal vacation policy.

Applications should be addressed to:
Reply to CW-A3304
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR/ ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR, FINANCE AND MANAGEMENT INFORMATON SYSTEMS

Tenure track position available January 1983. Responsibilities include, teaching 9 to 12 semester hours. No more than 3 different preparations per semester. Also required to advise students and serve on faculty committees; assist in the development of curriculums and participate in various academic and professional activities. Must have Ph.D. or DBA with major concentration in Management Information Systems. Candidate within 1 year of completion of doctorate will be considered. Training and experience in COBOL Programming, Database Management Systems, Systems Analysis and Design, and Management Information Systems required. Also desirable is a knowledge of timesharing, distributed systems, and a knowledge of the development of the Business Information Systems. Send resume to: **James Solak, Faculty Selection Committee, Finance and MIS Department, 209 McElhaney Hall, Indiana University of Pennsylvania, Indiana, PA 15705.** Application deadline is November 15, 1982. *IUP is an affirmative action/equal opportunity employer.*

SR. ANALYST/PROGRAMMER - Responsible for analyzing and developing computer systems. Design and implement on-line data base systems including developing effective Management Information Systems and write, test, and implement computer programs for these systems. Masters degree in MIS and either 2 years on the job or 2 years experience as systems analyst/programmer using on-line data base systems. Thorough knowledge of COBOL in mainframe environment supporting data base and on-line systems, a strong operations research background; and technical management experience. 40 hrs/wk, $30,000/yr. Send resumes to Connecticut State Job Service, Technical Unit, Connecticut Department of Labor, Hartford, CT 06115. J.O. #216223.

MANAGING CONSULTANT

Managing Consultant needed to develop technical and commercial proposals to client organizations in the oil, gas, energy and defense industries, to define their needs for systems to manage projects and to specify those systems in a form suitable for programming in Artemis, HP1000 and detailing their form, design and implementation. Applicant must be able to use HP1000 and Artemis software. Applicant must have B.S. in Engineering and two years experience. Forty hours per week. $40,000 per year. Applicants contact:

Texas Employment Commission Houston, Texas or send resume to: Texas Employment Commission TEC Building Austin, Texas, 78778 J.O. #2646298.

Ad paid for by equal opportunity employer

LOOKING?

Find the job you want in Computerworld's classifieds.

No other publication carries as many ads for computer professionals as Computerworld, so no other publication can give you as wide a choice of jobs, salary and location as Computerworld.

You can even try a "Position Wanted" ad to look for exactly what you want, where you want.

Be sure you look over our recruitment ads every week, so you don't miss the opportunity that's just right for you.

MVS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER TO 35K

Large data center in CENTRAL PA with 4331 & 4341 Group II configuration **seeks SYSTEM PROGRAMMER to set standards conventions and develop systems software procedures. Qualified candidates will have good oral and writing skills and have a good overall DP perspective. Well funded growing shop. PAID RELO. Excellent fringes. IMMED INTV.**

Contact: BOB GREENBERG

McFadden 811 Church Road, Suite 214 Cherry Hill, NJ 08002 (609) 488-0500

DATA PROCESSING

The Colonial Williamsburg Foundation is accepting applications for Systems Analyst to supervise the analysis and programming activities for all application systems. Requires four year degree in computer science or related field, five to six years experience with one to two years as Systems Analyst, supervisory experience, COBOL. Prefer UNIVAC 90/40 OS/3 experience. Salary mid to upper twenties depending on experience, excellent benefits, relocation paid. Send resume and salary history to:

Director of Employment Colonial Williamsburg Foundation P.O. Box C Williamsburg, VA 23187

Colonial Williamsburg is an equal opportunity employer

SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Req. M.S. or equivalent in computer science, 6 years' exp.; analyze, innovate, design and develop data processing systems and programs, utilizing highest state of art in computer hardware and software incl. exp. with 360/370 Assembler, PL/1 and Mark IV using Yourdon Structured Techniques; 40-hr. wk.; salary, $2,166/mo.; resume req.; **contact Rogers & Associates, 3121 W. Colfax Avenue, Denver, Colorado.**

CHIP LEVEL TECHNICIAN JOB

Wanted extremely experienced Senior D.G. Field Engineer to head up a depot repair facility. Salary according to experience. Please send resume in confidence to:

INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER REMARKETING, INC.

3000 Research Rd., Ste. 6
Champaign, IL 61820
c/o Mr. Gallizzi
(217)351-7982

NORTHERN CALIFORNIA SACRAMENTO

Immediate openings in Sacramento and San Francisco bay area for programmer/analysts, systems programmers and software engineers. All fees and relocation assistance paid by our client companies. For further information contact:

GEN BAUGHER

EXECUTIVE CAREER SERVICES
1555 River Park Drive, Suite 201
Sacramento, CA 95815
(916) 920-2600

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

We need a Programmer Analyst for a midwestern location. Well established and highly respected company is developing its' DP department. New position will include multi-faceted responsibilities. Ideal candidate will have Bachelor's degree, knowledge of DP and cost accounting or construction, and interest in working with Data Base systems. Salary commensurate with experience. For confidential consideration submit resume with salary history. No fees to applicants.

Ruth C. Everett
PERSONNEL INCORPORATED
2626 Ruan Center
Des Moines, Iowa 50309

Computer Maintenance Technicians

We are the Systems International Division of Computer Sciences Corporation, headquartered in Northern Virginia. Our current involvement with the design, development, implementation and ultimate turnover of a nationwide telecommunication system has created immediate openings in Saudi Arabia for Computer Maintenance Technicians in the following area:

• Installation and maintenance of UNIVAC 1100/80 computer systems. Some of the peripherals include U30/36 tape drives, 432/1782 drums, 0770 printers and CDC BR 307 disk drives.

These are permanent positions at our facility in Saudi Arabia. CSC offers attractive salaries along with an excellent benefits package. For immediate consideration, please call COLLECT or send your resume to: Jan Lilac, Staffing Representative, (703) 471-3206.

CSC

SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL DIVISION
3001 Centreville Road
P.O. Box 745
Herndon, VA 22070

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

PROGRAMMERS/PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Sandy Beaches ...Concrete Opportunities

PRATT & WHITNEY IN FLORIDA'S PALM BEACH COUNTY OFFERS PLENTY OF BOTH!

Miles of sandy beaches, crystal clear water, warm sunshine —that's what you'll discover in Florida's tropical Palm Beach County, where you can enjoy a vacationland 'year' round at living costs well below most of the country.

Concrete opportunities, meaningful challenges, virtually unlimited potential for advancement — that's what you'll discover at PRATT & WHITNEY, where the computer professional can thrive in the technically sophisticated environment of the world's leading producer of aircraft engines.

Openings are for individuals with COBOL experience operating in the following areas:

- IBM-TSO Environment—(IBM 3081's)
- IMS/DC Applications
- IMS Data Base — Design, Tuning, Performance Analysis, Programming
- Computer Performance Evaluation
- Financial, Manufacturing, Product Support, Engineering Business Applications

Degree or equivalent experience desirable.

PRATT & WHITNEY offers competitive salaries and an outstanding benefits package that includes a liberal relocation allowance and generous insurance benefits.

For confidential consideration submit resume, including salary history to:

UNITED TECHNOLOGIES PRATT&WHITNEY

P.O. Box 2691-MSR09 West Palm Beach, FL 33402

An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

RESOURCE SCIENCES ARABIA LTD.

WE'VE GOT THE PROFESSIONAL AND TAX ADVANTAGES YOU'RE LOOKING FOR. RSAL, the Saudi Arabian affiliate of Holmes & Narver, Inc., is seeking personnel for ARAMCO projects. These are 12-month, single status contracts and offer superior compensation, liberal vacation and free food and lodging, and require that you be eligible for a U.S. passport.

Systems Analysts

(30 Requirements)

- Degree with 5 years on IBM 370-158 and 3033 in COBOL and PL/1 with TSO/SPF, IMS/ADF and MARK IV utilities.
- Degree with 7 years microprogramming experience. Must be familiar with CP/M OS with D/BASE II or MDBS Data bases. PL/1 or any microcomputer programming language is acceptable.

Send your resume to the office nearest you only.

E. K. Houser, Dept. CW82-3
999 Town & Country Rd.
Orange, CA 92668

Bill Hedlund, Dept. CW82-3
50 Briar Hollow Ln., Ste 400W
Houston, Texas 77027

Will Gordon, CW82-3
2 W. Potomac Pkwy.
Williamsport, MD 21795

HOLMES & NARVER, INC.
ENGINEERS-CONSTRUCTORS

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

NEW HAMPSHIRE
$25 - $60K

Applications and Systems Software
Micro/Mini/Mainframe

MAS
Management Advisory Services Inc

Colonial Office Park
48 Constitution Drive
Bedford, NH 03102
(603) 472-8844

Fees and relocation expenses company paid.

PRODUCT MANAGER

Excellent opportunity for a dynamic individual with proven marketing skills to lead an exciting new product into wide market acceptance.

The ideal candidate for this position will have a background in engineering, sales and/or marketing in the computer peripheral field and prior experience in new product development and introduction. Additionally, a BS Degree is required.

We are the leader in our industry and offer an excellent salary and benefit program. For immediate consideration, please forward your resume, including salary history, to:

Gary Hirsch
Dataproducts
6219 DeSoto Avenue, P.O. Box 746
Woodland Hills, CA 91365

An Equal Opportunity Employer
Male/Female/Handicapped/Veteran

Dataproducts
THE PRINTER COMPANY

MANAGER - DATA PROCESSING

New position for Samson Resources Company and subsidiaries, a rapidly growing company, active in oil and gas exploration, production and property acquisitions. Individual's responsibilities will be total management of data processing department to include supervision of a staff of 5, systems application/design, scheduling and purchasing of hardware and scheduling of monthly operations. Ideal candidate will have a minimum of 3 years oil and gas experience including system design and analysis, working knowledge of RPG II or III, experience with IBM S/3, S/34, or S/38 computers, and good interpersonal skills. Excellent salary and a comprehensive benefit package including bonuses and investment opportunities are available to qualified individuals. If interested in this growth opportunity send resume (including salary history) in confidence to:

Personnel Department
Samson Resources Company
2700 First National Tower
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74103

No Agency Referrals

Samson Resources Company

Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

Director
Computing Center

Tennessee Technological University, a multi-purpose state-supported university with 8,000 students, is inviting applications and nominations for the position of Computer Center Director. The Computer Center has 21 staff members and utilizes a Burroughs 6700 dual processor system and a VAX 11/780 system. The director reports to a senior-level administrator, is responsible for the development and administration of a broad range of computing services, and will give leadership to the University's continuing efforts to provide state-of-the-art computing capability. Evaluation criteria: (1) Established record of administrative and supervisory skills, (2) Advanced academic credentials, (3) Knowledge of technical aspects of computing, (4) Significant experience both in academic computing and administrative data processing in an academic setting, (5) Demonstrated management, interpersonal, and communication skills. Applications (letter, resume, and names of at least 3 references) must be received by September 17. Direct inquiries, nominations, and application materials to: **Dr. Aaron Collins, Search Committee Chairman, c/o Office of the President, Tennessee Technological University, Box 5164, Cookeville, TN 38501. Phone (615) 528-3241.**

We are an AA/EEO Employer

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

RCA: Unusual Coast Opportunities!

Enjoy Florida's famed Space Coast...clear skies...clean beaches...fresh salt spray...and refreshingly attractive employment opportunities with the RCA Missile Test Project at Patrick Air Force Base. To try entirely new waters, we even have at-sea openings for COMPUTER PROGRAMMERS. We'd like you to consider the professional challenge of developing your skills in a top technology situation - alongside RCA's expert teams.

Computer Programmers

You'll need to be a strong mathematician and well-versed in re-entry physics and real-time programming. A software background relating to radar use for phased array radar development and implementation will be a welcome asset for many assignments. We do have positions for people who do not have experience but have acquired a B.S. in Computer Science, Mathematics or Physics. Positions also available on our range tracking ships.

Electronic Engineers

Positions are available for Electronic Engineers with Servo experience and a strong background in phased array radar. A BSEE is required.

To find out more about our competitive salaries and a long list of benefits, please contact Carol Grimes at **(305) 494-6987** to arrange an interview appointment. Or, send us your resume for a prompt and confidential review.

Professional Employment
RCA Missile Test Project
P.O. Box 4308
Patrick AFB, Florida 32925

Equal Opportunity Employer

RCA **A Tradition On The Move!**

TUPPERWARE HOME PARTIES

We have the number one brand name worldwide in high quality plastic containers for the preparation, storage and serving of food. We are a 31 year old dynamic, growth oriented company with 1981 sales of $869 million. Expansion of our M.I.S. department to IBM 4341/MVS has created the follwoing opening at our International Headquarters located in Orlando, Florida.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Exceptional opportunity to be part of a new MVS/SP3 installation with JES2, IMS, CICS, ACF/VTAM and ACF/NCP. Three years MVS/JES2 experience required, IMS, CICS, or NCP a plus.

Excellent working conditions and benefits, competitive salary. Send resume and salary history to:

PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT
TUPPERWARE HOME PARTIES
P. O. BOX 2353
ORLANDO, FLORIDA 23802
An Equal Opportunity Employer

A Division of Dart & Kraft, Inc.

The International Atomic Energy Agency seeks two computer specialists:

1) LEADER OF ITS GROUP OF SIX SYSTEM PROGRAMMERS
(Vacancy Notice No. 57/82)
2) SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER
(Vacancy Notice No. 56/82)

Required university degree and extensive experience in systems programming in an IBM MVS or OS environment (experience 5 years for the first and two years for the second position). Senior position requires supervisory experience and at least ten years of DP experience. The Agency has a dual 3081/3032 MVS/SP configuration with ACF/VTAM, TSO/SPF, CICS, STAIRS and ADABAS and provides a variety of computer services to the UN organizations based in Vienna, as well as world-wide networks for information retrieval. Initial contract two years, tax-free emoluments depending on experience and qualifications approx. $39,000 to 41,000 per annum for first position and $27,000 to 29,000 per annum for second position. Additional allowances for dependants. Travel and removal expenses paid. Six weeks annual leave. Send curriculum vitae with an indication of your nationality under respective Vacancy Notice number to the **Division of Personnel, International Atomic Energy Agency, P.O. Box 100, A-1400 Vienna.**

ENGINEERS RECRUITER

Director MIS Mainframe Conversions MVS	$70-100,000
Tech Support 5 yrs experience	$30-36,000
Tech Support Manager MVS, VS, or VM, 2 yrs experience	$30-35,000
Programmer/Analyst 5 yrs experience Cobol	$25-30,000
Programmer/Analyst Mainframe Expr, min. 4 yrs. systems	$30-35,000

1255 Euclid Ave., Ste. 315
Cleveland, Ohio 44115
Attn: Keith Richards (216) 575-9009
Agency Manager

DATA PROCESSING DIRECTOR

for a mid-size northern California school district (grades K-12; 13,000 students; 19 schools, 1200 employees.) This is a management position that includes the full range of management responsibilities (training, supervising, evaluating, etc.) and includes analysis and programming responsibilities. Experience with HP3000 is highly desirable. Some application currently in use or in development are: financial, payroll/personnel, student attendance.

Salary: $33K - $38K plus complete fringe benefit package. Call or write for application instructions: **Closing date is August 20, 1982.**

SANTA ROSA CITY SCHOOLS
Personnel Office
P.O. Box 340
Santa Rose, California 95402
(707) 528-5351

Snow's Recruiters

Alaska's top companies are seeking the following experienced professionals:

DATA PROCESSING MANAGER- requires solid background in Burroughs hardware and COBOL programming experience to manage a people oriented shop of 45 employees. Financial/banking experience is a plust.

FORTRAN PROGRAMMER- 3+ years minicomputer experience in engineering/oilfield applications with SCADA, database and some Assembly language.

OPERATIONS SUPERVISOR- Large NCR shop experience with potential to grow with company.

Alaska Offers a suburban/rural lifestyle with no state income tax, no sales tax, low property taxes, and no long commutes. All fees paid. EOE. Relocation package available. Send resume in confidence to **Snow's Recruiters, 880 H Street, Suite 303, Anchorage, Alaska 99501.**

SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATOR
Weber State College

Primary responsibilities are the generation, modification and tailoring of TOPS-20 and associated communication monitors, transaction processors, compilers and accounting routines. Also responsible for the implementation of packaged software products. Preferred candidates will have 3 to 5 years of progressively responsible experience in the DEC environment, including DEC 20/20, DEC 20/60, PPD 11/44 and DCA frontend communication processors. An academic time-sharing network based on the Harris H100/800 systems is also currently being developed. Weber State College is located in Ogden, Utah, approximately 35 miles north of Salt Lake City in the heart of the North Eastern Utah recreational area. Competitive salary and excellent fringe benefits. Application deadline August 27, 1982. **Send resume, salary history and references to: Norman A. Wismer, c/o Personnel Department-1016, Weber State College, Ogden, Utah 84408.** *WSC is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.*

LEADING EDGE
$15,000 - $200,000

A few select companies have leading edge openings now for Sales Management, Systems Software Management, Telephony, Dealers, Sales, Scientific, Database, Federal Government, Military, Banking, etc.

Join the innovators - not all are large corporations.

Computer Career Resources
84 NE Loop 410, Suite 403E
San Antonio, TX 78216
(512) 349-3666
Associates Nation Wide

COMPUTERWORLD CLASSIFIEDS WORK!

- **POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS**
- **BUY SELL SWAP**
- **SOFTWARE**
- **TIME & SERVICES**
- **SOFTWARE FOR SALE**
- **REAL ESTATE**
- **BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES**

It's easy to advertise in COMPUTERWORLD. If you don't have an advertising agency to supply us with copy, layout and order, or a camera ready mechanical, stat or film negative of your ad, just call one of our ad-takers at 1-800-343-6474. They will be glad to take your ad and typeset it in available fonts at no extra charge. If you have lengthy ads that require logos and artwork, just send a clean typewritten copy of your ad to the classified advertising department at COMPUTERWORLD (telecopier service is available): note the ad size you want; and, if you want your company logo to appear in your ad, please be sure to include a camera-ready copy with your insertion order. You should also supply any special borders, headlines and artwork that you want in your ad. Our Art Department will follow your suggested layout as closely as possible if you wish to send one.

Ad closing is every Friday, 6 working days prior to issue date.

Rates: Open rate is 97.30 per column inch. Columns are 2" wide. Minimum ad size is 2 column inches (1 column wide by 2 inches deep), and costs $194.60 per insertion. Additional space is available in half-inch increments. Some sample sizes and costs are shown.

1 col x 4" - 389.20
2 cols x 4" - 778.40
2 cols x 5" - 973.00
2 cols x 8" - 1556.80

Discounts are available when you run more than 35 column inches of advertising in a year anywhere in Computerworld.
Box Numbers are available. $10 per insertion.
Ad Closing is every Friday, 6 working days prior to issue date (issues are dated Monday)

To reserve space for your ad, or if you'd like more information on Classified advertising in COMPUTERWORLD, call our office nearest you.

Boston - (617) 879-0700
New York - (201) 967-1350
Chicago - (312) 827-4433
San Francisco - (415) 421-7330
Los Angeles - (714) 556-6480

TELECOPIER SERVICE - (617) 879-0700

William J. Mills, Manager Classified Advertising

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701/(617) 879-0700

SR. SCIENTIST
• SOFTWARE •

ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT GROUP

The Microdata name is synonymous with innovative software. Now a new Advanced Development Group — a team of project managers and system architects — will investigate new technologies and standards; and will develop conceptual designs and recommendations for products and projects that fulfill the marketplace needs.

The Senior System Scientist now being sought for this group must have a related degree and at least 8 to 10 years experience in advanced software development. An expertise in RELATIONAL DATA BASES is also essential.

Lest you think our innovative spirit is limited to software, wait until you hear about the salary, benefits, and advancement opportunities available at Microdata.

TO APPLY SEND YOUR RESUME WITH SALARY HISTORY OR EXPECTATION TO:

PERSONNEL (DM-17-82)

P.O. Box 19501 • Irvine, CA 92713

We will only consider and acknowledge those applicants from within commuting distance of Irvine, CA or willing to pay own relocation expenses.

Microdata

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMERS

Kimberly-Clark Corporation, a Fortune 200 Multi-National firm, has immediate career opportunities for:

Programmers - with at least 1 to 2 years of experience, and proficient in Assembler language.

Programmer/Analyst - with at least 6 to 8 years of experience and proficient in Assembler language.

A 4-year degree is preferred. IBM environment using DOS, MVS, PL/1, COBOL, BAL and CICS.

Candidates will initially be assigned to a group supporting a large complex CICS based order entry system where many major enhancements are being implemented.

These positions offer outstanding benefits, very competitive salaries, and are located at our Headquarters in Neenan, Wisconsin.

Neenah is an attractive mid-western city, adjacent to tourist and recreational areas, in a semi-rural environment with proximity to Green Bay and Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

If interested and qualified, please submit your resume in confidence to:

Kimberly-Clark Corporation
Neenah, Wisconsin 54956

(NO THIRD PARTY INQUIRIES, PLEASE)

Making Products From Fibers To Meet People's Needs.

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Sr. Data Base Specialist

Federal Home Loan Bank of San Francisco, serving as the central bank and regulator to over 200 savings and loan associations in California, Arizona and Nevada, has an opening for a Senior Data Base Specialist in its Systems Department to maintain the data base and related software, and to provide advanced technical advice and support for users.

The qualified candidate will have a high school education or equivalent, three years' minimum applicable experience (six years preferred), and be able to design, code, test and debug programs using three of the following six programming languages: Assembler, FORTRAN, COBOL, APL, CMS Exec Language, or RAMIS Exec Language. The qualified candidate will also be able to design, code, test and debug the JCL for OS/VSI and to design logical data structures using techniques of normalization and canonical synthesis and analyze logical data requirements using techniques of entity analysis and data flow diagrams. Must be able to understand design and internal operation of either OS/VSI or VM operating system, and have excellent communication skills.

We offer a very competitive benefits and salary program. For immediate consideration, send resume to Manager, Employee Relations, Federal Home Loan Bank of San Francisco, 600 California Street, San Francisco, CA 94108. EOEm/f.

Federal Home Loan Bank of San Francisco

Member Technical Staff

A research and development division of a major U.S. corporation has an immediate need for a Software Development Engineer to help develop an advanced local digital switching system--a pioneering project that will bring involvement with the latest technology.

The job function consists of functional, detail design, implementation and testing of the software for a processor interface controller, using a PDP 11/34 computer. This individual will be responsible for the design and development of performance monitoring tools on PDP 11/34 and VAX 11/780 for a lab test facility network. This person will be involved with the design and development of the software to control the data analyzer as well as the software for a document cataloging system.

The person we seek must have a minimum of a Masters degree in Computer Science. In addition, this person must have a good working knowledge of the following: 1) knowledge of operating systems; 2) knowledge of computer hardware and digital electronics; 3) mini/macro computer systems; 4) IBM VM, CMS; 5) DEC PDP-11 operating systems; 6) PL/1, FORTRAN, PDP-11 macro II, INTEL assembler; 7) IEEE-488 BUS.

Salary--$26,100

Send your resume to Connecticut State Job Service Technical Unit, Connecticut Department of Labor, Hartford, CT 06115. Please refer to Job Order #216238.

An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

THE PROFITABLE TRANSITION!

If you have thought about owning & operating your own business, ROMAC® may be your answer. We are a successful executive recruiting firm with 15 locations, serving the accounting, finance, data processing & banking professions. ROMAC® professionals come from firms such as Price Waterhouse, Arthur Andersen, Coopers & Lybrand, Peat Marwick, IBM, Digital Equip., Software Intern'l, Honeywell, Marine Midland Bank, State St. Bank & Central Penn Nat'l Bank. We are seeking franchisees with experience in accounting, finance, data processing, banking or personnel consulting. If you have experience in one of these fields, some capital to invest & a sincere desire to succeed, ROMAC® can provide you the challenge & satisfaction of owning your own business. For additional information, please call.

ROMAC® 800-341-0263

Three Canal Plaza, P.O. Box 7469 DTS, Portland, ME 04112
In New York: Franchise offerings made only by formal prospectus.

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

The Fairbank North Star Borough, Fairbanks, Alaska is currently expanding its' computing capabilities by converting to an IBM 4300 computer and replacing major software elements. We are seeking data processing professionals in the following areas and offer competitive salaries and fringe benefits program plus limited relocation assistance.

DIRECTOR OF DATA PROCESSING
Overall responsibility for the department reporting to the Borough Mayor. Responsible for a staff of 15. Functions involve departmental budgeting, planning, hardware aquisitions, and staff supervision. Bachelor's Degree and 6 years data processing experience, 1 year of which must have been in management.

MANAGER OF OPERATIONS
Directs the scheduling and operation of all production data processing activity. Establishes and enforces standards for controlling work flow and integrity of data through the production process and for insuring quality of production work and security of materials, equipment, and file. Must have an Associates Degree or equivalent, minimum of 4 years operations experience in a DOS/VS or DOS/VSE CICS environment, and have a minimum of 1 year management or supervisory experience.

PROGRAMMER
Responsibilities include analyzing, designing, and implementing new systems and enhancing existing systems. Applicants should have a minimum of 1 year in COBOL programming experience plus 2 years appropriate college background or applicable technical training. Experience with CICS and/or RPG under DOS/VSE will be considered a definite plus.

Interested candidates should forward resume and salary history to **The Personnel Division, P.O. Box 1267, Fairbanks, AK 99707 prior to August 23, 1982**

Equal Opportunity Employer

COMPUTER TERMINAL REGIONAL DISTRIBUTORSHIPS

- IBM Compatible CRT Products
- Innovative Async/Bisync terminal line
- National Maintenance and Advertising Program
- Extraordinary Distributor Discount Structure

ONLY ESTABLISHED CONCERNS NEED APPLY

TTI 4660/305 KENMORE AVENUE ALEXANDRIA, VA 22304

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE FOR PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

National Openings With Client Companies and Through Affiliated Agencies

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary, location restrictions, education and experience (including computers, models, operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees. We guide; you decide.

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 700, One Cherry Hill Mall
P.O. Box 5013
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08034
(609) 667-4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 211, Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Road
Blue Bell, Penna. 19422
(215) 629-0595

RSVP SERVICES
Employment Agents for Computer Professionals

Computer-world's classifieds work.

[That's why you see so many of them.]

REPS WANTED

To sell DAISYWHEEL/MATRIX PRINTERS for I.B.M. System /34,/38. We need aggressive sales reps nationwide, experienced in the I.B.M. market place. Please reply for immediate consideration:

ABS AMPAK BUSINESS SYSTEMS
P.O. Box 17484
Irvine, CA. 92713
Tel. (714) 731-4217

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

BUY SELL SWAP

NEW!! IBM NEW!!

5291 TERMINALS

IN STOCK -
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
RENT/LEASE/SELL

BRUCE BAUM ASSOCIATES

523 4th St. • San Rafael, CA 94901
415-459-2279

BUY SELL LEASE
Series/1
Peripherals & Features
Systems 32-34-38

5110-5120
3776-3777
3741-s-1 & 2;3742's
3271-3272-3277-3286/88
029-129-3747-3540
3340-3344-3350-3370-3375
360/30-40-50 & 65
5251-11's &12's
Various Items of Unit Record Equipment
082-083-084 548-557 059-085

BEDFORD COMPUTER MARKETING, INC.
4141A Greenbriar
Stafford, TX 77477
Tel.(713)491-6757

BURROUGHS
TD830 CRT's
B1855 Complete Systems
B4850 CPU
B950 Complete Systems
B9246-20 2000 LPM printer
Complete tape subsystems

BSI
2480 W. Alameda Ave.
Denver, Colorado 80223
(303) 922-8331
Telex: 910-931-0483

BRAND NEW 90 DAY WARRANTY • BRAND NEW •

SCHERER'S TERMINAL SPECIALS

CRT'S

VT100-AA	EIA	$1,325.00
VT100-W/A	EIA.AVO & Word Proc	1,450.00
VT101-AA	EIA. Non Upgradeable	975.00
VT102-AA	EIA. AVO & PCO.	1,395.00
VT102-WA	EIA. AVO & Word Proc.	1,450.00
VT125-AA	EIA. Graphics Cap	2,750.00
VT125-AA W/AVO	EIA. Graphics & AVO	2,850.00
VT131-AA	EIA. AVO & Screen Edit	1,295.00
VT131-WA	EIA. AVO. PCO & Word Proc	1,350.00
VT132-AA	AVO. Screen Edit	1,450.00

PRINTERS

LA38-GA	W/Tractor & Keypad	895.00
LA38-HA	W/Tractor. Keypad & Stand	995.00
LA38-AA	W/Tractor. Keypad. Forms & Stand	1,000.00
LA34-DA	EIA. KSR.	795.00
LA34-AA	EIA. W/ Forms.	825.00
LA120-AA	EIA. KSR. Keyboard only	1,895.00
LA120-BA	EIA. Keyboard. Keypad & KSR (Domestic Only)	1,975.00
LA120-RA	Receive Only.	1,695.00

CASH PRICES — IN STOCK
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

CALL NADINE OR LAURIE AT:
(614) 889-0810

SCHERER'S
6145 Dolan Place Dublin, Ohio 43017

BRAND NEW 90 DAY WARRANTY

DEC

SYSTEMS & COMPONENTS

C.D. SMITH & ASSOCIATES, INC.
12605 E. Freeway,
Suite 318
Houston, TX 77015
713-468-2384
TELEX 76-2547 CDSMITH HOU

WANT TO BUY USED MICRODATA SYSTEM

64-128K MOS Memory
50MB Disk Drive
45 IPS Tape Drive
3-8 ports

Call collect
Burt Nail
206-852-2045

For Sale By User
New DEC VAX 11/780
With Warranty
(1) SV-AXDCA-CA
(1) MS 780-DC
(2) RM05-AA
COBOL, FMS, DATATRIEVE
With Full Support
(PLUS MORE)
Discounts Available
Please Call
Mike Wolfe or Joe Macrell
DJC Corp.
2049 Century Park East, Ste. 3000
Los Angeles, CA 90067
(213) 277-4562

Buy - Sell - Lease

S/32
S/34
S/38

IBM 3741 3742

CPU's CRT's PRINTERS
ALL MODELS

PURCHASE/LEASEBACK
SHORT & LONG TERM LEASES

Computer Marketing of America, Inc.
P.O. Box 90907
422 Acklen Park Drive
Nashville, Tennessee 37209

Call: Steve Hough or Dick Geyer
1-800-251-2670
In Tennessee: 615-297-7516

LOWEST PRICES IN THE WORLD ON MAGNETIC MEDIA

We have computer tape diskettes 8 inch and 5 1/4 inch, disk packs, cartridges and mag., 100 units and up only. Cash or prepaid. Lifetime guarantee on all media. Call for prices and to order. We carry BASF and Memorex. F.O.B. Chicago.

KMX Holding Limited
(312) 828-0420
(312) 276-8378 Ron
(312) 935-2977 Ed

Dearborn Giveth Attractive Lease Rates Available

Qty.	Machine Type	With Feature	Available
2	2501-B2		Now
5	1403-N1	8640	Now
2	1403-N1	No UCS	Now
2	3803-01		Now
	(Model 2 Upgrades On Order)		
2	3803-01	3551	Now
2	3420-05	3550, 6631	Now
16	3420-5		Now
	(Upgrades To 6 And 8 On Order For Model 5)		
1	3370-A01		Now

We do purchase leasebacks of any installed IBM equipment

dc **dearborn**
computer company
Call Earl Jacobson
(312) 827-9200

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

BUY
SELL • LEASE

DISK
3340 • 3344
3350 • 3380

TAPE
3411 • 3410
3420

Call Bob Ford
or Nelson Johnson

S/38
S/34
S/3
SERIES/1

Call Gayle Drotar
Roger Odom
Ken Winzen
John Bottom

370 Systems

4341 • 4331
3031 • 3032
3033 • 3081

Call Jack Harvey
or Larry Nesbit

NEED TO REDUCE EXPENSES?
ECONOCOM'S PURCHASE-LEASEBACK PROGRAM CAN PRODUCE IMMEDIATE SAVINGS ON YOUR PRESENT EQUIPMENT—CALL FOR DETAILS.

ECONOCOM
1755 Lynnfield Road
P.O. Box 17825
Memphis, Tennessee 38117
901-767-9130

THOMAS COMPUTER ANNOUNCES THE 3RD ANNUAL

SUPER SUMMER SUPPLIES SALE

OUR 17TH YEAR

MEMOREX IV COMPUTER TAPE
OUR LOWEST PRICE IN TWO YEARS
1600-6250 BPI

	10-90	100-490
2400'/SEAL	14.99	13.99
2400'/ELII	15.99	14.99
2400'/CAN	16.49	15.79
3600'/SEAL	26.49	25.69

5 YEAR WARRANTY

BASF ENDURA COMPUTER TAPE
1600-6250BPI
NEVER PRICED LOWER

	10-90	100-490
2400'/SEAL	13.49	12.69
2400'/ELII	14.49	13.69
1200'/SEAL	9.89	9.49
600'/SEAL	8.79	7.99

3 YEAR WARRANTY

3M "BLACKWATCH" COMPUTER TAPE
WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD
CALL FOR QUOTE
LIFETIME WARRANTY

MEMOREX CUBIC 6250 BPI COMPUTER TAPE
(LIMITED QUANTITY)

	10-90	100-490
2400'/SEAL	17.49	16.99
2400'/ELII	18.49	17.99
1200'/SEAL	10.99	10.49
600'/SEAL	9.49	8.99

10 YEAR WARRANTY

RECERTIFIED 1600-6250 BPI COMPUTER TAPE
INDUSTRY'S FINEST

2400'/SEAL	8.99
2400'/ELII	9.49
1200'/SEAL	7.99
600'/SEAL	6.99
200'/MAILER	6.99

3 YEAR WARRANTY

VERBATIM DISKETTES WITH "DATALIFE"
CRITICALLY TESTED
5 YEAR WARRANTY
BEST PRICES EVER
FREE HEAD CLEANING DISK WITH PURCHASE OF 100

8" MEMOREX DISKETTES
SINGLE SIDE SINGLE DENSITY
ERROR FREE — 1 YEAR WARRANTY
FROM $2.19 EACH

8" MEMOREX DISKETTES
DUAL SIDE DUAL DENSITY
ERROR FREE — 1 YEAR WARRANTY
FROM $3.19 EACH

5¼" MINI MEMOREX DISKETTES
WITH HUB RING — 80 TRACK AVAILABLE
FROM $2.39 EACH
FREE DISKETTE with each Box

GENUINE IBM BRAND DISKETTES
ORDER 50-FREE FIFTYFILE
DISKETTE MAGAZINE $8.00

	DISKETTE 1	DISKETTE 2
10-20	$3.99	$5.99
30-40	3.79	5.79
50-90	3.59	5.59
100-190	3.29	5.39
200+	2.99	5.19

CALL FOR COMPATIBILITY & YOUR PERSONAL QUOTE.
ABOVE PRICING IS FOR 100 UNITS; ADD 7% FOR SMALLER QUANTITIES.
CHECK WITH ORDER, COD, VISA OR M.C. NET 10 ADD 10%, NET 30 ADD 15%.

3348(70) DATA MODULES
ALL BRANDS
SALE OR LEASE
PRICES TOO LOW TO PRINT
CALL FOR QUOTE
1 YEAR FULL WARRANTY

DISK PACKS
2316 ..... $ 99
2316 DUAL DENSITY $109
ALL BRANDS
1316 ..... $ 49
FULLY REFURBISHED
3 YEAR WARRANTY

DISK PACKS
3336-1

IBM BRAND	$199
NON IBM	$169

ALL BRANDS
3336-II

IBM BRAND	CALL
NON IBM	$299

FULLY REFURBISHED
3 YEAR WARRANTY

5 MEGABYTE CARTRIDGES
REFURBISHED—TOP & FRONT LOAD
$49
FOR ALL TYPES OF DISC DRIVES
3 YEAR WARRANTY

NON-IBM DISK PACKS AND STORAGE MODULES
REFURBISHED
ALMOST ALL ARE LIKE NEW
WIDE SELECTIONS

CDC 9877	$249
NCR 658-201	$399
DEC RPO6	$449
DEC RPO4	$199

Call For Complete Inventory

IBM KEYPUNCHES
REFURBISHED & QUALIFIED FOR IBM MAINTENANCE

	SALE	LEASE
026	$ 750	$ 35
021(A22)	$ 750	$ 35
029(A22)	$CALL	$ 45
029(B22)	$CALL	$ 50
029(C22)	$CALL	$ 75
129(3)	$CALL	$115

IBM COLLATORS
REFURBISHED & QUALIFIED FOR IBM MAINTENANCE

	SALE	LEASE
085	$ 1200	$ 60
087	$ 2250	$125
088	$ 2250	$150
188(A28)	CALL	$500

IBM REPRODUCERS
REFURBISHED & QUALIFIED FOR IBM MAINTENANCE

	SALE	LEASE
514	$1600	$70
519	$1900	$75

ALL FEATURES AVAILABLE

IBM INTERPRETERS
REFURBISHED & QUALIFIED FOR IBM MAINTENANCE

	SALE	LEASE
548	$1500	$ 60
557	$3500	$125

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

IBM SORTERS
REFURBISHED & QUALIFIED FOR IBM MAINTENANCE

	SALE	LEASE
082	$ 750	$ 35
083	$1595	$ 65
084	$1995	$125

NEW MEMOREX DISC PACKS
5 MEG. FROM $85
80 MEG. FROM $329
200 MEG. FROM $519
300 MEG. FROM $699
ALL TYPES STOCKED
LIFETIME WARRANTY

NEW CDC DISC PACKS
5 MEG. FROM $86
80 MEG. FROM $369
200 MEG. FROM $509
300 MEG. FROM $829
ALL TYPES STOCKED
LIFETIME WARRANTY

3M SCOTCH DISKETTES
SINGLE SIDE FROM $2.39
DUAL SIDE FROM $3.99
3M QUALITY AT THOMAS' LOW PRICE
1 YEAR WARRANTY

3M SCOTCH DATA CARTRIDGES

DC 100 A	$14.99
DC 300 A	$19.99
DC 300 XL	$22.99

PERSONAL COMPUTING CASSETTES ALSO AVAILABLE

3M WHISPER WRITER TWX, TELEX, DDD
COMPLETE COMMUNICATIONS
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
FREE WEBCOR "ZIP" PHONE WITH ORDER

PHOENIX CARTRIDGES 16 MEGABYTE

BASF BRAND	$175
CDC BRAND	$189

CDC 8 MEG "LARK" ALSO AVAILABLE

RIBBONS
FRESH FROM THE MANUFACTURER
CALL FOR QUOTE
IBM BRAND AVAILABLE

WANTED
NO LONGER NEEDED DISK PACKS, DATA MODULES, AND KEYPUNCHES IN GOOD WORKING CONDITION
HIGHEST PRICES PAID

LARGE QUANTITY USERS
CALL FOR SPECIAL QUOTES ON
OVER 500 REELS TAPE
OVER 2000 DISKETTES
OVER 20 DISK PACKS
LEASE
WE ALSO LEASE ALL PACKS AND MACHINES

CDC Diskette Promotion
(8" - $1.75 ea.)
12 FOR THE PRICE OF 10
"Call for Details"

Authorized Distributor For MEMOREX, BASF, CDC, 3M & VERBATIM

800-621-3906 THOMAS COMPUTER CORP. 600 N. McClurg Ct. Chicago, IL 60611 In Illinois Call **312-944-1401**

24 HOUR SHIPMENT
EVERY ITEM GUARANTEED

SAVE 10 TO 24% OFF MLC

SPECIAL LEASE RATES ON NEW SYSTEM/38s

- MODEL 5 & MODEL 7 ONLY
- OPTION TO RENEW—MO./MO.
- OPTION TO PURCHASE (FIXED)
- SYSTEM MUST BE INSTALLED NOT LATER THAN 8-31-82

CALL FOR DETAILS:
901-767-9130

ECONOCOM
P. O. Box 17825 / 1755 Lynnfield Road
Memphis, Tennessee 38117-9825

BUY SELL LEASE
IBM
SYSTEMS 3, 32, 34, 38 and PERIPHERALS
30-Day Availability

5251	5211	5256	3262	1403	3525
3741	3742	3276	3277	3278	3505
3410	3411	3340	3344	029/129	

Buy/Sell Used Decision Data Products
FEDERAL COMPUTER MARKETING, INC.
14001 Goldmark Drive, Suite 237
Dallas, Texas 75240 (214) 690-5187

DATA GENERAL
We Buy, Sell And Service
New And Surplus Systems and Peripherals
Call Or Write
Hanson Data Systems
(outside Mass. toll free) 1-800-225-9216
(within Mass.) (617) 481-3901
P.O. Box 27 Southboro, MA 01772

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

GREYHOUND MEANS COMPUTER LEASING IN ANY LANGUAGE.

Today, Greyhound Computer Overseas Corporation, one of the largest and most experienced computer leasing firms in the business, can meet your computer equipment requirements almost anywhere in the world.

We have a large portfolio of IBM computer equipment. And we have the financial strength to be able to lease, buy, sell, trade, purchase/leaseback or structure a leveraged lease for you.

Our Agents, Representatives and Affiliates throughout the free world may be contacted through our principal offices or our Dallas headquarters.

For your non-IBM equipment needs, domestic or worldwide, contact Don Haworth or John Hallmark in Dallas.

DALLAS (Hq.)
Greyhound Computer Overseas Corporation
4101 McEwen Road
Suite 374
Dallas, Texas 75234
(214) 233-1818
Telex: 163177 GCOC UT
(via TRT) 794500
GCOC FABR
TWX 9108605500
GCOC FABR

ENGLAND
Greyhound Computer (U.K.) Limited
Regal House – 7th Fl.
London Road
Twickenham,
Middlesex TW1 3QS
England
44.1.891.4986-88
Telex: 851291329
GHCOMP G

FRANCE
Greyhound Computer France, S.A.
77 rue la Boetie
75008 Paris
France
33.1.256.3364-65
33.1.261.5107 X 363
Telex: 842642144
GREYHFR

GERMANY
Greyhound Computer Deutschland G.m.b.H.
Rottenbucherstrasse 32
8032 Graefelfing
West Germany
49.89.85.1059
Telex: 841524168
GREYHD

MEXICO
Greyhound Computer de Mexico, S.A. de C.V.
Bosque de Duraznos
69-1106
Bosques de las Lomas
Mexico 10, D.F.
Mexico
905-596-4457
905-596-1860
Telex: 3831776414
CAVAME

SWITZERLAND
Greyhound Computer, S.A.
1, Place de la Gare
1260 Nyon
Switzerland
41.22.61.27.54
Telex: 84527786
GREYD CH

GREYHOUND COMPUTER OVERSEAS CORPORATION
(214) 233-1818
A subsidiary of Greyhound Computer Corporation

**** DEC ****

BUY—SELL—LEASE—TRADE—CONSIGN

— CPU'S —

11/23 11/34A 11/44 11/45 11/70 11/750

— DISCS —

RK05 RL01 RL02 RM02 RM03
RP04 RP05 RP06 RK06 RK07

— TAPES —

TM11EA TE16 TWE16 TJU45 TU45

— MEMORY —

11/34	11/44	11/45	11/70	VAX
MS11JP	MS11MB	MM11UP	MJ11BE	MS750
MS11LB		MF11UP	MK11BE	MS780
MS11LD			MK11CE	

— MISC. —

FP11A	FP11B	FP11C	FP11E	FP780
DMC11AL	DMC11AR	DMC11MD	DMC11DA	DMR11
DJ11AA	DJ11AC	DH11AA	DH11AD	DQ11
DV11	DZ11	DU11	DL11	DR11
RH780	RH70	RH11	KK11	RK611

THOUSANDS OF MODULES IN STOCK
SPARE FOR ANY DEC UNIT
CALL FOR QUOTE

**** NEW CONSIGNMENTS ****
SUPER PRICES

11/34A	11/45	11/45
256KB	3-RK05	Dual RP03
Dual RK07	TM11	TM11
VT100	LA36	LA36

NATIONAL COMPUTER EXCHANGE

800-854-7224

6980 Aragon Circle, Suite 5 • Buena Park, CA 90620

(In Calif.)714-522-1870 TWX:910-596-1499

SYSTEMS • PERIPHERALS • PARTS

DG DEC

Phil Thomas 305-392-2006

Bryan Eustace 305-392-2005

Jennifer Eustace 305-392-2007 TELEX 568-670

BUY - SELL - TRADE - LEASE

THOMAS BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC.

3274
3276-2
3278-2
3287-2
3268-2
5251-11

AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

Contact your nearest GCC Sales Office
or Dave Revere 602/248-6848

GREYHOUND COMPUTER CORPORATION
A subsidiary of The Greyhound Corporation

DATASTAR INC. SYSTEMS

DEC

SYSTEMS—
11/780, 11/730, 11/730, 11/70, 11/44, 11/34, 11/23
DISCS & TAPES—
RM05, RP06, RM02/3, RM80, RP04, RK06/7, TS11,
TE16, TU77, TU45
OPTIONS—
DH11, DZ11, Memory, Terminals
EQUIVALENTS—
CDC, Emulex, Kennedy, Fujitsu, National Semiconductor
Able, Plessey, & Data Products

COMPLETE INSTALLATION
CUSTOMER SUPPORT
BUY-SELL-TRADE
NEW-USED

25251 Paseo De Alicia, Suite 200
Laguna Hills, CA 92653 (714) 859-7880

Upgrading?
MEMORY
IBM & OEM
158, 168, 3031, 3033
Call:
Rohn or Bob Miller
(612) 884-3366 DLR
Centron-DPL Company

NEW • • • USED

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
TERMINALS, CRT's, PRINTERS
ADDS • NEC • DEC • QUME • DIABLO • TELEVIDEO • HAZELTINE • TEXAS INSTRUMENTS.
Specialists In All DEC And T.I. Systems and Components
SPECIALS

VT100AA's, New	$1,375
Diablo 630KSR's, New	$2,395
TI 745's, New	$1,356
TI 820KSR's	$999
Diablo 1620 & 1640 KSR's	$1,295 +
LA120AA's, New	$1,975
Qume, Adds, TI (All)	To 25% Discount

THE COMPUTER BANK
315 Walt Whitman Rd.,
Huntington Station, New York 11746
(516) 549-5500

IBM
3270
PRINTERS, TERMINALS & CONTROLLERS
Please Call (312) 943-3770
Forsythe/McArthur Associates, Inc.
919 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611

Buy/Sell/Lease
SWITCHING
IBM 2914/3814
Locom LCM-500
T-bar 3915/3916
DataSwitch 1000
Beall BCS-3/BCS-5
Jack McAuliffe
4255 LBJ Freeway #210
Dallas, TX 75234
214-661-3981

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

CDLA

IBM DISK

IMMEDIATE AVAILABILITY FOR SALE OR LEASE

3330
3350
3370
3375
3380

NF COMPUTER SALES & LEASING CORP.
950 York Road
Hinsdale, IL 60521
(312) 920-8181
1500 E. 79th St.
Bloomington, MN 55420
(612) 854-1018
CALL US FOR SOME STRAIGHT TALK

COMDISCO®

Your First Choice ☑ In The Second Market

IBM PROCESSORS

- ☐ 3081 — Available Throughout 1982 (D/K's) Will Lease/Finance Yours Or Ours
- ☐ 3033 — Available Now (N/U/AP's) Short Term Leases
- ☐ 3032 — Available Now Sale/Short Term Leases
- ☐ 3031 — Available Now, Sale/Short Term Leases
- ☐ 4341 — Buy/Sell/Lease
- ☐ All 370's — Immediate Availability Sale/Month-To-Month Leases
- ☐ Amdahl — Short Term Subleases Available
- ☐ Memory/Channels — For All Models Immediately Available

IBM PERIPHERALS

- ☐ 3880-1/3830-2 — Immediate Availability
- ☐ 3350/70/75 — Immediate Availability
- ☐ 3880-2/3880-3 — 30-45 Day Availability
- ☐ 3380 A4/AA4 3380 B4 — 30-45 Day Availability
- ☐ 3330/40/44 — Immediate Availability
- ☐ 3803-1/2 and all models of 3420's — Immediate Availability
- ☐ 3705/04 — Call Karen Johns
- ☐ 327X CRTS — Call John Christopher 312-698-3000

We Can Put It Together

Eastern Regional Headquarters	
(Connecticut)	203-655-1211
Boston	617-542-4005
New Jersey	201-568-9666
Midwestern Regional Headquarters	
(Chicago)	312-698-3000
Michigan	313-644-1500
Western Regional Headquarters	
(San Francisco)	415-944-1111
South Central Regional Headquarters	
(Dallas)	214-258-6444
Fort Worth	817-534-1774
Atlanta	404-256-5956
Florida	305-428-3177
Canadian Regional Headquarters	
(Toronto)	416-968-7135
International Headquarters	
(Chicago)	312-698-3000
Latin America	305-666-6258
Paris	(1)524.5270
Switzerland	(21)71.09.35
West Germany	(2434) 5048
Corporate Headquarters	
6400 Shafer Court	312-698-3000
Rosemont, IL 60018	TWX 910-253-1233

A MEMBER OF CDLA AND LISTED ON THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE

168-U38

W/7730, 3855 etc.
SHORT TERM or SELL
AVAILABLE NOW

WANTED
4341-K1

4331-1 or 2
ALL SIZES & FEATURES
IMMEDIATE SHIP

CALL or WRITE:
TED ARBUCKLE or
TERREE KELLEY
1-800-528-0422

GREYHOUND COMPUTER CORP.
GREYHOUND TOWER, 1415
PHOENIX, AZ 85077

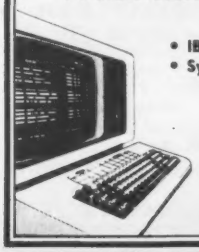
IBM For Less.

Lease Financing

- New IBM Equipment
- Purchase/Leasebacks of Installed Systems

Equipment

- IBM 4300's
- System 34's
- Systems 38's
- Peripherals



TexCom™ • Equipment Leasing Services

Houston 713/890-8714
San Antonio 512/690-9826
Memphis 901/761-9336

Please Call For A Proposal

Inflation Fighters

Quality & Savings

Slightly used. Money Back Guarantee. Full Reels. All External Labels Removed Guaranteed for use at 800 BPI through 6250 BPI.

2400' Reel	$4.95 ea.
1200' Reel	$4.25 ea.
600' Reel	$3.50 ea.

All Tapes with Hanging Seals
We pay freight on orders over 200 tapes
All orders shipped within 48 hours
Call or Write
Computer Tape Mart
169 B New Highway
Amityville, New York 11701
[516] 842-8512

4341
4331

4341-K1 (used) will reconfigure to L1 or L2
Available 11/1/82
Sale / Lease

Tape Drives
3420
3410 8809
Immediate Delivery

Controllers
3880 3830
3803
Immediate Delivery

DASD
3380 3375 3370
3350 3344 3340
3330 3310
Immediate Delivery

Printers
3203 3211
1403
3287 3289
Immediate Delivery

Control Units
3274 3272
3276 3271
Immediate Delivery

Display Stations
3278 3277
Immediate Delivery

We Buy, Sell & Lease IBM Processors and Peripheral Equipment

CDLA

Contact Bernie Gest 215-782-1010
Computer Marketing Inc.
7704 Seminole Ave., Philadelphia PA 19126

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

COMPUCOM

DEC PDP11 EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

SYSTEMS

11/03 64KB
4 Lines
2 RL01
VT101-NA
LA180

$7500.00

11/780 1MB
REM05
LA120
H9602-DF
BA11-KW
DD11-CK
DZ11-A
VMS Fortran

$169,500.00

11/70
256KB MOS
FP11-C
(2) RP06
(2) TU45
H9602-DF
BA11-KE
DD11-CK
DH11-AD
DUP11-DA
(5) VT100-AA
LP11-CA
CTS500

$75,000.00

11/44
256KB MOS
LA120
(2) RK07
H9642
DD11-DK
DZ11-A
RSX11-M

$39,000.00

PROCESSORS

11/44	$16,500.
11/34	6,500.
11/40	3,000.
11/10	1,800.
11/05	500.

DISK

RM02	$11,250.
RP06-AA	15,000.
RP06-C	3,000.
RK07	6,000.
RK06	1,500.
RP04	3,800.
RK05J	695.
RK05	400.
RP03	1,800.
RP02	750.
RPR02	900.
RX01-BA	500.
RS09	1,000.
RS04	1,000.

CONTROLLERS

RH780	$3,000.
RH70	1,250.
RH11	4,500.
RK611	3,000.
RK11-D	900.
RK11-C	125.
RX211	300.
RP11-C	1,100.
RP11-D	1,100.
RP11-E	1,100

TAPE

TU45	$7,500.
TU16	6,000.
TU10	1,500.
TWU77	18,750.
TU55	250.
TU56	500.

COMMUNICATIONS

DZ11-A	$2,200.
DH11-AD	6,500.
DH11-AE	6,500.
DJ11-AA	1,200.
DL11-E	450.
DL11-W	600.
DL11-A	200.
DL11-B	200.
DL11-C	200.
DN11-DA	100.
DX11	5,000.
KG11-A	550.
DC11-DA	250.
DC11-AB	75.
DM11-BB	500.
DM11-DB	350.
DM11-DC	500.

TERMINALS

VT131-AA	1,695.
VT101-AA	1,150.
VT100-AA	1,695.
VT11-AA	4,500.
LA36	700.
LK001-AA	50.
VT52	625.
VT50	400.
LA30	100.
ASR33	50.
KSR33	50.
GT44 (SYS)	14,000.
VT20	3,500.

MEMORY

MS11-LD	2,000.
MJ11-BA	2,500.
MJ11-BE	2,000.
MS11-JP	100.
MF11-UR	600.
MM11-U	300.
MM11-DP	125.
ME11	50.
MF11-L	100.
MM11-E	30.
MM11-F	30.
MM11-LE	75.
MM11-LP	75.

OPTIONS

MR11-DB	$60.
M873-YA	50.
DT11-D	650.
KW11-L	125.
KT11-B	400.
KK11-A	1,900.
KE11-F	600.
KE11-E	650.
KE11-A	50.
H967-LA	450.
H967-CA	450.
H960-CA	900.
DR11-C	450.
DR11K	450.
DD11-A	25.
DD11-B	25.
DB11-A	300.
DB11-B	300.
BM792-YB	75.
BM792-YD	75.
BM792-YE	75.
M9312	200.
K614	5.
720-F	50.
861-C	400.
9301-YB	90.
AR11	500.
BA11-EC	400.
BA11-FB	900.
BA11-FC	900.
BA11-KE	2,100.
BA11-KW	2,500.
XY11	75.

PACKS

RK05	20.
RK06	75.
RK07	100.
RP02	50.
RP03	50.
RP04	200.

COMPUCOM INC.
3404 OAKCLIFF RD., C-4 ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30340
(404) 452-1090 / TWX 810-757-0202

EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

Description	For Sale/Lease	Date
370/168		
3168 - U34 (2150, 2151, 3855, 4650, 6111, 7850, 7905, 3066-2 and 3067-3)	Lease Only	Now
3168 - U32 (2150, 2151, 2152, 3623, 3855, 4650, 6111, 7850, 3066-2, 3067-3, 2860-2, 2870-1, 2880-2)	Lease Only	Now
3168 - KJ (1435, 3855, 3066-2, 3067-2, 2-2870's, 3-2880's	Lease Only	Now
370/158		
3158 - U35 (1433, 1434, 1435, 7840,3213-1)	Lease Only	Now
3158 - U34 (1433, 1434, 1435, 2150, 2151, 4650, 6111, 7840, 4450, 3213-1	Sale or Lease	Now
3158 - JI (1433, 1434, 7840, 3213-1)	Lease Only	Now
3158 - J (1433, 1434, 1435, 4650, 7840, 7905, 3213-1)	Lease Only	Now
3042		
3042 - 2	Lease Only	Now

215/964-2000

Contact: Jack Northrop
Lease Financing Corporation
3 Radnor Corporate Center
100 Matsonford Road
Radnor, Pa. 19087
' 215/964-2000

LFC

CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

DEC

Check out our unbeatable combination– huge inventory at the lowest prices anywhere!

Call toll free 800-328-7000
In Minnesota (612) 894-4020

MSI MIDWEST SYSTEMS, INC.
12117 Riverwood Drive, Burnsville, Minnesota 55337

Dealers in: IBM PROCESSORS/ PERIPHERALS

3350	ALL MODELS	IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE
3370	NEW AND USED	30-120 DAYS
3375	NEW	30-120 DAYS
3380	NEW	30-120 DAYS

—SELL OR LEASE—

ALSO AVAILABLE:

4331 Systems	Used-Immediate
4341 Systems	New and Used-Buy and Sell
Series 1	Want to Buy Any Model
System 3	All Models-Best Buys
System 32	Several-Immediate
System 34	Large and Small-Immediate
System 38	New and Used
3880	Mod 1-2-3 30 Days
3278	Mod 2-Immediate
3279	Immediate
3287	Mod 1 and 2-Immediate
3350	Several-For Lease-Immediate
3340	A2 and B2-Immediate
3344	Several Available
3411/3410	Several Available
3420	Most Models
3741/3742	Several Available

CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

ASCD MEMBER: AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

data3 computer corporation
11000 Prairie Lakes Drive
Suite 600
Eden Prairie, MN 55344

Call Toll-Free
1-800-328-7938
or 612-941-9495 collect

1 Year 2 Year 3 Year Lease

3330-S8	Now
3033-N8	Now
3033-U16	10/1/82
3033-U8	11/1/81
3850 For 3033U	Now
3420-6	Now
3033 U12 To U16 Memory	Now
3803-2 With 1792-8100	Now

Call:
Charlie Albright

Sha-Li Leasing Associates
(212) 742-2241
39 Broadway
New York, NY 10006

Magnuson Computer Systems
M80 Series
For Lease or Purchase

According to Datapro's latest survey, Magnuson has out performed comparable IBM equipment in the areas of reliability, service and operation. Fully upgradable and supported by Magnuson Computer Systems, these units are being offered at competitive prices with immediate delivery.

Call: Kirby Fiegel
(415) 383-9700

11/23+

New with RL02's
CTS-300, CTS-500
or RSX
30% Off
Call Ralph Gordon
1-800-354-9206

Sell Or Lease
IBM 5291 CRT
Display Terminals
IBM 5251-12
Remote CRT Terminals
New-95% of IBM
Available September 1982
R. Associates Inc.
14441 Memorial Drive
Suite 18
Houston, TX 77079
(713) 870-1500

FIND A DISK OR A DEC IN THE CLASSIFIED PAGES OF COMPUTERWORLD

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

DPD
PERIPHERALS
3330 3410
3340 3411
3350 3420
BUY • SELL • LEASE

COMPUTER BROKERS INC.
2978 SHELBY ST.
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

CB

901-372-2622

GSD
SYSTEMS
3 32
34 38
BUY • SELL • LEASE

asd

HOW TO GET THE 3081 YOU NEED NOW... NOW.

Talk to Randolph now. We can solve problems like these, and more . . .
Long wait for delivery?
We can improve your delivery position by as much as a year.
Stuck with a lease on your old machine?
We'll sublease it, and provide a new lease on a 3081.
Own a 3081 but need cash?
Sell the machine to Randolph, and we'll lease it back to you.
Machine installed on a rental or lease basis?
We'll show you how to end the lease and install a new 3081. Any termination charges can be folded into your new Randolph 3081 lease.

SAVE $80,000 EVERY MONTH FOR THE NEXT 5 YEARS.

You can lease the same 3081 that IBM rents for $180,000 per month from Randolph for less than $100,000 per month. If you're renting an older machine, we can save you even more—and you'll get about 4 times the throughput in the bargain.

WHEN IS THE BEST TIME TO TALK TO RANDOLPH ABOUT LEASING A 3081?

The sooner the better. But it's never too late, even if you already have a machine installed. Whatever your problem, we can tailor a lease that will fit your exact needs and let you start saving money right away.

LEASING COMPUTERS IS OUR ONLY BUSINESS.

At Randolph, our people have an average of 18 years in the DP industry . . . from 360's to 3081's. They know all about alternative financing to be sure, but they also know their way around a DP department and the hardware in it.

WE LEASE MORE THAN 3081's.

Whatever your needs, now is the time to talk to Randolph. We provide leases for IBM 303X, 4300 systems and peripherals—disks, tapes—as well as 3081's.

UNIQUE FINANCIAL STABILITY.

We're an important part of one of the nation's oldest and leading banking institutions . . . The First National Bank of Boston. 18 years in computer leasing gives added assurance that Randolph will continue as the leader in the computer leasing industry . . . continue to live up to the terms and conditions of our agreements . . . provide upgrades . . . fulfill all of our commitments.

LET RANDOLPH HELP YOU GET THE 3081 YOU NEED TODAY.

We can solve a lot of problems for you. Talk to Randolph now . . . call Joseph B. Kelly, Jr., Senior Vice President.

537 Steamboat Road
Greenwich, Connecticut 06830
203 661-4200 • 800 243-5307

Randolph

A MEMBER OF COMPUTER DEALERS & LESSORS ASSOCIATION **RANDOLPH COMPUTER COMPANY** *A subsidiary of* BANK of BOSTON 1784 THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOSTON

617-937-2285

Alternative
wang
Specialists
WORD PROCESSORS OIS COMPUTER SYSTEMS

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS
- BOUGHT
- SOLD
- SERVICE
- UPGRADES
- TRADE-INS
- LEASES

... and we're faster!!!

CFR

CFR ASSOCIATES, INC.
18 GRANITE STREET
HAVERHILL, MA 01830

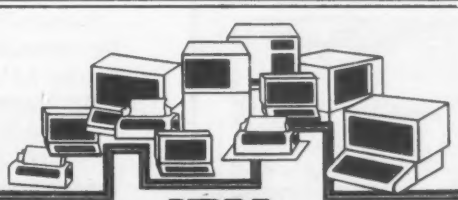
IBM

GSD	DPD
Series 1	4331
5110	4341
Sys/34	370
Sys/32	Tape
Sys/38	Disk
Sys/3	3270's
Sys/23	3741

800-328-3884
612-339-3042

XERXES COMPUTER SALES

1614 Harmon Pl.
Minneapolis, MN 55403



IBM
SERIES 1 S/32 S/34 S/38
TAPE DISK PERIPHERALS
UNIT RECORD 029-129
5110-5120 3741 3742

Ameritex Computer Corporation

asd

214-934-9151
GENE NICHOLL TOM KLEEFISCH
14229 PROTON • DALLAS, TEXAS 75234

IBM

PROCESSORS
PERIPHERALS
- BUY
- SELL
- LEASE

Carlyn Computer Systems, Inc.
5203 Leesburg Pike, Suite 1204
Falls Church, Virginia 22041
Call Collect (703) 820-3754

Computer Sales & Leasing

asd

SYSTEM
38•34•32•3

5110•5120

SERIES 1

5251	3262
5256	3287
5211	3276
3344	3741
3411	3410
3340	029/129

CCS

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

FOR SALE
370/158 MP
8 MEG
(2) ISC's

Currently Installed and On IBM Maintenance.

CALL: CITIBANK

ROBIN HOFFMAN

Tel. (212)825-6512

SERIES/1

- IMMEDIATE AVAILABILITY
- FEATURES & PERIPHERALS SOLD SEPARATELY
- GUARANTEED FOR IBM MAINTENANCE
- SYSTEMS CONFIGURED TO YOUR REQUIREMENTS
- IN HOUSE STAGING PRIOR TO SHIPMENT
- REFERENCES FURNISHED

4952	4969's
4955	4973
4959	4974
4962's	4978
4963's	4979
4964	4997's
4966	4999's

All Features

SPECIAL — THIS WEEK

4955 - D Processor 64K.....$5,000.00

FRONTIER®
COMPUTER CORPORATION
4575 S. Westmoreland • Dallas, Texas 75237
214 - 330-7243

SUPER SUMMER SPECIALS

AVAILABLE FROM STOCK!

Call DATALEASE 800-854-0350

ALL EQUIPMENT FOR SALE OR LEASE

"The DEC* Specialists"

OPTIONS	
FP11A	$1,700
FP11F	2,500
FP750	7,500
KT24	1,200
BA11KE	2,900
DD11DK	750

COMMUNICATIONS	
DZ11A	$ 2,200
DZ11B	1,800
DZ11C	2,400
DZ11E	3,499
DMC11AL	2,200
DMC11MA	2,350

PERSONAL COMPUTER OPTION VT18X SALE $1,995

C.P.U.s	
11/23 PLUS	$ 7,995
11/24-BC	11,950
11/34-A	9,999
11X44-CA	22,500
11/70AA	69,500

HAVE IT YOUR WAY! DATALEASE Will configure a system the way you want it.

DISKS
RL02AK
RM02AA
RM03AA
RP06AA
RK07AA

TERMINALS	
VT100	$1,399
VT101	995
VT125	2,799
VT131	1,575
LA38	999
LA100	1,899
LA120	1,995

LEASING! DATALEASE FINANCIAL SERVICES offers you the most competitive lease program on DEC systems, sub systems and components available today. Leases arranged from 30 days to seven years.

* Trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

DATALEASE 2770 East Regal Park Drive, Anaheim, CA 92806 in California call: 714/632-6986 or 408/287-7338 Telex: 692439

FOR SALE OR LEASE - IBM S/3

- **Available for Immediate Delivery**
- 3277-002 w/4631 CRT
- 3277-001 w/4632 Console
- 3340-A02 D.A.S.F.
- 3411-3 w/7003, and 3211 Tape Drive
- 3741-001 w/4002, 6123 & 3265
- 5421-001 Printer Control

Call Barry Tessler

PEARL EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC.

P.O. BOX 24026 • 4717 CENTENNIAL BLVD.
NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37202

(615) 383-8703

ALSO: System/34 System/38

DEC DEC

SWA South West Automation

BUY, SELL, LEASE, TRADE

11/03-23-24-34-44-70

Systems-Peripherals-Modules

Maintenance-On Call Or Contract

Time Sharing, A/P, A/R, GL, INV, Payroll, WP

11381 Meadowglen, Suite E

Houston, TX 77082

(713) 497-4467

MISSISSIPPI CENTRAL DATA PROCESSING AUTHORITY

Sealed proposals will be received by the CDPA, 508 Robert E. Lee Building, Jackson, MS 39201 for the following data processing equipment and services:

Request for Proposal Number 784, due 3:30 p.m., Tuesday, September 14, 1982, for the acquisition of a computer system with RJE, Data Entry, TSO, CICS and optionally work processing to function as an SNA node communicating with an Amdahl V6-II/Amdahl V8 environment under MVS.

Request for Proposal Number 785, due 3:30 p.m., Tuesday, August 24, 1982, for the acquisition of a cardless multi-programming computer system for use at a junior college.

Request for Proposal Number 786, due 3:30 p.m., Tuesday, September 7, 1982, for the acquisition of upgrades to an Amdahl 4705/IBM 3705 front-end tandem in order to accommodate an existing local network and imminent statewide network.

Request for Proposal Number 787, due 3:30 p.m., Tuesday, August 31, 1982, for the acquisition of IBM's Information/Library and companion database Library/MVS or functional equivalent for operation on an Amdahl V6 or V8 running OS/VS2 MVS for the State Computer Center.

Detailed specifications may be obtained from the CDPA office. The CDPA reserves the right to reject any and all bids and proposals and to waive informalities.

Becky Adams or Carolyn Smith, State Central Data Processing Authority
601/961-4300

For Sale
System 34's
Any Configuration
Wanted
5251 Models 11 & 12
5256 Model 3's
System 34-D34 - August
Jim Kelley
Coastal Computer Marketing
(213) 986-4830 CDA

ANY TERM LEASE

3033N8

AVAILABLE NOW

CALL

CHARLIE ALBRIGHT

(212) 742-2241

WANTED!

SYSTEM/32 ***SYSTEM/34***

If you have a System/32 or System/34 to sell, we would like to buy it. Since we are dealing on behalf of already committed buyers, we can afford to pay top dollar for your computer.

CONTACT

Mr. William Bell
National Medical Computer Services, Inc.
7578 Trade Street
San Diego Ca. 92121
(714) 566-9920

DEC
2060 SYSTEM
FOR SALE
C. D. SMITH & ASSOCIATES, INC.
(713) 451-3112

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

CMI

AMERICA'S LEADING SPECIALIST SERVING THE USED MARKET

3081 Memory Available D & K Systems Lease Financing for Your Systems or Ours

3033-U Lease or Sale

3042-2 3033 Attached Processor Lease or Sale

3033-N Lease or Sale

3033 Upgrades S-N to N-U Memory/Channels

AMDAHL V6II Wanted V6 Available for Lease or Sale

3168/3158 Upgrades Memory/Channels/Features

Wanted **4341-M2** Call Now

Wanted **4341-L01** Call Now

SYSTEM 3 Models 12 and 15 Dennis Pennington

SYSTEM 34 SYSTEM 32 Dennis Pennington

3270

3350 3880 3830 3340 3370 3330 3375 3380 Buy/Sell/Lease Pat Callahan Mary Drangin

2914 3203 3505/3525 3800 3211/3811 Mary Drangin 3803/3420 Immediate Delivery Tim Ryan

Communications IBM 3705 IBM 3704 Pat Ducey Bill Maiullo

CMI CORPORATION Since 1969
755 W. Big Beaver, 19th Floor, Troy, Michigan, 48084
TWX/TELEX: 810 232-1667 CMI CORP TRMI
(313) 362-1000

MARKETING
California (408) 773-1614 (415) 956-3183 (714) 752-8443
New Jersey (609) 645-7282
Tennessee (615) 449-6633
Texas (214) 385-0806
Montreal, Quebec (514) 871-1121
Paris, France Telex: 613910 CMI FR
Windsor, Ontario (519) 258-8910

CMI FINANCIAL SERVICES, INC.
755 W. Big Beaver, Troy, Mich. 48084
(313) 362-1000

Member CDLA

Stack your DEC with WEX

DEC specialists with exciting deals

11/34A-ZC

While supply lasts
PDP 11/34A
5¼" chassis

256KB MOS Memory
Bootstrap
Terminator

$5,500.00
List $15,900

CALL US !!

** ASK FOR OUR COMPLETE DEC CATALOG **

WEX West Coast Computer Exchange Inc.
11309 Folsom Blvd., Rancho Cordova, CA 95670
TWX # 910-367-3787
(916) 635 - 9340

OAC

BUYING - SELLING LEASING IBM EQUIPMENT SINCE 1965

Over 120 years of staff experience to assist you in fulfilling your equipment needs.

DATA AUTOMATION COMPANY, INC.
4858 CASH ROAD, P.O. BOX 47922
DALLAS, TEXAS 75247
214-637-6570

CDLA Charter Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

DEC

DISCS

RK06-EA		1,500
RL01-AK		1,900
RL02-AK	(unused)	2,300
RM02-AA	(unused)	13,500
RM03-C		1,750
RM03-AD	(unused)	11,000
RM80-AA	(unused)	15,900
RP06-C		3,500
RP06-AB	(unused)	21,000
RP06-BA	(unused)	23,000

TAPES

TS11		9,100
TU45-KE	(slave)	10,000
TU45-EC	(master)	14,000
TU58-VA		900
TE16-AA	(unused)	10,500
TE16-EA	(unused)	9,500
TU70B	(50Hz)	6,500

TERMINALS

LA120-AA	(new)	1,775
LA120-DA	(new)	2,300
LA120-RA	(unused)	1,675
LA36	(new)	500
LP11-WA	(new)	5,000
VT100-AA	(unused)	1,250

OPTIONS PERIPHERALS

BA11-KE		2,050
DH11-AE	(new)	4,500
DH11-AD	(new)	5,500
DL11-E	(new)	450
DL11-W	(new)	550
DMC11-AR		1,500
DMC11-AL		1,500
DMC11-DA		1,100
DMC11-MA		1,500
DZ11-C	(new)	2,200
DR11-C		475
DUP11-DA		995
FP11-A	(new)	1,495
KY11-LB		950
KK11-A	(new)	1,795
KMC11-A		1,900
KT11-D		650
KW11-K		750
MJ11-AA		5,000
MJ11-AE		1,995
MJ11-BA		6,500
MJ11-BE		2,200
MK11-BE		1,495
MS11-MB		2,900
MS780-DC		8,000

CPU'S

11/34 11/35 11/40 11/45 11/70

Specialists in Digital Engineering

BAI Carl R. Boehme Associates, Inc.
2378-A Walsh Ave.
Santa Clara, California 95051
408-727-2666 Telex 172-337

BUY...SELL...LEASE
IBM SYSTEM/34
Save up to 40%

F37 E35
D34 C23

5251 CRT's
5256; 5211

Fraxions EQUIPMENT CORPORATION
(212)279-0069

DEC SHOPPER'S LIST

Item	Unit Cost
DR11-C	$ 400
DV11-AA	$1,600
DV11-BB	$1,000
DV11-BC	$1,100
MK11-CE (1)	$4,950
MM11-DP (14)	$ 50
RK06 (2)	$1,500
RK611 CTL Complete	$3,500
DMR11-AC (2)	$3,750
H9602-HA Incomplete	Call
H967 Cabinet	$ 400
RL11-AK	$2,000
RL01-AK	$1,000
RL01-AK, New	$1,500
RP11C CTL	$ 200
RPR02 (2)	$ 100
VT100-NA (4)	$ 950

C. D. SMITH & ASSOCIATES, INC.
(713) 468-2384

1-800-433-4148

ALL
Systems, Peripherals and Upgrades
S/32, S/34, S/38, S/3s, S/1 & 4300s
CALL US NOW TOLL FREE!!

DANA MARKETING, INC.
In California Call (213) 372-8845

P.O. Box 3021
Redondo Beach
California 90277

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

DEC* DEALS!

FROM nyce

CPU's

PDP8-E ..... (used)
1123-AA ..... (new)
1134A-XE ..... (used)
1145 ..... (used)
11780-CP ..... (new)

MEMORY

MJ11-BE ..... (used)
MK11-BE ..... (used)
MK11-CE ..... (used)
MM8-AB ..... (new)
MM11-DP ..... (used)
MS8-CB ..... (new)
MS11-JP ..... (used)
MS11-LB ..... (used & new)
MS11-LD ..... (new)
MS11-MB ..... (new)

TERMINALS

LA36-CE ..... (used)
LA120-DA ..... (new)
VT100-AA ..... (new)

CURRENT SPECIALS

11/44 system (NEW)
256Kb, dual RK07, LA120
$39,900.

11/34A system
128Kb, dual RL01, cabinet & terminal
$15,000.

RM03-AA — 67Mb Disk Drive
$7,500.

DISK DRIVES

RK05J-AA ..... (used)
RK07-PA ..... (new)
RK711-PA ..... (new)
RL01-AK ..... (used)
RL11-AK ..... (used)
RL02-AK ..... (used)
RM03-AA ..... (used)
RM03-BA ..... (used)
RP05-AA ..... (used)
RX211-BA ..... (used)

OPTIONS

BA11-FD ..... (used)
BA11-PE ..... (used)
DB11-A ..... (used)
DD11-CK .. (used & new)
DD11-DK ..... (used)
DKC8-AA ..... (new)
DMC11-MD ..... (new)
DA11-B ..... (new)
DV11-AA ..... (new)
DV11-BA ..... (new)
DV11-BB ..... (new)
DV11-BC ..... (new)
DZ11-A ..... (used)
H960 ..... (used)
H9602 ..... (new)
H9642 ..... (new)
KE44-A ..... (new)
KW11-L ..... (new)
KV11-LB ..... (new)
M9301-YB ..... (new)
M9312 ..... (new)

READY FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

We want to BUY equipment NOW! Please call about your available equipment.

The "NYCE" source... the best source.

nyce new york computer exchange, inc.
130 gazza blvd. • farmingdale, ny 11735
(516) 752-8666 (212) 843-5551

*DEC is a registered Trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

SALE OR LEASE

30 DAY DELIVERY
3380-AA4
3380-B4
3880-3

AVAILABLE NOW
3880-D11

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
3350
3370
3375

Contact Your Local Office

Atlanta	404—256-5956	Florida	305—428-3177
Boston	617—542-4005	Ft. Worth	817—534-1774
Chicago	312—698-3000	Michigan	313—644-1500
Connecticut	203—655-1211	New Jersey	201—568-9666
Dallas	214—258-6444	San Francisco	415—944-1111
	Washington, D.C. 301—441-1000		

COMDISCO

Cherchez les femmes

JUDY, MARILYN AND DEBBIE
WILL SAVE YOU MONEY
ON PRE-OWNED COMPUTER EQUIPMENT
CALL TODAY TO BUY, SELL, LEASE, TRADE!

214-258-0541

System/32s, 34s, 38s, 4300s,
3270s, 370s, all peripherals and I/O...much more!

MCC METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
320 Decker Drive • Suite 180 • Irving, TX 75062 TWX 910-860-9285

3270's

AVAILABLE FOR SALE OR LEASE

3274 CONTROL UNITS
3276 CONTROL UNIT DISPLAY STATIONS
3278 DISPLAY STATIONS
3279 COLOR DISPLAY STATIONS
3287 PRINTERS
3268 PRINTERS

We Specialize in Quick Delivery

NF COMPUTER SALES & LEASING CORP.
950 York Road Hinsdale, IL 60521 (312) 920-8181
1500 E. 79th St. Bloomington, MN 55420 (612) 854-1018

BROOKVALE DEC

LEASE•SELL•RENT•UPGRADE

PDP 8, 11/03, 11/04, 11/23, 11/24, 11/34, 11/44, 11/45, 11/60, 11/70, VAX/750, VAX/780

SYSTEMS•OPTIONS•SUPPLIES

11/23	128Kb MOS, dual RX02, RT-11	Call
11/34A	256Kb MOS, dual RK07, LA120, RSX11-M	Call
11/44	256Kb, dual RL02, LA120, RSX11-M	Call
11/780	CPU only	Call

SPECIALS

TWE 16-EA	11X44-CA	LP11-AA
RL211-AK	FP11-F	RJM02-AA
RP06-AA	PU77-AB	RK711-EA

BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
(800) 645-1167 • NEW YORK (516) 567-7777
40 ORVILLE DRIVE • BOHEMIA, NEW YORK 11716

FOR SALE

Uninterrupted Power Supply
Emerson Electric Model AP5604
500 KVA
15 Minute CD Batteries

Uninterrupted Power Supply
Emerson Electric Model AP5604
325 KVA
15 Minute CD Batteries

Available Immediately

Call Ted Orlando
T.J. COMPUTER SERVICES, INC.
140 Wilbur Place, Bohemia, NY 11716
(516)567-1212

ANY TERM LEASE
3033S8

AVAILABLE NOW
CALL
CHARLIE ALBRIGHT
(212) 742-2241

HP3000

Series 44
Discounted
Call: Gary
(713) 778-1515

LEASING A LARGE COMPUTER?

Look for the best deal in the classified pages of COMPUTERWORLD

Call 800-343-6474
(or 617-879-0700) for more info.

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

Call Us First or Last
But Call Us For Sure!

Buying • Selling • Leasing

IBM Systems & Peripherals

System 3
System 32
System 34

5110 • 5120

5251 (011 & 012's)
3741 • 3742
029 • 129

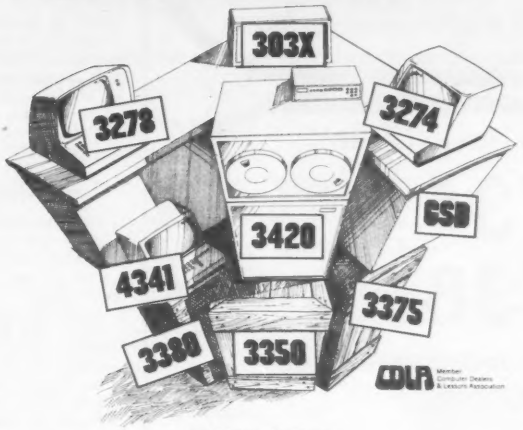
Southern Data Systems
2400 Crestmoor Road
Suite 305
Nashville, TN 37215
(615) 385-1177 or
800-251-2614

→NCR USERS
Are You Thinking of Trading Up ↑ ? or Down ↓ ?
Call Us for a Quote
SMITH ANDERSON CORP.
714-340-6688
Authorized NCR Systems Distributor - Nationwide
(New or Used Systems)
71-866 Highway 111
Rancho Mirage, Calif. 92270

We Buy & Sell
DEC
Systems Components
Digital Computer Resale
call:713 445-0082
600 Kennick Ste C22
Houston, Tx 77080

BUY • SELL • TRADE
DIGITAL COMPUTER CONSULTING, INC.
DEC DG CDC
NEW PROCESSORS • MEMORIES • TAPES • CONTROLLERS • DISKS • CRTS • PRINTERS • AND MUCH MORE • • • USED
call JOHN SULLIVAN 617-587-2900
P. O. Box 1947 BROCKTON, MA 02403
CALL FOR OUR MONTHLY SPECIALS

THE HARDWAREHOUSE IS HARD TO BEAT FOR PRICE AND AVAILABILITY.



Call Us Collect

UNITED STATES	
Boston: Eastern Regional Headquarters	**(617) 272-8110**
Washington, D.C.	(703) 521-0300
New York	(212) 832-2622
Philadelphia	(215) 293-0546
Syracuse	(315) 682-6120
Austin: Southern Regional Headquarters	**(512) 451-0121**
Atlanta	(404) 768-6535
Dallas	(214) 233-1818
Houston	(713) 629-4440
Chicago: Central Regional Headquarters	**(312) 789-9100**
Pittsburgh	(412) 922-8920
Detroit	(313) 995-8717
San Francisco: Western Regional Headquarters	**(415) 283-8980**
Los Angeles	(213) 670-7994
Denver	(303) 534-7436
San Diego	(714) 231-2361
Seattle	(206) 447-1682
Phoenix	(602) 248-5978
Portland	(503) 228-7033
Salt Lake City	(801) 298-4281
CANADA: Toronto	**(416) 366-1513**
Montreal	(514) 281-1925

BROKER/DEALER SALES AND LEASING
Phoenix: (602) 248-6848

168, 303X, 155, 158 Memory	**Ted Arbuckle**
Peripherals	**Sandy Mitchell**
Communications & Terminals	**Dave Revere**
GSD & 360	**George Beck**
Leverage Leasing	**Phil Iversen or Wayne U. Smith**

GREYHOUND COMPUTER CORPORATION
Greyhound Tower Phoenix, Arizona 85077, 800-528-6113

DEC & DG
** IN STOCK**
80 MB $8,950
Disk Subsystem including CDC 9762 disk, controller, cables
9762 from $4,500
70 MB $3,995
Kennedy 5305 Winchester
DZ11-E $2,550
Replacements
37.5 IPS $3,995
Pertec Magtape subsystem includes controller and cable
California Computer Group
(714)966-1661
(800)854-7488

Series/1
BUY–SELL–LEASE
CPU's—4952 & 4955
Disk—4962's/4963's
Printers—4973's/4974's
Displays—3101(Model 23)/ 4978/4979
Features—Most Available
We maintain an inventory of Series/1 Hardware. Most items can be shipped immediately.
CALL ROGER ODOM
901-767-9130
ECONOCOM
P. O. Box 17025 / 1755 Lynnfield Road
Memphis, Tennessee 38117-0825
CDLA

AVAILABLE NOW
3850
ADDITION CHANNELS FOR 3033
FITS US AND EUROPEAN MACHINES
TELEPHONE I.B.L. ON:-
U.K. 990 26212
MRS A. TIRELLI
U.S.A. 516 248 6160
MR. BOB TOCCI

INTERSTATE COMPUTER EXCHANGE
EXPERTS IN
IBM
BUY•SELL•UPGRADE
S/34 S/38 • S/32 • S/23 • 5110 / 5120
SERIES 1 • ALL IBM EQUIPMENT
• Guaranteed IBM Maintenance
• 25 to 35% Off IBM List
AVAILABLE NOW: S/38 MOD. 343 S/34 MOD. E35 • C23 5 to 7 UPGRADE FOR S/34
WANTED
• All S/34 Configurations
• 5256 - 5251 - 5211 - 3262
• Any leased or rented 34's
• We customize any System 34
• All Peripherals and Upgrades Available
CALL COLLECT: PAUL CAYTON 714-578-5410

FOR SALE OR LEASE
IBM 3370 DASD
New and Used Available Now
Please Call: (312) 943-3770
Forsythe/McArthur Associates, Inc.
919 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611
CDLA

NCR USERS
We deal exclusively in NCR Computer Equipment. If you're buying or selling deal with the nations oldest and largest. Contact Gary E. Zywotko.
(612) 884-0758
Computer Connection Corp.
8120 Penn Ave. South
Minneapolis, MN 55431

DEC SYSTEMS
Software support, complete installation
Immediate delivery on
11/780, 11/750, 11/70, 11/44, 11/24, 11/23
New & used disk & tapes
RM05, RP06, RM03, RM02, TS11, TU77
Non DEC peripherals, CDC, Kennedy, Emulex
Terminals and options
VT-100, LA120, DZ11, FP11's, DUP11's
Call (408) 738-3368
IDS international data services
1020 Stewart Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94086 TWX 172-189
Buy & Sell

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

"THE BEST OPTION"

COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC.
612-544-8660
800-328-5718

BUY • SELL • LEASE

SERIES/1

(Systems and Peripherals In Stock)

"THE BEST OPTION"

Computer Options, Inc.
1660 S. Hwy. 100 #428W
Minneapolis, MN 55416
612-544-8660
800-328-5718

BUY • SELL • LEASE

S/34
S/38

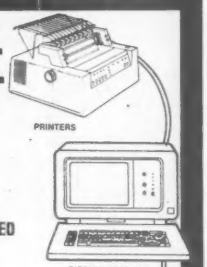
ALSO
S/32, S/3, S/23

DASD
3340 3410
3344 3411
3350 3420

MARION

BUY•SELL•RENT

IBM
SYSTEM/34



- IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
- ALL SYSTEMS ARE FULLY RECONDITIONED AND RE-CONFIGURED TO YOUR NEEDS
- GUARANTEED IBM MAINTENANCE
- PERIPHERALS
- UPGRADES
- FEATURES
- SHORT TERM RENTALS
- LONG TERM LEASES AT GUARANTEED SAVINGS
- PURCHASE/LEASEBACKS

A PHONE CALL CAN SOLVE YOUR EQUIPMENT PROBLEMS

TALK TO US ... NEW JERSEY (201) 343-4554
CONNECTICUT (203) 758-2409

WILLIAM MARION CO., INC.
84 KENNEDY STREET, HACKENSACK, N.J. 07602

BIDS & PROPOSALS

OLYMPIC AIRWAYS
is interested in purchasing

- a Tape Management System
- a Program Library Management System
- a Hardware Measurement System
- an Information Retrieval & Data Management System

and invites software vendors to submit their proposals.

The systems are going to be installed in two 3031s with 4 megabytes each, working under VM/SP, VS1, MVS/SP, VSE, ACP/TPF.

Each proposal must (1) cover in detail both sales conditions and technical aspects (2) be well-documented and include any informative literature available (e.g.- prospectus, pamphlets, manuals, etc.) and (3) be valid for at least 90 (ninety) days.

All proposals should be sent within 30 days upon the date of this announcement to:

OLYMPIC AIRWAYS
DATA PROCESSING AND COMMUNICATIONS DEPT.
WEST AIR TERMINAL
ATHENS, GREECE
ATTN: MR. GEORGE ZACHAROPOULOS,
DP OPERATIONS MANAGER
TEL: 973-9921 Ext. 382
TELEX: ATHXWOA

DATA GENERAL
New & Used Equipment

BUY. SELL. TRADE.

(313) 583-4100

TLX: 810-232-4866
Answer Back: MCDATAGEN MAHS

McINTYRE'S
Mini-Computer Sales Group Inc.

32050 Edward Ave.
Madison Heights, MI 48071

370/168, 8 MEGS IBM
For Sale
Available August 15, 1982
Have inventory of features, channels, additional OEM Memory
CALL DALE HAUGER
OR CHARLIE BERRY
MAJOR COMPUTER INCORPORATED
10237 YELLOW CIRCLE DRIVE
MINNETONKA, MINNESOTA
612/933-6000

DATA GENERAL SPECIALISTS
FOR
Surplus New & Used Equipment & Systems
with full depot repair facilities.
CALL US
WE TAKE THE TIME.
- WE CARE -
JM Associates
601 W. Chapel Avenue
Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
609-663-1115

FOR SALE
STATE OF GEORGIA
SURPLUS COMPUTER:

12K CPU Computer made by SCI DATA;
2 Pertec Disk Drives 150 Megi Bites each;
600 CPM Card Reader;
Card Punch Controller;
IBM 514 Card Punch;
Hazeltine Computer Console;
Approx. 25 150 Megi Bites Disk Packs
For further information and inspection of above equipment contact Mr. Virgil McIntyre or Mr. Roy Loehr, Jr., at North Georgia College, Dahlonega, Georgia, at phone (404) 864-3391.
Please note that in order for your bid to be acceptable you must secure a bid form from this office which states that you must have a check in the amount of 20% of your total bid in order to be acceptable.
Sealed bids for this computer may be obtained from the above or State of Georgia, Department of Administrative Services, Surplus Property Section, 1050 Murphy Avenue, Bldg. 1A, Atlanta, Georgia 30310.
OPENING DATE AND TIME:
SEPTEMBER 7, 1982, 2 P.M.
STATE OF GEORGIA RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REJECT ANY OR ALL BIDS.

THE BULLETIN BOARD

A Low-Cost Way to Sell Hardware and Software in Computerworld

What is The Bulletin Board?

It's a classified section in Computerworld designed especially for the selling and buying of individual pieces of hardware in a convenient, low-cost format. It is especially suited to companies that have a piece of used equipment they want to sell. For one low price, you can inform more that half a million Computerwold readers around the country of your equipment's availability.

How Does The Bulletin Board Work?

Bulletin Board ads come in standard units (one column wide by one inch deep) and standard typefaces. (Units may be combined to produce deeper ads, but one column is the maximum width and no units of less than one inch are available.) Ads are arranged under headings (such as "IBM", "DEC" or "Printers"). The headline of the ad is set in larger, bold type, and should contain the standard equipment identification. The body copy should describe the equipment very briefly and give the person to contact. This is all the information an interested buyer needs to follow up. No ad should have more than one piece of equipment or software.

Price for each standard unit is only $99. (One unit minimum and no fractional units available.) Anyone can place an ad, but no agency commissions are paid, no quantity discounts allowed, and no credit toward rate is given for contract advertisers who advertise in other sections of Computerworld. It's a simple and effective system for buying and selling hardware and software.

How to Place an Ad in the Bulletin Board.

Ads are accepted in the mail, by phone or by telecopier. Ads can be accepted up until the Monday before issue (7 days in advance of issue date). You should write out your ad before submitting it. (The standard size will hold approximately 25 words of copy.)

Once you've written your ad, send it in with the coupon below or call one of our ad-takers. (If your company has never advertised with us before we request a check with your order.)

Remember that all ads are standard. No special typefaces, no borders and no logos are allowed. Ads are set on a six-column page in our classifed section under the heading "The Bulletin Board.". We assume no liability for errors beyond the price of the ad in the case of material errors.

ORDER FORM

COMPUTERWORLD BULLETIN BOARD

Issue Date(s): _____

Signature: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Company: _____

Address: _____

Telephone: _____

Send this form to:

COMPUTERWORLD BULLETIN BOARD
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

617-879-0700 **800-343-6474**

The Bulletin Board

Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease

BASIC FOUR

BASIC 4 MODEL 730
w/96KB, 150 Mb, (8) VDT's, 300 LPM, (4) Packs $72,000
Available Immediately
ALETA ENTERPRISES INC.
(714)552-3559

DATA GENERAL

WANTED
DG
Eclipse C350
Contact Roger Pierce
Omni Communications Inc.
(617)598-3000

FOR SALE
ECLIPSE C350 SYSTEM
Includes: 1 Mb, 3 Bay Cabinet, (3) 6061 Disk S/S, (1) 4215 600 LPM, (1) 6027 Nine Track, (1) 4251 Comm., (2) 4257 ALM-16, (4) 4261 EIA, (15) 6053 Terminals
Will Configure As Needed
International Computing Systems
(612)941-2941

DATA GENERAL
CS60/C6,192 Mb MOS $73,000
6060 96 Mb Disk SUBSYSTEM
6026 800/1600 BPI MAG. TAPE
9125 300 LPM PRINTER
6045 10 Mb DISK Drive
(4) 6053 CRT's
CS30/C6 $18,300
9196 ASYNC COMM INTERFACE
6076 DASHER TP2 RO
6053 CRT
8393-6 NOVA 4/S W/ 32KB $6,000 ea.
3 units in factory cartons
CONTACT GARY GILLMORE
COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY
(312)541-6800

Nova 3/12 ALM 8
ULM 5 Quad Mux
Nova 3 Mem 64KB
Nova 3 Core Mem
Nova 4s 64kb New
D200 1 $1,150
DG 6122-A $23,500
DG 6122 Disk S/S $26,500
DG 4215 300 LPM Prtr. S/S $9,800
SYSGEN DATA LTD.
(516)496-7777

INVENTORY REDUCTION SALE
PROCESSORS
S/120, 512 KB, 16 Slot, NEW w/MBS Software
CS/50, 256 KB, Cabinet
Nova 4/S, 32 KB, 16 Slot, NEW w/MBS Software
Nova 1200
DISK
6061-A 192 MB Disk Add-on
4231-A 92 MB Disk Add-on
6100 25 MB Plus 1.26 MB Diskette s/s
6070 20 MB Disk Subsystem
6031 Single Density Floppy
TAPE
6021 800 bpi Magnetic Tape
MEMORY
Nova 4 256 KB MOS
Eclipse 256 KB MOS
Nova 3 64 KB MOS
Nova 3 32 KB MOS
Eclipse 16 KW Core
Eclipse 8 KW Core
COMMUNICATIONS
4251 Communication Chassis
4258 8 Line ALM-16
4063 Quad Multiplexor
Cassette I/O
Basic I/O
PRINTERS
4218 300 LPM LP-2
4034-G 300 LPM
CABINETS
1012-K Single Bay
MBS, INC. • (608)273-2966

C330 System 512KB Call
C350 System 512KB Call
8703 512KB MV8000 Mem $7,000
8656 256KB Eclipse Mem $3,900
8387 256KB Nova 4 Mem $4,000
8687 256KB S140 Mem $4,500
6021 9-Track Sub-System $4,850
6027 9-Track Sub-System $6,500
6040 Dasher $1,000
6089 LP2 Printer $2,500
6053 D2 CRT's $1,400
6106 D100 CRT's $1,000
6108 D200 CRT's (NEW) $1345
6060 Disk Add-on $15,500
6061 Disk Sub-System $22,500
6061-A Disk Add-On $19,400
6122 Disk Sub-System $33,000
8642 Burst MUX $2,100
4251 Com Chassis $1,100
4255 ALM-8 $1,350
4258 ALM-16 (8 Line) $1,000
Printronix 600 LPM $5,500
Intl. Computing Systems (612)941-2941

DEC

DEC MEMORIES
11/34A Cache KK11A $1785
11/70 1/2MB, MK11-CE $3750
11/44 256KB, MS11MB $2150
11/34 256KB, MS11LD $1375
11/34 128KB, MS11LB $990
KK11-B $2875
CALL RAY (617)275-6800

MAINTENANCE
PDP-11/03 THRU 11/70
PERIPHERALS: CDC, PERTEC, PRINTRONIX & OTHERS
Servicing: San Jose, Monterey, Santa Rosa, Sacramento, San Francisco, Santa Cruz
408/293-5202
SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH MANAGEMENT CORP.

System Field Service
11/40, 11/45, 11/70, KA10, KI10
Service Centers in Los Angeles, San Jose, San Diego.
Call Dick Fiddler
(805) 251-6858
Wiztec Inc.

DEC NEW & USED
MS11-LD (NEW) $1,650
11/34A-YE (NEW) $10,500
FP11-F (NEW) $1,950
FP11C (NEW) $4,950
Systems • Options • Peripherals
LAKEWOOD COMPUTER CORP.
3260-B Keller St., Santa Clara, CA 95050
(408)266-2545

DEC RSTS TO MICRO
MICRO TO DEC RSTS
Online file transfer communications package. Accurate & complete exchange of any disk file between your APPLE (or any CP/M) micro, and a DEC PDP-11 RSTS system. $895. For details call or write **Sandra Young.**
GEORGE W. HALLAHAN & CO.
1060 Soldiers Field Rd. Boston, MA 02135
(617)782-6100

DECWRITER II
Model LA36
Purchased in July 1978
Excellent Condition
$1,000 F.O.B. Tampa FL
Contact: Catherine Crowley
(813) 877-8251

INVENTORY CLEARANCE
All New DEC Systems & Components
DECmates w/wp. Software
11/24-AC Box
11X44-CA Box
11/24 system w/Dual RL02 RSX11M
TU78-AB Master Tapedrive
TU77-AB Master Tapedrive
VAX 11/750 & 780 Custom Software
ACCESS INT'L. (617) 367-5082

Quantity 12
As New LA180 R/O
$1350
Parallel and serial interfaces
NPA Computer Assoc.
Data General Specialists
212-236-5695

PDP11/34a
H960-CA, M9312, DD11-DK, DL11W, 256 kB mem, 4 kB Able Cache Mem, 8775-CA Batt. Back-up, KY11-LB. Used. Under DEC Maint. $7,500
OTHER DEC EQUIP. AVAILABLE
ICEX (303)444-8299
(303)499-7224 TELEX 216-198

FOR SALE
DEC PDP 11/70
CPU 11/70-VE 1 Meg Core Memory, (1) DL11-E, (1) DZ11-F, (1) DZ11-A, (1) DH11-AA, (4) DM11-DA, (2) DMC11-AL, (2) DMC11-MA, (1) KW11-P, (1) RX211-BA, (1) TWU77-AB, (1) TU77-AF, (3) B600 printers & controllers, (2) SC708A Emulex disk controllers, (3) CDC-9766 disc drives, (25) Sorroc IQ120 CRT's, (1) LA36 terminal, (1) LA180 terminal, (1) LS120 terminal.
DEC & CDC Equipment Under Maint..
EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE 9/82
CALL OR WRITE:
Alex Ristity or Larry Jackson
(504)769-8300 or (504)769-8302
Jimmy Swaggart Ministries
8919 World Ministry Ave.
Baton Rouge, LA 70810-9098

DEC

DEC TERMINALS
Cheapest in America
The Terminal Company
(617)872-2901

For Sale -New and Used Equipment
Used VT-100 Terminals w/AVO $995
New RKO7's Used RMO2's
Used GDC Communication Equipment
Used TS-11's
Other DEC Systems and Terminals Also In Stock
SPARTIN SYSTEMS
14925A Memorial Drive
Houston, TX 77079
Tel. (713)496-0771

HEWLETT PACKARD

FOR SALE BY OWNER
HP 3000/33 SYSTEM
(1) 7906, (2) 7925, (2) INP
(2) ADCC, (1) 2649E, (3) 2645A
(3) 2624A, (1) 7970E, (1) 2608A
(1) 2631B, (2) 2622A
ALL NEW EQUIPMENT
AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY
Contact Dennis Shea
(312)891-1100

Available Mid October 1982
Hewlett Packard 9845-A Computer w/32K
Peripheral Devices Include:
98041-A Disk Interface
7906-H Disk Drive
2631-A Printer
9885-S Flex. Disk Drive
9885-M Flex. Disk Drive
9655-A Work Station
2647-A Graphics Terminal
7225-A Plotter
Also Includes:
Disk Cartridges, Tape Cassettes, And Diskettes
For Further Information
Contact Brian Parlier
(301) 859-8050

HEWLETT - PACKARD
1000 • 2000 • 3000
Systems - Peripherals
AIRBORNE DATA SYSTEMS
1112 WRIGLEY WAY
MILPITAS, CAL 95035
Sales (209) 533-2400
Acctg (408) 262-5137
Telex 178256

HEWLETT PACKARD SERIES 1000 • 3000 AND ALL HP PERIPHERALS
encore
213-393-4932

FOR IMMEDIATE SALE BY OWNER
HP3000 series III (512 KB Memory). Complete working system. Includes (5) disk drives, mag tape, terminals, printer , & Isolation Transformer
Under HP service contract for entire term of ownership. Excellent performance history. Price Negotiable.
National Conference of State Legislatures
1125 17th St., Ste. 1500, Denver, CO 80202
Contact Bill Ferguson (303)623-6600

HP3000
System & Peripherals For Sale or Lease
7925S Disk Drives
Available **NOW**
Call Richard Peyton
(301) 948-2685
PVF Inc.
Rockville, MD

FOR SALE • LEASE • SWAP
HP3000 Series 44 and other HP Systems/Peripherals. Memory, Printers, controllers, terminals, disc/tape drives, ATC's, ADCC's, memory expansions. HP3075A Data Capture Terminals w/ Alpha kb., display and printer. HP/IBM equipment accepted in trade.
FUNDWAYS, LTD. (212)494-7407

FOR SALE BY OWNER
HP 3000/III SYSTEM
(3) 7925, (2) SSLC
(1) 7970E, (1) 2619A
(1) 2621A, (4) 2645A
(1) 2648A, (1) 7221C
(1) 2631B, (2) 2622A
All NEW EQUIPMENT
AVAILABLE AFTER 9/30/82
Contact Dennis Shea
(312)891-1100

IBM

IBM SYSTEM 32
Model 5320
9.1 MB Disk
Printer Speed 120
IBM Service Contract
Available Immediately
Call (617) 731-4330

NEW!!
3268-2 PRINTERS
Sale or lease
Quantity Discounts
Call: Pacific Computer Corp.
592 Weddell Dr., Sunnyvale, CA 94086
408-734-3735

FOR SALE OR LEASE
3277-2's (Alt Keyboards)
3278-2's (d.e. keypunch keybd.)
3344-B2
5415-D24
3340-A2 1403-2
3741-1 3340-B2
Available Now At A Great Price!
DATAMARC (404)252-7480
6065 Roswell Rd., Atlanta, GA 30328

For Sale
3278-2's
Immediate Availability
Want To Buy
IBM 029's
FCS
John Fennell
(201) 530-9110

FOR SALE
USED IBM
(1) 3370-A1
W/#8150 String Switch
(2) 3370-B1
LEASING STRATEGIES
(212)695-8055

NEW 3375
A's & B's
IN IBM WAREHOUSE
SHIP IMMEDIATELY
SALE OR LEASE
Call **Jim Lunceford**
(913)381-7272

DO YOU PROGRAM S/34
With 'FIND' and 'SWAP'_you can locate and/or exchange a character string in any or all Source or Proc members. Send $199 to:
TOOLSHOP/34
Box 1564
Gr. Island, NE 68802

IBM 4300
BUY SELL LEASE
All Systems and Peripherals
THE COMPUTER TRADERS, INC.
P.O.Box 7955, Marietta, GA 30065
CALL: Jim Binkley
(404)955-0360

IBM 5120
32K Basic
Fast Printer
Practically New
Free Software
Bob McGrath
(305) 821-3100

New Terminals
IBM 5291's
Available Now
Sale $2,100 Each
Lease 1 year $100/month
30 Day $110/Month
Tel.(415)339-8901
DATA SALES CO. of CA

NEW FROM IBM
5291 DISPLAY
LEASE OR PURCHASE
SAVE CASH
LEAS PAK INTERNATIONAL
Tel.(817)268-0023

WANTED TO LEASE OR PURCHASE
IBM 3350 A2 and B2 disk drives with string switch feature.
ALSO WANTED: IBM Systems 34 and 38 with related peripherals. IBM 4341's with related peripherals.
AVAILABLE: Huge inventory of IBM systems and peripherals.
WE SELL• BUY• LEASE
FUNDWAYS LTD.(212)494-7407

IBM

IBM 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM
8130 Processor
8101 Disc Storage Unit
8809 Mag Tape Unit
3289 Line Printer
Asking Price is Negotiable!
Contact: Tom Lawson
(417) 831-2901
Bell Savings and Loan Association
P.O.Box 1775 S.S.S.
Springfield, MO 65805

For Sale or Lease
(Qty) 3287/002
Features: 8331, 8700
Also: (3) 3350/B02
Available Immediatley
Roger Betz
(516) 785-1938

3340 A2
Short Term Lease/Sale
$642/mo.
3348-70 Available
3370's New ITC
Vargo Companies
313-254-2850

FOR SALE
IBM 5110
32K BASIC
120CPS Printer
Dual Diskette
Call Ron Gibb
(914) 238-9631

For Sale
3420-6's
Dual Density
1x2
(914) 238-9631
COMPUTER MERCHANTS INC.

FOR SALE FROM USER
IBM 3803 MODEL 2
And (2) **3420 Model 6** tape drives with dual density (6250/1600) features. Control unit also has feature #1792, tape switching. Under IBM maintenance.
AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY
Call 314-876-5352

For Sale
IBM
S/34 E35 128/128
Estimated Availability
September, 1982
Contact Larry O'Neill
(212)427-6266
(914)359-5005

For Sale
IBM
S/34 E35 128/128
S/34 C33 64/27
3262--5211--5251
Call Bob Luck
(617) 438-4300

For Sale
S/34-Model-34D
94K-64 MB Printer
5211 Printer (160 cps)
(3) 5251 CRT's
Diskette System Unit
30 Day Availability
Contact P.L. LaPorte
(502) 459-0604

Wanted
S/38
5381-451 Model 4, 1.25 Meg, 3370
S/34
Upgrade from E24-E25, 4901 WS Expansion, 5251 Model 011 Cable Through
Contact Tom Howd
(617) 449-5510

WANT TO BUY
SYSTEM 34's
ALL MODELS
Hans Bressler
DATA 3 COMPUTER CORP.
(612)941-9495
(800)328-7938

SERIES 1 SOFTWARE FREE!
Includes O/E, O/P, I/C, A/R, S/A and Invoicing. Request details by writing to:
JLH Services, 1216 Twin Springs Drive, Brentwood, TN 37027

FOR SALE
IBM SYSTEM 34
256K Memory, 256 MB Disk
Magazine Drive.
Maintained on IBM Contract.
Available December, 1982.
Principals Only
Contact Richard Eaton
(804)239-9201 for Details

SYSTEMS 34/38
Lease or Sale
WANT TO BUY S/34's
(FOR INVENTORY)
Models & Peripherals
WE PAY CASH
LEAS PAK INTERNATIONAL
Tel.(817)268-0023

SYSTEM 34/38 USERS
BELOW PRIME RATES
LEASE THRU US
Lower Your Hardware Costs
By As Much As 1/3
Excellent Accruals
& Buyout Terms
STAR DATA SYSTEMS
(512)822-8582

SYSTEM 38 MODEL 561
w/Related Peripherals
Available Immediately
For Sale or For Lease
(212)494-7407

FOR SALE
Used IBM/Discount Prices
IBM 3279-4 & 7 Color CRT's
3278 Mod 5 & Mod 2
3274-31D Control Units
3276-02/3287-02 Printers
SMC COMPUTER CORP.
(404)452-7670
Ask For Mary or Mark

WANT TO BUY
IBM System 34 Processors Printers, Displays
Call Dan Cyr
503/222-2226
Computer Products Unlimited, Inc.
3477 N.W. Yeon Ave.
Portland, Oregon 97210

QANTEL

QANTEL EQUIPMENT
FOR SALE:
ATTRACTIVE PRICES!!!!!
UP TO 55% OFF NEW PRICES!
PRINTERS
CRT's
DISC DRIVES
CPU's
MEMORY BOARDS
RELIABLE COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.
TEL. (713)551-0254

More Bulletin Board on the next page.

The Bulletin Board

The Bulletin Board

The Bulletin Board

BURROUGHS

WANTED TO SELL
1855 SYSTEM
• With 524KB, Multi-line control
• (2) 206 Drives, 750 LPM Printer
WANTED TO BUY
• TD830 CRT's, MT983 CRT's
• All Systems & Peripherals
B1955 Avail. 4th Quarter
Mr. Ross (216) 292-3774

FOR SALE:
10 Burroughs TC-730 Teller Terminals and Burroughs TA-212 Data Sets. Still under Burrough's Maintenance Contract. Contact CNS Federal Credit Union, Walt Chapman P.O. Box 10287 Charleston, S.C. 29411 or (803)797-8300.

WANTED TO SELL
B80 SYSTEM
WITH 124 KB, 9.2 MB
180 CPS PRINTER
Call Mr. Crocono
(201)444-1250

NCR

NCR FOR SALE OR LEASE
658 DISK UNITS
Eligible for NCR Maintenance
Available Immediately
HARWOOD & ASSOC.
2 Northgate Park, Ste.304
Chattanooga, TN 37415
Tel.(615)870-5500

SPERRY UNIVAC

BC7-750 For Sale
Excellent Condition, 64K, 5MB, (2) CRT's, 200 CPS-UD Printer w/General Ledger, ESCORT, RPGII Software and Manuals. Ideal for current BC7 user, system is 3 years old and certified for mfr maintenance. Summer 82 mfr list price on same system new: $33,000; Will sell for $22,000 or best offer. Available: August 15.
Call Bob Scheller at (215) 222-4100

HONEYWELL

Largest Discount Anywhere
24 Hour Delivery
DPS 6/32; 6/34; 6/48; 6/54; 6/74; 6/96
(15) 256KB Memory $6500
(6) MSU9604 256MB Disk Dr $29,995
(99) MSU9607 Dual 67MB Dr $32,000
(99) MSU9604K 256MB Dk Dr $19,500
(99) CDU9638K 80MB Disk Dr $9800
(4) CDU9638 80MB Disk Dr $12,900
(10) WST7801 CRT's $2900
(10) WST7207 CRT's $1800
(40) VIP7200 CRT's $1387
(10) VIP7300 CRT's $1800
Call: Knaus Systems, Inc.
9950 West Lawrence Ave., Ste. 101
Schiller Park, IL 60176
(312) 671-4630

200/2000 SERIES
BROWN COMPUTER SERVICE, INC.
BUYS, SELLS/LEASES, and MAINTAINS:
Complete and partial systems & peripherals with up to 50% discount on current HONEYWELL prices.
Exclusive HONEYWELL Dealer.
In Business Since 1976.
Call or write W. E. Brown at:
1000 Southcrest, Arnold, MO 63010
(314)644-3323

LEVEL 6 & DPS 6 EQUIPMENT
NEW & REFURBISHED
Systems • Peripherals • Memory
CRT's • Applications Software
SUBSTANTIAL DISCOUNTS!!
Boudreau Computer Services Ltd.
100 South St., Hopkinton, MA 01748
(617)435-5355
TWX 710-347-7575

LEVEL 6 & DPS 6
Parts or Complete Systems
BEST PRICES - BUY/SELL
HIS Maintainable
Systems & Applications Software
CD SYSTEMS INC.
402-330-2310

LEVEL 62
(1) 67% CPU (1) 300CPM Rdr.
w/SIP (1) 600LPM Ptr.
352K Mem. (1) 200 LPM Ptr.
Data Comm. (1) Op. Console
(4) 30 MB Disk (6) Crt's
(1) 256K Flppy (4) acctg pkgs.
Send Or Make Inquiry To:
D.P. Manager, WELCO Ind.
9027 Shell Road
Cincinnati, OH 45236

LEVEL 62-64
LEVEL 6
SERIES 200-2000
SYSTEM OR PARTS
URS
66 Montvale Ave.
Stoneham,Ma. 02180
(617)438-4300

WANG

VS Memory
MVP Memory
DPU With
Phoenix Drive
2236 MXD Board
Triple Controller
Call John Kelley
(603) 882-3780

Wang Minis & Micros
• Contract Programming*
Ansi Cobol
• Accounting & Business Applications
• Consulting*Hardware & Software
• Complete Training & Support
Call (201) 489-2228
CLIFF DATA SYSTEMS, INC.

For Sale by Owner
Wang MVP System
$40,000/Best Offer
2200 MVP-32 CPU (128K), 2280-3 Disk Drive (80.4 MB), 2273-1 Bank Printer (250 LPM), 2281W Daisey Wheel Printer (35 CPS), 2 2236 DE Terminals Plus all necess Con, Disk packs, cables etc.
Lane Morrison 912-233-1108 **Dick Harris** 912-233-3399

WANG
DPU & PHOENIX PACKAGE
Includes Cabinet and Cables
New and Available
For Immediate Shipment
XETA INC.
51 Lake St.
Nashua, NH 03060
(603)881-8122

WANTED
WANG
SYSTEM 25 or 30
CPU & DISK DRIVE
CALL PAT
(201)238-7550
National Computer Rental Inc.

For Sale
WP System 25
w/3 CRT's, 5MB Disk, (2) 5581 Printers and Twin Sheet Feeder
2200 MVP
w/64K Diskette Drive
and 10MB Disk
Roman Business Services
(216) 493-6974

SYSTEMS BUY/SELL PERIPHERALS
WANG
DATA & WORD PROCESSING
CPU's, CRT's, Disk & Tape Drives, Printers, Memory Upgrades, **Disk packs**
(212)431-1100
ERST INTERNATIONAL

TI

FOR SALE
BEST OFFER
(5) Used 733 ASR
(3) Demo 940 CRT
Mr. Van Der Kaay
(800) 237-9863
813-934-0829

FOR SALE NEW
TI 990 Model 30 with second DS300 disk drive in factory packaging with full **90 day** TI warranty. Available Now at **31% off** TI retail price, F.O.B. Columbia, MO.
Also available (9) New DS200/300 error free dysan packs in unopened cartons - Best offer.
Call 314-876-5352

MISC. SYSTEMS

FOR SALE BY OWNER
MICRODATA
REALITY SYSTEM
48K 20MB
(3) CRT's
150 LPM PRINTER
CONTACT ROGER O'CONNOR
(617)369-2180

MODEMS

MODEMS
2400 BAUD
65% OFF
203-673-4047

BRAND NEW MODEMS

300 BPS	$99
300/1200(212A)	$620
1200 (212A)	$420
Vadic 3451	$810
4800 BPS (208 A/B)	$1650
9600 BPS	$2650
4 Channel Stat MUX	$1195
A/B Switch	$99

INTERBUSINESS CORPORATION
(312)459-8866

DISK DRIVES

CDC 9766
$11,500
Call Ann
(714) 632-6925

PRINTERS

DATAPRODUCTS
Sale - B600
600LPM, New Unit
All other DPC Printers
Available New & Refurbed
American Computer Hardware
(714) 549-2688

DATAPRODUCTS 2230's PRINTERS
FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
New/Surplus $3,750
64 Character, 300 LPM
Substantial quantity discounts offered.
SAGA ENGINEERING CORP.
20935 Nordhoff St., Chatsworth,CA 91311
(213)998-6066

PRINTERS - PRINTERS - PRINTERS
FOR SALE OVER 200
CENTRONICS MODEL 588
All Under TI Maintenance Contract
CONTACT
JERRY WRIGHT
412-323-4251

TERMINALS

DATASOUTH
DOT MATRIX PRINTER
180 cps
OEM PRICING!!!
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
MCD CORPORATION
(313)924-1020

MISC.

COMPUTER FLOORS
Used-New
Bought-Sold
Installation
Alteration
Refinishing
Parts and Service
RC PULIS ASSOCIATES,INC.
16 Voorhis Lane
Hackensack,NJ 07601
(201)488-3333 or (212)564-4636

BASIC To FORTRAN TRANSLATOR
2 VERSIONS
Available Immediately
Alternative delivered within
30 - 60 Days
Contact E. Ottesen
(212)921-2626

FOR SALE
Calcomp 1055 Plotter
Calcomp 925 Controller
4 Pen, Hi-Speed Off Line Drum Plotter, 34' X Roll Capacity
CALL STEVE COHEN
FMC CORPORATION
MHS DIVISION
(215)822-4344

CONCORD 750
Terminals Wanted
Send details to:
Reply to CW-A3297
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

EQUIPMENT FOR SALE
(11) Printronix P300 300lpm Ptr.$3500
(1) Diablo 1620 KSR Ptr. $1500
(30) Dynex 6203 10Mb Disk $1500
(5) Digidyne D3001 Disk Cntrls. $900
70 ICC LSI 20 MODEMS 200 bps $100
LEVITZ FURNITURE, INC.
(203)741-2926

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

DATAPOINT APPLICATION SOFTWARE

"DOS and RMS COMPATIBLE"

Over 600 Users in 38 states and Canada
Complete Databus Source Code and Full Warranty On:

Accounts Receivable	Sales Analysis
Accounts Payable	Purchase Analysis
Payroll Processing	Personnel Reporting
Order Processing	Billing (Standard & Progressive)
Inventory Control	Purchase Order Management
Fixed Asset Depreciation	General Ledger
Job Costing with B.O.M. Processing	Check Reconciliation
Distribution	Club Accounting

ALL MSG SOFTWARE INCLUDES:
1 Time Charge - No Royalties
Camera Ready Art Work On All Forms
Complete System & User Documentation
6 Month Warranty

FREE with your order: On screen graphics plotting and bar charting programs w/print capabilities

Write or Call for our free brochure and pricing schedule.

MINI-COMPUTER SUPPORT GROUP, INC.
3645 Warrensville Center Rd. **216-283-2000** Shaker Heights, OH 44122

HASP for **VAX** and **PDP-11**
high speed communications link to
IBM•CDC•DEC•ETC
REMOTE BATCH, DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING, AUTODIAL, LOW OVERHEAD, NO RISK TRIAL
datanex
Datanex, Inc. P.O. Box 30008
Eugene, Oregon 97403 (503) 687-2520

SYSTEM FLOWCHARTER
for RPG II SYS/34
No File Maintenance!!
Efficient!!
Easy to Use!!
$175
Also Available
Record Layout Documentor
$50
Call or Write:
DUNMAN, INC.
P. O. Box 33564
San Antonio, TX 78233
(512)494-0213

IBM SYSTEM/34
MANUFACTURING SOFTWARE
- ENGINEERING DATA BASE
- WORK IN PROCESS DATA BASE
- MASTER PRODUCTION SCHEDULE
- MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS
- PRIORITY DISPATCH
- CAPACITY REQUIREMENTS
- STANDARD PRODUCT COSTING
- JOB / INVENTORY COSTING
- ON LINE INTERACTIVE

MANUFACTURING SOLUTIONS & SYSTEMS
1300 S. CALHOUN ROAD
BROOKFIELD, WISC. 53005
414-786-1172

SELL YOUR SOFTWARE IN THE CLASSIFIED PAGES OF COMPUTERWORLD

software for sale | software for sale | software for sale | software for sale | software for sale

Make your IBM System/34 work harder for you.

FactFinder™
Data base information system accesses the computer with simple English commands. Inquiries, reports, graphs.

WordPower™
Advanced full function word processing...from letter writing to documentation. Easy text entry and editing.

EasyPlan™
Easy-to-use, electronic financial planning and modeling system. Produces financial work-sheets, consolidations, projections, "What-if" analyses.

DaisyWriter™
Compatible, high quality, low-cost daisy wheel printer. Interchangeable plastic and metal wheels. More than 100 type styles.

RMS
Complete, integrated set of application software modules for order processing, distribution, production, and financial management.

Information Systems
Design, development and implementation of custom information management systems.

From word processing to financial planning...consulting to programming...PCR has the resources to help you maximize your IBM System/34 productivity.

Professional Computer Resources, Inc.
2021 Midwest Road, Oak Brook, IL 60521
In Illinois call: 312/932-2200
Outside Illinois: 800/323-3331
San Francisco: 415/461-7580
New York: 201/944-9460

pcr professional computer resources

RSTS/E & RSX-11M SOFTWARE PACKAGES

KDSS a multi-terminal key-to-disk data entry system.

TAM a multi-terminal screen-handling facility for transaction-processing applications.

FSORT3 a very fast record sort for RSTS/E.

SELECT a convenient, very fast package for extracting records that meet user-specified selection criteria. (RSTS/E only.)

BSC/DV a device driver for the DEC DV11 synchronous multiplexer that handles most bisynchronous protocols. (RSTS/E only.)

COLINK a package that links two RSTS/E systems together using DMC11s.

DIALUP a package that uses an asynchronous terminal line to link a local RSTS/E system to a remote computer system. Supports file transfers, virtual terminals, and dial-out through a DN11.

Evans Griffiths & Hart, Inc.
55 Waltham Street
Lexington, Massachusetts 02173
(617) 861-0670

CPM/34
Critical Path Method Scheduling for the System 34 written in RPG II: Network Diagram, Bar Charts, Material and P.O. Support, Resource Utilization, Cashflow Analysis. $3,000.00

APOGEE/34
Automatic Printer Output Generator for the System 34: Provides an on-Line method for producing printer output specs without the use of spacing charts. $250.00

Contact Barney Holscher
Construction Data Services, Inc.
1009 37th Avenue Court,
Suite 100
Greeley, CO 80634
303/356-5907

NEW SERIES/1 EDX REPORTWRITER+

ADDISON-DP

DATA ENTRY/QUERY/REPORTWRITING

CREATE APPLICATIONS LIKE
- Inventory Control
- Financial Reports
- Personnel Profiles
- Sales History
- Mailing Lists
- and more...

With this versatile & friendly menu driven system without writing programs!

i-concepts, inc.
2560 Royal Lane
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 243-0700

Elegant Software

For IBM S/34 & S/38 Computers

- General Ledger/Financial Reports
- Accounts Payable
- Accounts Receivable
- Payroll/Personnel
- Order Processing
- Inventory Management
- Mailing Lists
- Fixed Assets
- Oil & Gas
- Job Cost

J. D. Edwards & Company
Two Denver Technological Center
Englewood, CO 80111
303/ 773 3732

Dallas/ 214/ 484 8911

Newport Beach/ 714/ 751 5302

SYSOUT ARCHIVAL FOR MVS/SPF

Archives JCL listings, SYSLOG data, reports, etc. to disk and tape.

Scans JCL listings for errors.

Simplifies retrieval with full screen
- Selection menus.
- Browse, scrolling, and printing.

Essential Software

6210 Feral Street, Agoura, CA 91301
(213) 991-8100

UNIX™
Unix is a trademark of Bell Labs.

Unix Operating Systems on DEC equipment.

IDS
international data services, inc.
(408) 730-UNIX

SELLING?

Sell your product or service in Computerworld classifieds.

Join the thousands of advertisers who use our classifieds because they get results.

You can find buyers for discs and DEC's, terminals and timesharing, software and System 370's.

More than half a million active computer people read Computerworld each week, and you can reach them efficiently in Computerworld classifieds.

To place your ad, or to get a rate card with complete details on Computerworld Classifieds, call or write:

Classified Advertising
Computerworld
P.O. Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

SYSTEM/34/38

Para Research offers a different marketing approach for software. We provide the best software packages at lower prices. We do this to obtain volume sales, a larger user base and to encourage user feedback. This approach and the input of our many users have made us what we are today: the world's largest distributor of System/34 software. All packages are completely documented, supported by our hotline staff and our money-back guarantee.

WORD PROCESSING $750

Paratext is the most successful and complete word processing system available for the System/34. There are more than 1,700 Paratext users. Paratext offers full-screen text editor, automatic justification, individual forms design, viewable corrections, heads-down typing, word wraparound, variable data insertion, label printing and math capabilities. Paratext is also available for the System/38 at $1,500.

FINANCIAL MODELING $500

Paracalc is a diversified modeling system that easily calculates budgets, cash flow, sales projections, commissions, return on investment, production forecasts, anything you can set up in rows and columns. Change one entry and all amounts are re-calculated accordingly in up to 24 columns and 400 rows. Consolidation from many models to one. Return on investment. Available on the System/38 for $1,000.

ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS $500

General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Payroll, Fixed Assets Accounting and Accounts Receivable. Whatever your needs in financial applications, Para Research has the answer. All modules support multiple companies, all are interactive and all can be interfaced with existing software.

MAPICS PURCHASING $1,500

MAPICS Purchasing provides complete tracking status for manufacturers using IBM's MAPICS System. It allows input of multiple vendors per item and interacts with MAPICS Accounts Payable, Inventory Management and Materials Requirements Planning modules. Users can produce reports ranging from Purchase Price Variance to Suggested Order Placement to Cash Requirements. MAPICS Purchasing eliminates key entry and typing of purchase orders. This is a must for every MAPICS user.

PARAPLOT GRAPHING $350

Paraplot turns statistical data into easy-to-read bars or points. It creates graphs and charts for almost any business activity. In fact, you can produce graphs over 25 inches high. The system plots on your system/34 character printer and CRTs. No special plotting equipment is required.

DATA SYSTEMS $250 to $600

Documentor, $600, provides complete automated documentation, with up to fifteen individual reports that describe systems and subsystems in each program. Clock, $250, an advance job scheduler, allows your System/34 to be productive 24 hours a day. Rescue, $250, is a procedure re-start program that can also be used to create duplicate programs and procedures.

Easy List, $600, a report program generator, compiles an RPGII report or CRT program from a series of simple English prompts. You no longer need a programmer to create your own meaningful management reports. Time Tracker, $300, allows you to easily and accurately allocate computer costs by department, user, workstation or printer.

PARA RESEARCH

At your request, we will send a complete set of documentation, free of charge. Call or write Software Sales, Dept. CW10, Para Research Inc., Whistlestop Mall, Rockport, MA 01966 (617) 546-3446, Ext. 701.

NEW VERSION 3

DOCU-MINT™ YOUR SYSTEM/34

OVER 700 USERS

The best, System/34 automatic documentation package available, just got better!

With Docu-Mint's 20 user friendly modules you will have a complete "Reference Manual" on the software in your system.

Docu-Mint includes Printer and Screen layouts, Job Flows, Data Dictionary, Run Book Creation plus 15 other in-depth modules.

Send in for your **FREE** 40 page brochure for complete information, including sample reports and the **FREE** trial offer.

Other quality software: A/P, A/R, G/L, Payroll, Trucking and others (**FREE** booklets available).

Business Computer Design, Inc.
15 Spinning Wheel Road Hinsdale, IL 60521
(312) 920-1175
Consulting • Systems Analysis • Programming
Software Research and Development
(Prices higher outside of North America)

software for sale | software for sale

GBACS®

For Your IBM System/38

A Major Applications Software Package

If you have or are planning to install IBM's System/38 you should take advantage of the GBACS® (General Business Applications Control Systems for IBM System/38) software package. The modules making up GBACS® have been developed by RTC Systems Inc., a group of consultants which has been involved with the IBM System/38 since its inception. The outstanding knowledge and many years of experience of the RTC Systems' specialists have been applied to creating programs for ORDER PROCESSING/INVOICING, ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE, ACCOUNTS PAYABLE, GENERAL LEDGER, MANUFACTURING SYSTEM, PAYROLL, AND PURCHASING SYSTEM. The modules, which are independent and completely integrated, run entirely in RPG III in a data base environment. And you will have the advantage of the RTC Systems' staff with their own IBM System/38 at the RTC Research Center for support when you are installing the programs. Call RTC Systems Inc. today for complete details of the GBACS® software package.

RTC SYSTEMS INC.

55 Plain Street
North Attleboro, MA 02760 (617) 695-5008

REAL ESTATE

SEATTLE COMPUTER CENTER
For Lease
1000 sq. ft. computer room with 6000 sq. ft. of office space
Beautiful office park in downtown Bellevue (15 min. from Seattle, 20 min. from Airport).
For information telephone
Ruth Plagge
(206) 451-8055

Find the right facility in the Real Estate pages of *Computerworld*

TIME & SERVICES

370/158 AP 8 MEG
OS/MVS/JES II
RJE/TSO/CICS/BATCH

XEROX 9700 Laser Printing Service
Excellent availability/ All shifts
Highly competitive rates
24 hours/7 days a week
Contact: Al Kolovchevich
(212) 484-8303

WARNER DATA SERVICES
A Warner Communications Company
75 Rockefeller Plaza
New York, N.Y. 10019

FAST TURNAROUND ON REPAIR SERVICES
Computer Boards
Memories/Peripherals
Power Supplies
All Manufacturers
Real Cost Savings
Flat Rate Contracts Available
Emergency Repair 24 Hrs. 212/741-3800
NEW YORK REPAIR DEPOT INC.
22 West 23d St., N.Y., N.Y. 10010

LOOKING FOR DEVELOPMENT TIME?
$7 PER HOUR CONNECT TIME
NO KILOCORE TICK CHARGES
NO CPU CHARGES
RSTS/E TIME
BASIC PLUS 2, COBOL, BASIC PLUS, PASCAL, "C" } WITH CROSS COMPILER SUPPORT
WORD-11 WORD PROCESSING, WAFE, TECO, EDT } PROGRAM EDITING
BUDGET BYTES™ 212-944-9230
by Omnicomputer™
1430 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10018

Computer Services
4341-2 370/158-3
VS1-CICS-ROSCOE-DOS
REMOTE JOB ENTRY
CICS DEVELOPMENT
CICS PRODUCTION
CUSTOMIZED SOFTWARE
CONTACT JOE BARRETT
(201) 777-3454
15 MINUTES FROM LINCOLN TUNNEL
ONE PASSAIC STREET
WOOD RIDGE, N.J. 07075

TIMESHARING AVAILABLE
VAX 11/780-VMS
PDP 11/70-RSTS/E
- FORTRAN, COBOL, BASIC
- DATATRIEVE
- ORACLE ®
- STATISTICAL PACKAGES
- DECNET
- TYMNET ACCESS

CONTACT:
James F. Kelley
INSLAW, Inc.
Washington, D.C.
(202) 828-8600
® trademark of Relational Software, Inc.

DEPOT COMPUTER REPAIRS
DEC-NOVA
ALL BOARDS
CPU-MEMORY--I/O ETC.
MEMORIES AND POWER SUPPLIES
ANY MANUFACTURER
DIGITAL DATA SYSTEMS, INC.
1561 N.W. 65 Ave., Plantation, Fl. 33313
305-792-3290
1-800-327-8662
TELEX-232005 ATT DIG

Computer Repairs
Computer Services
Development Time
Timesharing

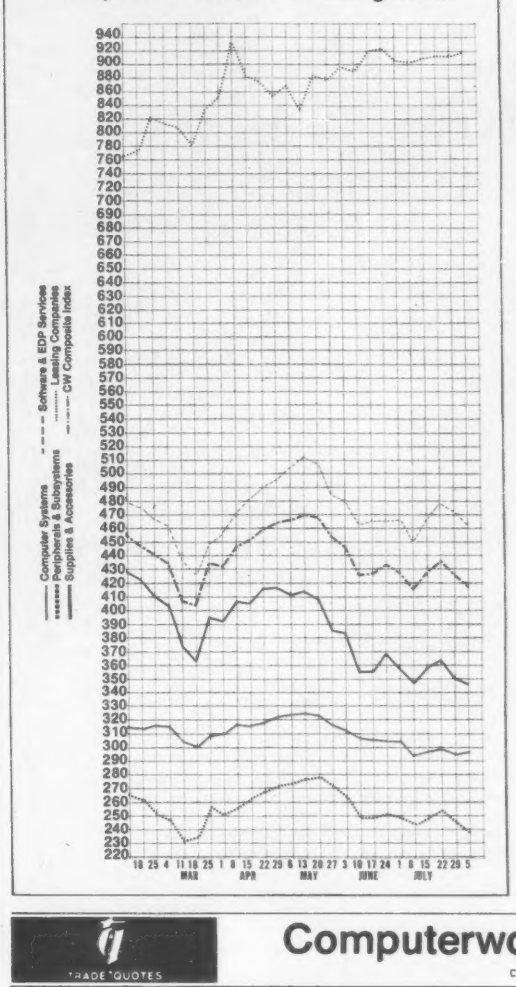
All here in COMPUTERWORLD Classifieds
Call 1-800-343-6474

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

American Computer Group 32
A.S.T. Research 22
A.T.S 12
Babb Computer Associates 47
B.I. Moyle Associates ID/4
Cambex 28
Carleton Corp. ID/2
C.C.S. Inc. 28
ComData 55
ComDesign 48
Computer Associates 5
Computer Business News 64
Computer Devices, Inc. ..... 11,16,19,25,28, 32,38,45,48,54,63,ID/2,ID/6,ID/11,ID/16.
Computeristics 54
Computer Technology Group 13
Computer & Terminal Exchange 59
Computerworld Denmark 38
Computerworld Extra 78
Computerworld Office Automation 60
Computerworld Supplement 62
Control Concepts 76
C-S Computer 74
Cullinane Database Systems 42-43
Dallas Market Center 68
Data General ID/14-ID/15
Datagraphix 56-57
Datamate Co. 35
Datamedia Corp. 14-15
Data Systems for Industry 71
Dataware, Inc. 38
Digital Engineering 61
Digital Research 46
D & O Leasing 77
D.P. Facilities, Inc. 70
DTSS/Tempo 58
Duquesne Systems 41
Eastman Kodak Co. 69
Educational Dimensions 28
Falco Data Products 29
Florida Computer Graphics 34-35
General Systems Center, Inc. 13
Hazeltine 40
Hewlett Packard/BCG 26-27
Honeywell Info Systems ID/8-ID/9
H & W Computer 8
Infodata 17
Informatics Software ID/10
Information Builders 18
Innovation Data Processing 9
Kalbro Corp. 48
Keypunchers 24
K/W Controls, Inc. ID/6
Lear Siegler 23
Lee Data Corp. ID/3
M/A-COM OSI ID/11
Martin Marietta Data Systems 31
Microdata 7
MSA 108
MTI Systems, Inc. 72
National Computer Products 24
NEC Information Systems 19
Newcorp Products 70
NewsNet ID/5
O'Neill Data Systems 39
On-Line Software ID/16
Oxford Software 25
Pixel 45
Professional Cassette Services 70
SAS Institute 66
Saturn Systems 65
SDI 10
Serena Consulting 34
Sheraton Tara BFN 48
Signal Technology 24
SofTech Microsystems 47,49,50-51
Software Authority 11
SOFTWARE/Expo-National 73
Software International ID/13
Storage Technology Corp. 33
Syncsort, Inc. 3
Sys-Ed 70
Tano Corp. 75
TASC 76
Technology Transfer Institute 16,77
Teleprocessing Products 32
Teletype Corp. 20-21
Televideo Systems 74-75
Telex 44
Tymshare- Computer Support Services 71
Verbatim ID/12
Vertex Systems, Inc. 49
Walker Interactive Products 30
Xerox Corp./OPD 52-53

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

Computerworld Stock Trading Index



Computerworld Sales Offices

Roy Einreinhofer, **Vice-President/Marketing.** Donald E. Fagan, **Vice-President/Sales.** Frank Collins, **Manager, Display Advertising.** William J. Mills, **Manager, Classified Advertising.** Diana La Muraglia, **Manager, International Marketing Services.** COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Phone: (617) 879-0700. Telex: 95-1153.

BOSTON SALES OFFICE: Chris Lee, **Northern Regional Manager.** Edward P. Marecki, Joseph Fitzhugh, **District Managers.** Kathy Doyle, Diane Sukey, **Account Coordinators.** COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Phone: (617) 879-0700. Telex: 95-1153.

NEW YORK SALES OFFICE: Michael J. Masters, **Eastern Regional Manager.** Peter Senft, Doug Cheney, Ray Corbin, **District Managers.** Fred LoSapio, **Sales Assistant.** COMPUTERWORLD, Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, N.J. 07652. Phone: (201) 967-1350.

CHICAGO SALES OFFICE: Art Kossack, Newt Barrett, **District Managers.** Jan Raska, **Account Coordinator.** COMPUTERWORLD, 2600 South River Road, Suite 304, Des Plaines, Ill. 60018. Phone: (312) 827-4433.

LOS ANGELES SALES OFFICE: Jim Richardson, **District Manager.** Bob Hubbard, Debra Pendergrass, **Account Managers.** Beverly Raus, **Account Coordinator.** Eileen Dunn, **Recruitment Account Manager.** Phone: (415) 421-7330. COMPUTERWORLD, 18008 Skypark Circle, Suite 260, Irvine, Calif. 92714. Phone: (714) 556-6480.

SAN FRANCISCO SALES OFFICE: William J. Healey, **Western Regional Director.** Barry G. Milone, Rick Jamison, **Account Managers.** Ruth Gordon, **Account Coordinator.** Eileen Dunn, **Recruitment Account Manager.** COMPUTERWORLD, 300 Broadway, Suite 20, San Francisco, Calif. 94133. Phone: (415) 421-7330.

JAPAN: Mr. Shohei Kurita, COMPUTERWORLD JAPAN, 1-19-7 Shintomi, Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104. Phone: (03) 551-3882. Telex: 252-4217. Esteban H. Yamada, Tokyo Representative Corp., Yamaguchi Bldg., 2-12 Kanda Jimbo-Cho, Chiyoda-Ku, Tokyo 101. Phone: (03) 230-41178. Telex: J26860. **UNITED KINGDOM:** Richard Hease, ECC Publications, 30-31 Islington Green, London N1. Phone: (01) 359-7481. Euan C. Rose, Robert Hall, BEERE, HOBSON ASSOCIATES, 34 Warwick Rd., Kenilworth, Warwickshire, CV8 1HE. Phone: (0926) 512424. Telex: UK-311951. **WEST GERMANY:** Eckhard Utpadel, CW PUBLIKATIONEN, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40. Phone: (089) 34-90-61. Telex: W. Ger-5-215350-HKFD. **AUSTRALIA:** Alan Power, COMPUTERWORLD PTY. LTD., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: (02) 439-5133. Telex: SECCO AA25468. **BRAZIL:** Eric Hippeau, COMPUTERWORLD do BRAZIL, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25/10th Floor, 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ. Phone: (021) 240-8225. Telex: 11-32017 (WORD BR). **MEXICO:** Richard Small, COMPUTERWORLD de MEXICO, Oaxaca 21-2, Colonia Roma, Mexico City 7 D.F.. Phone: (905) 514-4218, (905) 514-6309. **FRANCE:** Patrick Morel, Le Monde Informatique, 42, Avenue Montaigne, 75008 Paris. **SPAIN:** Neil Kelley, COMPUTERWORLD/Espana, Barquillo, 38, Madrid-4. **DENMARK:** Helle Lind Christensen, Computerworld/Denmark, Gammel Strand 50, 1202 Copenhagen K. Phone: 01-1234-11.

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Board Chairman/Publisher
Patrick J. McGovern
President
W. Walter Boyd
Senior Vice-President
Lee Vidmer

Group VP-Communication Services, Jack Edmonston. **Group VP-Circulation,** Margaret Phelan. **VP-Marketing,** Roy Einreinhofer. **VP-Sales,** Donald E. Fagan. **VP-Finance,** William P. Murphy. **VP-Editorial,** John Whitmarsh. **VP-Special Publications,** Robert Ziegel.

Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701 Phone: (617) 879-0700, Telex: 95-1153.

SALES — **Vice-President,** Donald E. Fagan. **Display Advertising Manager,** Frank Collins. **Display Advertising,** Tracey Eastman, Anne Hadley, Pam Valentinas, Julie Sullivan. **Classified Advertising Manager,** William J. Mills.

COMMUNICATION SERVICES — **Group Vice-President,** Jack Edmonston. **Director Research,** Kathryn Dinneen. **Sales Promotion Manager,** Noreen Kimball.

CIRCULATION — **Group Vice-President,** Margaret Phelan. **Circulation Manager,** Barbara Jeannetti. **Service Rep,** Peggy Kelly. **Assistant,** Carmela Priante.

PRODUCTION — **Production Director,** Peter Holm. **Production Coordinator,** Marlene Stibal. **Supervisor,** Henry Fling. **Systems Manager,** Tom Pfau. **Typesetting Manager,** Carol Polack. **Art Director,** Tom Monahan.

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

TRADE QUOTES

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 4, 1982

All statistics compiled, computed and formatted by TRADE QUOTES, INC. Cambridge, Mass. 02139

E X C H		1981-82 RANGE (1)	CLOSE AUG 4 1982	PRICE WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
	COMPUTER SYSTEMS				
A	AMDAHL CORP	18- 46	21	+1 1/8	+5.6
N	BURROUGHS CORP	28- 72	31	-1 3/8	-4.2
O	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	8- 28	8 3/4	0	0.0
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	19- 42	23 3/4	-1 1/4	-5.0
N	CRAY RESEARCH INC	20- 49	22 1/4	- 7/8	-3.7
N	DATA GENERAL CORP	24- 87	25 1/8	+ 3/4	+3.0
N	DATAPOINT CORP	11- 68	12 1/2	-1 1/8	-8.2
N	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	64-113	63 7/8	-1 1/4	-1.9
A	EECO INC	6- 18	7 1/8	- 1/4	-3.3
N	ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	5- 13	8 1/4	+ 1/8	+1.5
N	FLOATING POINT SYST	13- 30	18 1/2	-1 1/4	-6.3
N	FOXBORO	24- 62	24 1/4	-2 1/4	-8.4
O	FULCRUM COMP GRP	1- 3	1/4	0	0.0
O	GENERAL AUTOMATION	3- 16	3 3/8	- 1/8	-3.5
N	HARRIS CORP	21- 60	26 1/8	- 3/8	-1.4
N	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	32- 94	41 1/4	-1 1/2	-3.5
N	HONEYWELL INC	63-115	86 1/2	-1 3/8	-2.0
N	IBM	49- 73	65 5/8	+ 3/4	+1.1
O	IPL SYSTEMS INC	6- 13	5 1/2	- 1/2	-8.3
O	MAGNUSON COMP SYSTS	2- 32	1 3/4	0	0.0
N	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	9- 28	9 1/8	- 1/8	-1.3
O	MINI-COMPUTER SYST	0- 4	1/2	+ 1/8	+33.3
N	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	7- 32	7 1/4	+ 1/4	+3.5
N	MOHAWK DATA SCI	10- 32	11 5/8	-1 1/4	-9.7
N	NCR	39- 76	52	- 1/4	-0.4
N	PERKIN-ELMER	18- 38	17 5/8	- 3/4	-4.0
N	PRIME COMPUTER INC	16- 49	17 1/8	+ 1/8	+0.7
N	SPERRY CORP	21- 65	21 5/8	+ 1/2	+2.3
O	TANDEM COMPUTERS INC	13- 35	15	-1 3/4	-10.4
N	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	71-151	83 7/8	-5 1/4	-5.8
A	WANG LABS.	22- 48	26 5/8	+3 1/8	+13.2
	LEASING COMPANIES				
O	BOOTHE FINANCIAL CP	18- 28	22 1/4	- 1/4	-1.1
N	COMDISCO INC	18- 27	17 3/8	-1	-5.4
B	COMMERCE GROUP CORP	1- 1	5/8	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER INVSTRS GRP	1- 2	3/8	0	0.0
O	CONTINENTAL INFO SYS	4- 9	8 1/4	+ 1/2	+6.4
N	DPF INC	5- 13	8 3/4	+ 1/2	+6.0
O	ITEL	1- 5	5/8	0	0.0
O	LEASPAC CORP	1- 2	1/8	0	0.0
N	U.S. LEASING	18- 30	23 1/4	- 3/8	-1.5

EXCH: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; P=PHIL-BALT-WASH; B=BOSTON
L=NATIONAL; M=MIDWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

E X C H		1981-82 RANGE (1)	CLOSE AUG 4 1982	PRICE WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
	SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES				
O	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1- 6	1 3/4	0	0.0
O	ADVANCED SYSTEMS INC	10- 15	11 1/4	- 1/4	-2.1
O	AGS COMPUTERS INC	7- 10	7 5/8	- 3/8	-4.6
O	ANACOMP INC	10- 19	8 7/8	-2 5/8	-21.0
O	ANALYSTS INTL CORP	3- 14	8 1/4	+ 1/4	+4.1
A	APPLIED DATA RES.	13- 25	21 3/8	- 3/8	-1.7
O	ASK COMPUTER SYSTEMS	11- 17	15	-1 1/8	-6.9
B	ASTRADYNE COMP IND	1- 5	1 3/8	+ 1/8	+10.0
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	22- 32	23 3/4	+ 3/4	+3.2
O	CGA COMPUTER ASSOC	4- 25	6	- 1/4	-4.0
O	COMPUTER ASSOC INT'L	12- 20	18	- 1/4	-1.2
O	COMPUTER HORIZONS	1- 3	2 1/2	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER NETWORK	4- 9	5 5/8	- 1/4	-4.2
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES	11- 30	12 5/8	- 3/8	-2.9
O	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	10- 23	10 1/4	- 3/4	-6.8
O	COMPUTER USAGE	2- 10	2 5/8	0	0.0
O	COMSERV CORP	8- 18	13	+ 1/4	+1.9
O	COMSHARE	8- 21	9 7/8	- 5/8	-9.6
N	CULLINANE DATABASE	15- 37	27	- 5/8	-2.2
O	CYCARE SYSTEMS INC	9- 14	9 1/4	-1 1/2	-13.9
O	DATA DIMENSIONS INC	1- 3	3/8	0	0.0
O	DATATAB	1- 4	1/2	0	0.0
O	DYATRON CORP	2- 11	3 1/8	+ 1/4	+8.6
N	ELECTRONIC DATA SYST	15- 30	26 1/2	0	0.0
O	INFORMATICS INC	10- 23	10 3/4	-1 1/8	-9.4
O	INSYTE CORP	1- 3	2 1/2	0	0.0
O	IPS COMPUTER MARKET.	1- 2	1 1/4	0	0.0
O	KEANE ASSOCIATES	4- 8	4 1/2	+ 1/4	+5.8
A	LOGICON	12- 38	13 7/8	- 1/4	-1.7
O	MNGT SCI AMER INC	17- 28	20 1/4	- 1/2	-2.4
O	MATHEMATICA INC	8- 17	13 3/4	- 1/4	-1.7
O	MATHEMATICAL APP GRP	14- 28	14	-1	-6.6
O	NATIONAL DATA CORP	13- 28	14 3/4	0	0.0
O	PANSOPHIC SYSTEMS	8- 13	10 1/2	- 1/4	-2.3
N	PLANNING RESEARCH	5- 13	8 1/2	- 1/2	-7.1
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS	1- 2	1 3/8	-	-4.1
O	REYNOLDS & REYNOLD	18- 28	20	- 1/2	-2.4
O	SEI CORP	17- 28	22	+ 3/4	+3.5
O	SHAREVE MEDICAL SYST	28- 37	29	-1 3/4	-5.6
O	SISC INC	8- 28	10	+ 1/4	+2.5
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	8- 18	7	+ 1/8	+1.8
O	SOFTWARE AG	5- 23	8	- 1/8	-2.0
N	TYMSHARE INC	13- 58	15 7/8	-1	-5.8
A	URS CORP	10- 18	10	- 1/8	-1.2
N	WYLY CORP	7- 20	8 3/4	- 1/2	-4.8
	PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS				
N	AM INTERNATIONAL	1- 15	1 1/8	-	-5.3
A	ANDERSON JACOBSON	8- 28	8 1/4	+ 1/8	+1.5
O	AUTO-TROL TECHNOLOGY	9- 82	11 1/4	-1	-8.1
O	BANCTEC INC	7- 35	7 3/4	0	0.0
O	BEEHIVE INT'L	8- 18	4 5/8	- 7/8	-15.8
A	BOLT,BERANEK & NEW	8- 25	14 1/2	- 3/8	-2.5
O	CAMBEX CORP	2- 8	1 7/8	0	0.0
N	CENTRONICS DATA COMP	7- 40	8	0	0.0
A	CETEC CORP	4- 8	4 1/8	- 1/4	-5.7
O	COGNITRONICS	2- 11	3 3/8	- 3/8	-10.0
O	COMPUTER COMMUN.	1- 2	1/2	0	0.0

E X C H		1981-82 RANGE (1)	CLOSE AUG 4 1982	PRICE WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
A	COMPUTER CONSOLES	16- 28	20 1/4	+ 1/4	+1.2
O	COMPUTER DEVICES INC	4- 10	10	+ 1/4	+2.5
O	COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER	2- 9	4 1/2	- 1/4	-5.2
N	COMPUTERVISION CORP	20- 49	20 1/8	-2	-9.0
N	CONRAC CORP	17- 28	24 1/8	+ 5/8	+2.6
A	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	2- 15	1 1/2	0	0.0
A	DATAPRODUCTS CORP	16- 44	17	-1	-5.5
O	DATARAM CORP	4- 15	7	- 5/8	-8.1
O	DATUM INC	2- 5	2	- 1/8	-5.8
O	DAVID JAMISON CARLYL	3- 7	3	- 1/4	-7.6
O	DECISION DATA COMPUT	3- 6	5 1/4	+ 1/4	+5.0
O	DELTA DATA SYSTEMS	1- 4	1 1/2	+ 1/8	+9.0
N	ELECTRONIC M & M	3- 9	4 1/4	+ 1/4	+6.2
O	EVANS & SUTHERLAND	18- 40	20 3/4	0	0.0
N	GEN'L DATA COMM IND	7- 18	9 1/8	- 1/2	-5.1
O	GENERAL TERMINAL CP	0- 4	1/4	- 1/8	-33.3
O	GREAT SOUTHWEST IND	1- 12	3 1/4	- 1/2	-13.3
N	HAZELTINE CORP	19- 35	26 5/8	- 3/8	-1.3
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	8- 17	12 3/4	+ 1/4	+2.0
O	INTEL CORP	21- 51	31 3/4	-1	-3.0
O	IPL SYSTEMS INC	5- 15	5 1/2	- 1/2	-8.3
A	LUNDY ELECTRONICS	7- 18	9 7/8	- 1/4	-2.4
A	MSI DATA CORP	11- 27	15 1/8	0	0.0
O	NETWORK SYSTEMS CORP	14- 25	16	- 3/8	-2.0
O	OMEX	3- 8	3 1/2	0	0.0
N	PARADYNE CORP	29- 52	26 3/8	-1 5/8	-5.8
A	PENRIL CORP	7- 17	8 7/8	+ 3/8	+4.4
O	RAMTEK CORP	9- 23	15	- 3/4	-4.7
N	RECOGNITION EQUIP	4- 21	4 3/8	- 1/8	-2.7
O	SCAN DATA	1- 5	1 1/4	0	0.0
N	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	17- 40	16 3/4	- 5/8	-3.5
O	SYKES DATATRONICS	8- 34	13	- 1/4	-1.8
A	T BAR INC	7- 19	7 5/8	- 3/8	-4.6
A	TEC INC	4- 11	10	- 1/4	-2.4
N	TEKTRONIX INC	39- 70	38 5/8	-5 5/8	-12.7
N	TELEX	5- 10	8 3/8	- 5/8	-6.9
O	TESDATA SYSTEMS CP	3- 17	3 1/8	0	0.0
A	TIMEPLEX INC	7- 19	8 7/8	- 1/8	-1.3
O	VISUAL TECHNOLOGY	10- 15	11 3/4	+1	+8.3
O	WILTEK INC	1- 3	1	0	0.0
	SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES				
N	AMERICAN BUS PRODS	11- 17	12 3/4	0	0.0
O	BALTIMORE BUS FORMS	1- 2	1	0	0.0
N	BARRY WRIGHT	14- 24	16 1/4	+ 3/4	+4.8
O	CYBERMATICS INC	1- 2	1	0	0.0
A	DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC	12- 17	13 7/8	- 1/8	-0.8
N	ENNIS BUS. FORMS	15- 23	18	- 3/8	-1.9
N	3M COMPANY	48- 65	54 1/4	+ 3/4	+1.4
O	MOORE CORP LTD	28- 30	28 7/8	- 5/8	-2.1
N	NASHUA CORP	9- 33	9 3/8	+ 1/2	+5.6
O	STANDARD REGISTER	30- 43	42 3/4	+ 1/4	+0.5
A	TAB PRODUCTS CO	13- 30	13 5/8	+ 1/8	+0.9
N	WALLACE BUS FORMS	22- 36	29 5/8	- 3/8	-1.2

Read how MSA has already solved your 6 toughest software problems...and relax

At MSA, we specialize in ready-to-install applications systems designed to solve real-world problems—now and into the future.

We offer a complete line of financial, cash management, human resource, and manufacturing applications. And the *total software support* to keep those systems up-to-date.

Here are six important areas where the right software—and The Software Company—can help.

1. Meeting the demand for management information

For many DP shops, backlogged requests for management reports can cause delays and decrease productivity.

MSA applications provide user-friendly reporting features that can often solve this problem.

With MSA systems, accountants and financial managers can produce reports without tying up data processing personnel.

The Custom Reporting feature of the MSA General Ledger System gives accounting people complete control of financial reporting functions. With this feature, they're able to design, build, and produce their own reports. Quickly, and without programmer assistance.

Online capabilities such as EASY-SCREEN™ and EASY-AUDIT™ let accountants design their own screens. Other MSA products give end-users direct access to powerful forecasting and modeling capabilities.

MSA applications help free your data processing staff from routine reporting functions. And increase your overall productivity.

2. The search for integrated systems

MSA is the only software supplier that offers a complete line of integrated business applications.

System interfaces are provided for all MSA applications. These pathways automatically channel information between systems.

By combining MSA systems, you dramatically reduce manual entry operations. And redundant data storage is eliminated.

Most importantly, your integrated MSA applications function interactively to support high-level decision-making.

3. Keeping software up-to-date

Software maintenance costs can amount to more than fifty percent of your total data processing budget.

But with your MSA application package, you get a full year of support services *at no charge*. (After that, you can take advantage of our surprisingly affordable support options).

Our customer support organization is the largest in the industry.

We keep track of government regulations, accounting and personnel procedures, and new data processing techniques.

And when new developments affect your system, we provide update bulletins promptly.

We also respond to customer needs and suggestions with timely enhancements and new releases for your system.

At MSA, we keep you *and* your systems up-to-date.

4. Training your people

The MSA Customer Education Program is the most thorough in the industry.

In 1982, for example, we are conducting more than 90,000 student-hours of training.

A broad selection of courses are available, ranging from advanced training for data processing personnel to basic system orientation for end-users.

Workbooks and audio cassettes are also available for on-site training.

5. Reducing implementation time

MSA Implementation Teams have installed more than 7400 software systems worldwide. And we put that experience to work for you beginning with the very first meeting.

We help you work out an implementation schedule that tells you what will happen, when it will happen, and who will be responsible.

Your system is installed by specialists who are experienced with the type of computer hardware your company uses. And they work with you until the system is installed, tested, and operating smoothly.

We even help you handle important details like new business forms, including new check stock, invoices, and so on.

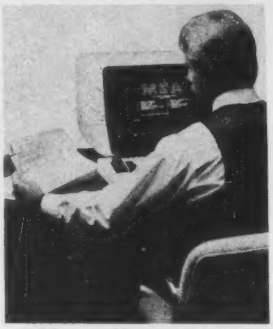
6. What about microcomputers?

For many office productivity and business applications, microcomputers are a practical adjunct to mainframe computing.

Through our Peachtree Software™ Division, MSA can help you co-ordinate your organization's microcomputer software requirements.

You can choose from a full line of comprehensive, yet easy-to-use business applications.

Peachtree's office productivity



MSA systems let accountants generate their own financial reports.

software products offer an impressive array of functions that include: electronic mail, spreadsheet analysis, word processing, and even a system that checks your spelling.

Talk to The Software Company

We'd like to tell you more about how our systems can give you ready-to-install solutions.

For more information on MSA systems, please contact Robert Carpenter at (404) 239-2000. Or clip this coupon.

Management Science America, Inc.
3445 Peachtree Road, N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30326

Please send me free, detailed information on MSA, The Software Company. I'm particularly interested in:

Mainframe Applications Software:
☐ Financial Systems, ☐ Cash Management Systems, ☐ Human Resource Systems, ☐ Manufacturing Control Systems (MRP II)

Microcomputer Software: ☐ Office Productivity Systems, ☐ Business Application Systems

Computer Type/Model_____

Name_____

Title_____

Company_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

Business Phone ( )_____

CW9a2(8/9/82)

MSA
The Software Company